

**THE COUNCIL**

---

*Minutes of the Proceedings for the*  
**STATED MEETING**  
*of*  
Thursday August 24, 2017, 2:00 p.m.

The Deputy Leader (Council Member Gentile)  
*Acting President Pro Tempore and Presiding Officer*

Council Members

Melissa Mark-Viverito, *Speaker*

Inez D. Barron	Ben Kallos	Rafael Salamanca, Jr
Joseph C. Borelli	Andy L. King	Mark Treyger
Fernando Cabrera	Peter A. Koo	Eric A. Ulrich
Margaret S. Chin	Karen Koslowitz	Paul A. Vallone
Andrew Cohen	Rory I. Lancman	James G. Van Bramer
Costa G. Constantinides	Mark Levine	Jumaane D. Williams
Robert E. Cornegy, Jr	Alan N. Maisel	
Elizabeth S. Crowley	Steven Matteo	
Chaim M. Deutsch	Carlos Menchaca	
Daniel Dromm	Rosie Mendez	
Rafael L. Espinal, Jr	I. Daneek Miller	
Mathieu Eugene	Bill Perkins	
Vincent J. Gentile	Antonio Reynoso	
Vanessa L. Gibson	Donovan J. Richards	
David G. Greenfield	Ydanis A. Rodriguez	
Barry S. Grodenchik	Deborah L. Rose	
Corey D. Johnson	Helen K. Rosenthal	

Absent: Council Members Ferreras-Copeland, Garodnick, Lander, Levin, Mealy, Palma, Torres, and Vacca.

Maternity Leave: Council Member Cumbo.

There is presently a vacant seat on the Council (28<sup>th</sup> District, Queens).

The Deputy Leader (Council Member Gentile) assumed the chair as the Acting President Pro Tempore and Presiding Officer for these proceedings. The Public Advocate (Ms. James) was not present at this Stated Meeting.

After consulting with the City Clerk and Clerk of the Council (Mr. McSweeney), the presence of a quorum was announced by the Acting President Pro Tempore and Deputy Leader (Council Member Gentile).

*There were 41 Council Members marked present at this Stated Meeting held in the Council Chambers of City Hall, New York, N.Y.*

### INVOCATION

The Invocation was delivered by Mr. Yaniv Meirov, Exec. Dir. Chazaq, 141-24 Jewel Ave., Flushing N.Y. 11367.

Honorable New York City Council Members,  
*Shalom Aleichem.*

I am grateful to day for the opportunity to offer a few words of blessing to this esteemed gathering with the members of the New York City Council in addition to the numerous friends and guests.

There is a special prayer offered *abad* in the synagogue to remind every person of their responsibilities to God, their family and their community.

This includes participation in public prayer offering food and basic needs for the poor and hospitality to your guests.

At the end of this prayer we recite the following passage for which I will recite the translation:

to those who are engaged in the needs of the community, and serving it faithfully, then God almighty shall reward them mightily, remove from them all illnesses, heal their bodies and forgive iniquities and send bountiful blessing and success for all their good deeds along with their brothers.

This prayer particularly pertains to all of you every single one of you.

You are engaged in active community participation to provide for the needs of New York City residents day in and day out.

You serve your local communities by looking out for each individual's welfare and providing them many resources that benefit and new Yorkers in their respective communities.

I pray that all of you by serving your communities faithfully will reap the personal rewards of the blessings described

and give you strength and good health

to continue in your public service for many, many years to come.

May God bless you all.

Council Member Lancman moved to spread the Invocation in full upon the record.

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) asked for a Moment of Silence in memory of the following individuals:

Mary Codd, a former New York City Council Member from Staten Island, died on August 4, 2017 at the age of 89. The Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) noted that Council Member Codd contributed much to the city and to the Council as well as to her constituents whom she dutifully served. Council Member Codd was elected as a Council Member-at-Large and served from 1978 to 1983.

Milton Mollen, who led a commission investigating NYPD police corruption, died on August 14, 2017 at the age of 97. Established by Mayor David Dinkins in 1992, the Mollen Commission investigated drug related police corruption that took place in the 1980s and early 1990s. The Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) noted that Mr. Mollen made it his life's mission to assess and root out police corruption and increase the NYPD's efforts to combat such misconduct.

The Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) also reiterated the Council's commitment to combat the senseless acts of gun violence that have grown to crisis proportions in this country.

#### **ADOPTION OF MINUTES**

Council Member Treyger moved that the Minutes of the Stated Meetings of June 6, 2017 and June 21, 2017 be adopted as printed.

#### **MESSAGES & PAPERS FROM THE MAYOR**

M-538

**Communication from the Mayor - Submitting the name of Mario Gooden to the Council for its advice and consent in anticipation of his appointment to the Landmarks Preservation Commission, pursuant to Sections 31 and 3020 of the New York City Charter.**

August 21, 2017

The Honorable Melissa Mark-Viverito  
Council Speaker  
City Hall  
New York, NY 10007

Dear Speaker Mark-Viverito:

Pursuant to Sections 31 and 3020 of the New York City Charter, I am pleased to present the name of Mario Gooden to the City Council for advice and consent in anticipation of his appointment to the Landmarks Preservation Commission. When appointed, Mr. Gooden will serve for the remainder of a three-year term expiring on June 28, 2018.

I send my thanks to you and all Council members for reviewing this Landmarks Preservation Commission appointment.

Sincerely,

Bill de Blasio  
Mayor

BDB:tf

cc: Anne Holford-Smith  
Alicia Glen, Deputy Mayor for Housing and Economic Development  
Meenakshi Srinivasan, Chair, Landmarks Preservation Commission  
Jon Paul Lupo, Director, Mayor's Office of City Legislative Affairs

Referred to the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections.

M-539

**Communication from the Mayor - Submitting the name of Anne Holford-Smith to the Council for its advice and consent in anticipation of her appointment to the Landmarks Preservation Commission, pursuant to Sections 31 and 3020 of the New York City Charter.**

August 21, 2017

The Honorable Melissa Mark-Viverito  
Council Speaker  
City Hall  
New York, NY 10007

Dear Speaker Mark-Viverito:

Pursuant to Sections 31 and 3020 of the New York City Charter, I am pleased to present the name of Anne Holford-Smith to the City Council for advice and consent in anticipation of her appointment to the Landmarks Preservation Commission. When appointed, Ms. Holford-Smith will serve for the remainder of a three-year term expiring on June 28, 2018.

I send my thanks to you and all Council members for reviewing this Landmarks Preservation Commission appointment.

Sincerely,

Bill de Blasio  
Mayor

BDB:tf

cc: Anne Holford-Smith  
Alicia Glen, Deputy Mayor for Housing and Economic Development  
Meenakshi Srinivasan, Chair, Landmarks Preservation Commission  
Jon Paul Lupo, Director, Mayor's Office of City Legislative Affairs

Referred to the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections.

### PETITIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS

Preconsidered M-540

**Communication from the City Council – Recalling Introduction number 1648-A, in relation to establishing an office of nightlife and a nightlife advisory board.**

August 24, 2017

Jon Paul Lupo  
Director, City Legislative Affairs  
City Hall  
New York, New York 10007

Dear Director Lupo,

Pursuant to Section 37 of the New York City Charter, the Council of the City of New York has recalled Introduction Number 1648-A, a Local Law to amend the New York city charter, in relation to establishing an office of nightlife and a nightlife advisory board.

Sincerely,

Jeffrey Baker  
Deputy Legislative Director

Referred to the Committee on Consumer Affairs.

## LAND USE CALL-UPS

M-541

By Council Member Rodriguez:

**Pursuant to Rule 11.20(b) of the Council and §20-226 or §20-225 of the New York City Administrative Code, the Council resolves that the action of the Department of Consumer Affairs approving an unenclosed sidewalk café located at 4325-4327 Broadway (at the corner of West 184<sup>th</sup> Street), Borough of Manhattan, Community Board 12, Application No. 20175504 TCM shall be subject to review by the Council.**

Coupled on Call-up Vote.

The Acting President Pro Tempore (Council Member Gentile) put the question whether the Council would agree with and adopt such motion which was decided in the **affirmative** by the following vote:

**Affirmative** – Barron, Borelli, Cabrera, Chin, Cohen, Constantinides, Cornegy, Crowley, Deutsch, Dromm, Espinal, Eugene, Gentile, Gibson, Greenfield, Grodenchik, Johnson, Kallos, King, Koo, Koslowitz, Lancman, Levine, Maisel, Menchaca, Mendez, Miller, Perkins, Reynoso, Richards, Rodriguez, Rose, Rosenthal, Salamanca, Treyger, Ulrich, Vallone, Williams, Matteo, Van Bramer, and the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) – **41**.

At this point, the Acting President Pro Tempore (Council Member Gentile) declared the aforementioned item **adopted** and referred this item to the Committee on Land Use and to the appropriate Land Use subcommittee.

## REPORTS OF THE STANDING COMMITTEES

### Report of the Committee on Consumer Affairs

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Consumer Affairs and had been favorably reported for adoption.

Report for M-540

**Report of the Committee on Consumer Affairs in favor of approving a Communication from the City Council regarding the Recall of Introduction No. 1648-A, A Local Law to amend the New York city charter, in relation to establishing an office of nightlife and a nightlife advisory board.**

The Committee on Consumer Affairs, to which the annexed preconsidered communication was referred on August 24, 2017, respectfully

### REPORTS:

**(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Consumer Affairs for Preconsidered Int. No. 1688 printed in these Minutes)**

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption.*

**(For text of the letter, please see Preconsidered M-540 printed in the Petitions and Communications section of these Minutes)**

RAFAEL L. ESPINAL, Jr., Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, KAREN KOSLOWITZ, RORY I. LANCMAN; Committee on Consumer Affairs, August 22, 2017.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Consumer Affairs and had been favorably reported for adoption.

Report for Int. No. 1688

**Report of the Committee on Consumer Affairs in favor of approving and adopting, a Local Law to amend the New York city charter, in relation to establishing an office of nightlife and a nightlife advisory board.**

The Committee on Consumer Affairs, to which the annexed preconsidered proposed local law was referred on August 24, 2017, respectfully

## **REPORTS:**

### **I. INTRODUCTION**

On Tuesday, August 22, 2017, the Committee on Consumer Affairs held a vote on Introduction Number 1688 (“Int. No.1688”), A Local Law to amend the New York City Charter, in relation to establishing an office of nightlife and a nightlife advisory board. The Committee also voted on M 540, Communication from the City Council – Recalling Introduction No. 1648-A, A Local Law to amend the New York city charter, in relation to establishing an office of nightlife and a nightlife advisory board. Both were passed by a vote of four in favor, none opposed, and no abstentions.

### **II. BACKGROUND**

As the population of New York City continues to grow, people and businesses are moving into the outer boroughs, resulting in higher demand for bars, restaurants and entertainment spaces. Between 2000 and 2015, business in the city grew, but businesses in the Downtown and Midtown Central Business Districts fell from 39% to 31%. In the City’s gentrifying neighborhoods business grew by 45%.<sup>1</sup> Among such establishments is the growing popularity of “do-it-yourself venues” or “DIY venues,” often located in vacant warehouses, office spaces, waterfront parks, and even laundromats. For example, the Metro Community Laundromat in Williamsburg became one such location hosting the “Dirty Disco Laundrette Party.”<sup>2</sup> This growth has also coincided with an increase in the number of resident noise complaints, particularly in the Brooklyn neighborhoods of Williamsburg and Bushwick.<sup>3</sup> It has also led to concerns over safety.

<sup>1</sup> Office of the New York City Comptroller, *The New Geography of Jobs: A Blueprint for Strengthening NYC Neighborhoods* (Executive Summary), April 25, 2017, <https://comptroller.nyc.gov/reports/the-new-geography-of-jobs-a-blueprint-for-strengthening-nyc-neighborhoods/>

<sup>2</sup> J. Rachel Reyes, “Pop-Up Disco at Metro Community Laundromat. Wait. What?” (June 13, 2011), *Free Williamsburg*, <http://freewilliamsburg.com/pop-up-disco-at-metro-community-laundromat>

<sup>3</sup> Ben Wellington, Mapping New York’s noisiest neighborhoods,” (January 17, 2015), *The New Yorker*, <http://www.newyorker.com/tech/elements/mapping-new-york-noise-complaints>

In December 2016, a deadly fire during a pop-up type party in a warehouse space in Oakland, California placed the spotlight on the dangers of illegal clubs that do not meet safety standards. A fire broke out resulting in 36 deaths from smoke inhalation. The building was in violation of fire and electrical codes.<sup>4</sup> The tragedy caused cities across the nation to take notice of DIY venues operating illegally and the potential risks they pose.<sup>5</sup>

Regulating the nightlife industry is certainly not a unique issue facing New York City. Cities across the United States and indeed the world have taken unique approaches to address concerns with the nightlife industry. One such approach, spearheaded by the city of Amsterdam is the introduction of a *nachtburgemeester* – or “night mayor,” who is responsible for nurturing the nightlife economy and improving relations between nightlife businesses, residents and government. The “night mayor” and representatives from its office patrol nightlife hot spots and remind patrons to keep noise levels down, use appropriate bathroom facilities, etcetera. They do not conduct enforcement. The model’s success has led to its adoption in cities like Paris, Toulouse, Zurich, London and Berlin.<sup>6</sup>

In the United States, San Francisco established the San Francisco Entertainment Commission to regulate, promote and enhance entertainment and nightlife in the city of San Francisco. The Commission is authorized to accept, review and gather information to conduct hearings for entertainment related permit applications.<sup>7</sup> The San Francisco Commission also worked with that city’s Office of Economic and Workforce Development to create a resources portal to support its nightlife and entertainment businesses.<sup>8</sup>

At the June hearing various parties commented on Int. No. 1648, indicating support for the Task Force. Among the suggestions were that the Task Force become a standing advisory board providing ongoing input with respect to an industry that is evolving in our large and diverse city.

### III. INT. NO. 1688

This bill would establish a permanent Nightlife Advisory Board and an Office of Nightlife to address issues relating to the nightlife industry. The Advisory Board would consist of 12 members, four selected by the Mayor and eight selected by the Speaker of the Council. The Board must make findings and recommendations on common issues and trends relating to i) the regulatory structure of the nightlife industry; ii) common complaints regarding nightlife establishments; iii) public safety concerns related to the nightlife industry; iv) enforcement of nightlife industry-related laws and rules; v) zoning and other community development concerns related to the nightlife industry; vi) integration of the nightlife industry into the city’s various neighborhoods; (vii) nightlife workforce conditions, including but not limited to, wages and workforce safety; (viii) the availability and responsiveness of the office of nightlife to the concerns of nightlife establishments; and (ix) any other issues the nightlife advisory board finds are relevant. The Board must provide recommendations to the Mayor and the Council within 18 months of the effective date of the law. After that, the Board may make recommendations as appropriate.

The Office of Nightlife is headed by a Director, whose duties include:

- 1) Serving as a liaison to nightlife establishments in relation to city policies and procedures affecting the nightlife industry, including conducting outreach and providing information or assistance to nightlife establishments in navigating enforcement actions, licensing or other requirements;
- 2) Advising the mayor and city agencies on nightlife related issues;
- 3) Reviewing information obtained from 311 or other city agencies on complaints regarding and violations issued to nightlife establishments and developing recommendations to address recurring problems or

<sup>4</sup> Paige St. John, “The Ghost Ship fire was ‘a matter of benign neglect.’ It’s not the only one,” (December 28, 2016), *LA Times*, <http://www.latimes.com/local/lanow/la-me-ghost-ship-owner-20161227-story.html>

<sup>5</sup> Judy Woodruff, “After Oakland fire, a nationwide crackdown on warehouse spaces,” (December 9, 2016), *PBS*, <http://www.pbs.org/newshour/bb/oakland-fire-nationwide-crackdown-warehouse-spaces/>

<sup>6</sup> Feargus O’Sullivan, “A ‘Night Mayor’ Is Transforming Amsterdam After Dark,” (January 29, 2016), *The Atlantic*, <https://www.citylab.com/solutions/2016/01/night-mayor-amsterdam-mirik-milan/433893/>

<sup>7</sup> City and County of San Francisco, Entertainment Commission, <http://sfgov.org/entertainment/>

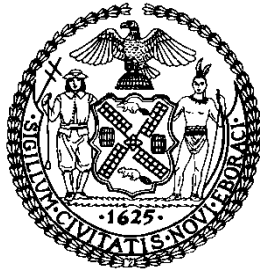
<sup>8</sup> *Ibid.*



- trends, in consultation with industry representatives, advocates, city agencies, community boards and residents;
- 4) Serving as the intermediary between city agencies, residents and the nightlife industry to pursue long-term solutions;
  - 5) Reviewing relevant information relating to nightlife industry workforce conditions and collaborate with the department of consumer affairs' office of labor policy and standards to address common issues or trends;
  - 6) Promoting an economically vibrant nightlife industry, taking into account the best interests of the city and its residents; and
  - 7) Performing any other duties the Mayor may assign.

In its first year, the Office will host at least one meeting in each borough to collect testimony from the public. The Director must issue an annual report to the Mayor and the Council on an ongoing basis. The report would provide an overview of the Office's activities and any recommendations addressing nightlife issues.

**(The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1688:)**



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK**  
**FINANCE DIVISION**  
 LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**PRECONSIDERED INTRO. NO: 1688**  
**COMMITTEE: Consumer Affairs**

**TITLE:** A local law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to establishing an office of nightlife and a nightlife advisory board

**SPONSOR(S):** Council Members Espinal, Reynoso, Koslowitz, Johnson, Torres, Gentile, Kallos, Rosenthal and Treyger

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** This legislation would establish an Office of Nightlife and a Nightlife Advisory Board. The Office of Nightlife, headed by a director, will conduct outreach, review information on complaints and violations, and serve as a liaison between nightlife establishments, residents, and government. The Office of Nightlife will also assist nightlife establishments navigate city licensing requirements, permits, or other approvals. The Office will advise the Mayor and various agencies on trends in the nightlife industry, as well as make policy recommendations on an ongoing basis. These recommendations are to be included in an annual report on its activities, the first of which is due 18 months after the effective date of the law.

The Nightlife Advisory Board consists of 12 members, eight of whom are to be appointed by the Council and four by the Mayor. The Board will evaluate New York City laws, rules, regulations and policies on an ongoing basis to make findings and recommendations that address common issues and trends in the nightlife industry. The recommendations of the Board are due within 18 months of the effective date of the bill. After such date, the Board may submit recommendations to the Mayor and the Council as appropriate.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect 60 days after it becomes law. The mayor would be able to take any steps necessary for the implementation of this local law before such effective date.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2019

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY18</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY19</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY19</b>
<b>Revenues</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b>	\$305,250	\$407,000	\$407,000
<b>Net</b>	(\$305,250)	(\$407,000)	(\$407,000)

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on revenues resulting from the enactment of this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated this legislation would impact expenditures in the amount of \$407,000 annually. This represents the annual salary and benefits for a director and an assistant director of the Office of Nightlife. Further, this cost estimate assumes OTPS costs of \$37,000 annually to provide computers, office space, and other supplies. For the approximately nine months of Fiscal 2018 during which this legislation would be effective, Council Finance estimates that this legislation would impact expenditures in the amount of \$305,250.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** General Fund

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council Finance Division

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Aliya Ali, Senior Legislative Financial Analyst, Finance Division

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Crilhien Francisco, Unit Head, Finance Division  
Nathan Toth, Deputy Director, Finance Division  
Rebecca Chasan, Counsel, Finance Division

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** The Committee on Consumer Affairs will hold a hearing on this Preconsidered Introduction on August 22, 2017. The legislation will be voted on by the Committee on Consumer Affairs at a hearing on August 22, 2017. Upon a successful vote by the Committee, the Preconsidered Introduction will be introduced to the full Council and be submitted to the full Council for a vote on August 24, 2017

**DATE PREPARED:** August 16, 2017.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption.*

**(For text of the preconsidered bill, please see the Introduction and Reading of Bills section printed in these Minutes)**

RAFAEL L. ESPINAL, Jr., Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, KAREN KOSLOWITZ, RORY I. LANCMAN; Committee on Consumer Affairs, August 22, 2017.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

## **Report of the Committee on Finance**

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Finance and had been favorably reported for adoption.

Report for Res. No. 1621

### **Report of the Committee on Finance in favor of a Resolution approving the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations to receive funding in the Expense Budget.**

The Committee on Finance, to which the annexed preconsidered resolution was referred on August 24, 2017, respectfully

#### **REPORTS:**

Introduction. The Council of the City of New York (the “Council”) annually adopts the City’s budget covering expenditures other than for capital projects (the “expense budget”) pursuant to Section 254 of the Charter. On June 6, 2017, the Council adopted the expense budget for fiscal year 2018 with various programs and initiatives (the “Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget”). On June 14, 2016, the Council adopted the expense budget for fiscal year 2017 with various programs and initiatives (the “Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget”). On June 26, 2015, the Council adopted the expense budget for fiscal year 2016 with various programs and initiatives (the “Fiscal 2016 Expense Budget”).

Analysis. This Resolution, dated August 24, 2017, approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local, aging, and youth discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, approves the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local and youth discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, approves the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2016 Expense Budget, amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services of certain organizations receiving local and youth discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, and amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services of certain organizations receiving aging and youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget.

In an effort to continue to make the budget process more transparent, the Council is providing a list setting forth new designations and/or changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local, aging, and youth discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local and youth discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2016 Expense Budget, amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services of certain organizations receiving local and youth discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, and amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services of certain organizations receiving local, aging and youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget.

This Resolution sets forth the new designation and the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local discretionary funding pursuant to the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as described in Chart 1; sets forth the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving aging discretionary funding pursuant to the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as described in Chart 2; sets forth the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving youth discretionary funding pursuant to the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as described in Chart 3; sets forth the new designation and changes in the designation of funding pursuant to certain initiatives in the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as described in Charts 4-34; sets forth the new designation and

the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local and youth discretionary and funding for certain initiatives pursuant to the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, as described in Charts 35-37; sets forth the changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to a local discretionary funding in the Fiscal 2016 Expense Budget, as described in Chart 38; sets forth the new designation and changes in the designation of funding pursuant to certain initiatives in the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, as described in Chart 39; sets forth the new designation and changes in the designation of funding pursuant to certain initiatives in the Fiscal 2016 Expense Budget, as described in Chart 40; sets forth the new designation and changes in the designation of funding pursuant to certain initiatives in the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, as described in Chart 41; amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services of certain organizations receiving aging, local and youth discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as described in Chart 42; and amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services of certain organizations receiving local and youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, as described in Chart 43; and sets forth the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Beating Hearts Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget as described in Chart 44.

Specifically, Chart 1 sets forth the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget. Some of these changes will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 2 sets forth the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving aging discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 3 sets forth the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 4 sets forth the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Anti-Poverty Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget. This change will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 5 sets forth the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Speaker's Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget. This change will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 6 sets forth the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Cultural After-School Adventure (CASA) Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 7 sets forth the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the A Greener NYC Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget. Some of these changes will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 8 sets forth the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Digital Inclusion and Literacy Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 9 sets forth the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Domestic Violence and Empowerment (DoVE) Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 10 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Support Our Seniors Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 11 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Healthy Aging Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 12 sets forth the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the NYC Cleanup Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 13 sets forth the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Parks Equity Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 14 sets forth the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Food Pantries Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 15 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Neighborhood Development Grant Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 16 sets forth the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Cultural Immigrant Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 17 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Adult Literacy Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 18 sets forth the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Dropout Prevention and Intervention Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 19 sets forth the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Medicaid Redesign Transition Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 20 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to Communities of Color Nonprofit Stabilization Fund in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 21 sets forth the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the HPD Alternative Enforcement Program (AEP) Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 22 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Afterschool Enrichment Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget. One of these changes will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 23 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Immigrant Opportunities Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 24 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Home Loan Program Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 25 sets forth the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Elie Wiesel Holocaust Survivors Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 26 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Senior Centers for Immigrant Populations Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 27 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Senior Centers, Programs, and Enhancements Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 28 sets forth the removal of funds from the administering agency receiving funding pursuant to the Prevent Sexual Assault (PSA) Initiative for Young Adults in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget. This removal will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 29 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Wrap-Around Support for Traditional-Aged Foster Youth Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 30 sets forth the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Coalition Theaters of Color Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 31 sets forth the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Day Laborer Workforce Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 32 sets forth the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Maternal and Child Health Services Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 33 sets forth a correction in the designation of the agency receiving funding pursuant to the Post-Arrest Diversion Program Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget. This change will be effectuated upon a budget modification.

Chart 34 sets forth the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Discretionary Child Care Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 35 sets forth the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget.

Chart 36 sets forth the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget.

Chart 37 sets forth the new designation and change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Speaker's Initiative to Address Citywide Needs in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget.

Chart 38 sets forth the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2016 Expense Budget.

Chart 39 sets forth the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Food Pantries Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget.

Chart 40 sets forth the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Parks Equity Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2016 Expense Budget.

Chart 41 sets forth the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Naturally Occurring Retirement Communities (NORCs) Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget.

Chart 42 amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services for certain organizations receiving local, aging and youth discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget.

Chart 43 amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services for certain organizations receiving local and youth discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget.

Chart 44 sets forth the organizations that will receive equipment, specifically an automated external defibrillator, funded by the Beating Hearts Initiative as designated in Schedule C for Fiscal 2018.

It is to be noted that organizations identified in the attached Charts with an asterisk (\*) have not yet completed or began the prequalification process conducted by the Mayor's Office of Contract Services (for organizations to receive more than \$10,000) by the Council (for organizations to receive \$10,000 or less total), or other government agency. Organizations identified without an asterisk have completed the appropriate prequalification review.

It should be further noted that funding for organizations in the attached Charts with a double asterisk (\*\*) will not take effect until the passage of a budget modification.

Description of Above-captioned Resolution. In the above-captioned Resolution, the Council would approve the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations to receive funding in the Fiscal 2018, Fiscal 2017, and Fiscal 2016 Expense Budgets. Such Resolution would take effect as of the date of adoption.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption.*

**(The following is the text of Res. No. 1621:)**

Preconsidered Res. No. 1621

**Resolution approving the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations to receive funding in the Expense Budget.**

By Council Member Ferreras-Copeland.

**Whereas**, On June 6, 2017 the City Council adopted the expense budget for fiscal year 2018 with various programs and initiatives (the "Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget"); and

**Whereas**, On June 14, 2016 the Council of the City of New York (the "City Council") adopted the expense budget for fiscal year 2017 with various programs and initiatives (the "Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget"); and

**Whereas**, On June 26, 2015 the Council of the City of New York (the "City Council") adopted the expense budget for fiscal year 2016 with various programs and initiatives (the "Fiscal 2016 Expense Budget"); and

**Whereas**, The City Council is hereby implementing and furthering the appropriations set forth in the Fiscal 2018, Fiscal 2017, and Fiscal 2016 Expense Budgets by approving the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local, aging, and youth discretionary funding, and by approving the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations to receive funding pursuant to certain initiatives in accordance therewith; and

**Whereas**, The City Council is hereby implementing and furthering the appropriations set forth in the Fiscal 2018 and Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget by approving new Description/Scope of Services for certain organizations receiving local, aging, and youth discretionary funding and funding pursuant to certain initiatives; now, therefore, be it

**Resolved**, That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 1; and be it further

**Resolved**, That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving aging discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 2; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 3; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Anti-Poverty Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 4; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Speaker's Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 5; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Cultural After-School Adventure (CASA) Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 6; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the A Greener NYC Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 7; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Digital Inclusion and Literacy Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 8; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Domestic Violence and Empowerment (DoVE) Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 9; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Support Our Seniors Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 10; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Healthy Aging Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 11; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the NYC Cleanup Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 12; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Parks Equity Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 13; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Food Pantries Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 14; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Neighborhood Development Grant Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 15; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Cultural Immigrant Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 16; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Adult Literacy Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 17; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Dropout Prevention and Intervention Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 18; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Medicaid Redesign Transition Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 19; and be it further



**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Communities of Color Nonprofit Stabilization Fund Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 20; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the HPD Alternative Enforcement Program (AEP) Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 21; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Afterschool Enrichment Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 22; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to Immigrant Opportunities Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 23; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Home Loan Program Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 24; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Elie Wiesel Holocaust Survivors Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 25; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Senior Centers for Immigrant Populations Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 26; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Senior Centers, Programs, and Enhancements Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 27; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Prevent Sexual Assault (PSA) Initiative for Young Adults in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 28; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Wrap-Around Support for Traditional-Aged Foster Youth Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 29; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Coalition Theaters of Color Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 30; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Day Laborer Workforce Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 31; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Maternal and Child Health Services Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 32; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the correction in the designation of the agency receiving funding pursuant to the Post-Arrest Diversion Program Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 33; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Discretionary Child Care Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 34; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 35; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 36; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Speaker's Initiative to Address Citywide Needs in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 37; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2016 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 38; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Food Pantries Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 39; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Parks Equity Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2016 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 40; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Naturally Occurring Retirement Communities (NORCs) Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 41; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services for certain organizations receiving local, aging and youth discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 42; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services for certain organizations receiving local and youth discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 43; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the organizations that will receive equipment from the organization funded by the Beating Hearts Initiative as designated in Schedule C for Fiscal 2018, as set forth in Chart 44.

**ATTACHMENT:**

CHART 1: Local Initiatives - Fiscal 2018

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	Fiscal Conduit/Sponsoring Organization	Fiscal Conduit EIN	*
Speaker	Yeshiva University	13-1624225	DOHMH	(\$50,000.00)	816	120			
Speaker	Montefiore Medical Center	13-1740114	DOHMH	\$50,000.00	816	120			
Williams	Young Israel Programs, Inc.	03-0381957	DFTA	(\$3,500.00)	125	003			
Williams	Jewish Community Council of Greater Coney Island - Nonprofit Helpdesk**	11-2665181	DFTA	\$3,500.00	125	003			
Williams	Jewish Community Council of Greater Coney Island - Nonprofit Helpdesk**	11-2665181	DFTA	(\$3,500.00)	125	003			
Williams	Jewish Community Council of Greater Coney Island - Nonprofit Helpdesk**	11-2665181	DYCD	\$3,500.00	125	003			
Mark-Viverito	New York City Housing Authority - Moore Houses Events	13-6400434	NYCHA	(\$1,000.00)	098	002			
Mark-Viverito	New York City Housing Authority - Morris Houses Events	13-6400434	NYCHA	\$1,000.00	098	002			
Speaker	WNET**	26-2810489	DYCD	(\$50,000.00)	260	005			
Speaker	WNET**	26-2810489	DOE	\$50,000.00	040	454			
Cornegy	Bailey's Café**	20-0221451	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	260	005			
Cornegy	Bailey's Café**	20-0221451	DCLA	\$5,000.00	126	003			
Rosenthal	Department of Education - Public School 84M**	13-6400434	DOE	(\$3,500.00)	040	402			
Rosenthal	Department of Education - Public School 452M**	13-6400434	DOE	\$3,500.00	040	402			
Deutsch	Brighton Beach District Management Association**	11-2843233	DYCD	(\$12,000.00)	260	005			
Deutsch	Brighton Beach District Management Association**	11-2843233	DSBS	\$12,000.00	801	002			
Dromm	Health and Hospitals Corporation **	13-2655001	HHC	(\$5,000.00)	819	001			
Dromm	Queens Community Board #4 **	13-6400434	QNCB	\$5,000.00	434	002			
Eugene	Workers Defense League, Inc. **	13-2658431	DSS/HRA	(\$6,000.00)	069	107			
Eugene	Workers Defense League, Inc. **	13-2658431	DYCD	\$6,000.00	260	005			
Eugene	Afro-Latin Jazz Alliance of New York, Inc.	45-3665976	DCLA	(\$15,000.00)	126	003			
Eugene	Department of Cultural Affairs	13-6400434	DCLA	\$15,000.00	126	003			
Rosenthal	P.S. 75 Parent-Teacher Association, Ltd. **	13-3497284	DOE	(\$10,000.00)	040	402			
Rosenthal	P.S. 75 Parent-Teacher Association, Ltd. **	13-3497284	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	312			
Mark-Viverito	New York City Housing Authority - Moore Houses Events	13-6400434	NYCHA	(\$1,000.00)	098	002			
Mark-Viverito	New York City Housing Authority - Morris Houses Events	13-6400434	NYCHA	\$1,000.00	098	002			
Mealy	Wayside Out-Reach Development, Inc. (WORD) **	11-3528680	DFTA	(\$50,000.00)	125	003			
Mealy	CUNY School of Law Justice & Auxiliary Services Corporation **	90-1013912	CUNY	\$10,000.00	042	001			
Mealy	PTA New York Congress PSS **	11-3640507	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	312			*
Mealy	Open Door Family Life Center **	20-1056519	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005			
Mealy	Animal Care and Control of New York City **	13-3788986	DOHMH	\$10,000.00	816	114			
Mealy	Young Astronaut Council, Inc. **	46-2093140	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	312			
Mealy	Victory Music and Dance Company, Inc. **	47-2167056	DCLA	(\$20,000.00)	126	003			
Mealy	Highland Park Community Development Corporation **	11-3462888	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005			
Mealy	Nia Theatrical Production Company, Inc.	11-3427470	DCLA	(\$10,000.00)	126	003			
Mealy	Children's Museum of the Arts, Inc.	13-3520970	DCLA	\$5,000.00	126	003			
Mealy	Behind the Book, Inc.	32-0086097	DCLA	\$5,000.00	126	003			
Mealy	Nia Theatrical Production Company, Inc. **	11-3427470	DCLA	(\$10,000.00)	126	003			
Mealy	New York Legal Assistance Group, Inc. **	13-3505428	DSS/HRA	\$10,000.00	069	107			

Speaker	Boys Town New York, Inc. **	20-5960877	DYCD	(\$45,000.00)	260	005		
Speaker	PortSide New York, Inc. **	20-0176184	DCLA	\$45,000.00	126	003		

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 2: Aging Discretionary - Fiscal 2018**

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	Fiscal Conduit/Sponsoring Organization	Fiscal Conduit EIN	*
Williams	Jewish Community Council of Greater Coney Island	11-2665181	DFTA	(\$3,500.00)	125	003			
Williams	Young Israel Programs, Inc.	03-0381957	DFTA	\$3,500.00	125	003			
Cumbo	Fort Greene Council, Inc. - Jazz 966	112300840	DFTA	(\$15,000.00)	125	003			
Cumbo	Fort Greene Council, Inc. - Willoughby Center	112300840	DFTA	\$5,000.00	125	003			
Cumbo	Fort Greene Council, Inc. - Grace Agard	112300840	DFTA	\$10,000.00	125	003			

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 3: Youth Discretionary - Fiscal 2018

Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	Fiscal Conduit/Sponsoring Organization	Fiscal Conduit EIN	*
Ulrich	School Sisters of Notre Dame	65-1217975	DYCD	(\$10,000.00)	260	312			
Ulrich	One Stop Richmond Hill Community Center, Inc.	68-0602829	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	312			
Crowley	Shooting Stars of Queens, Inc.	20-0019695	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	260	312			
Crowley	Shooting Stars of Queens, Inc.	20-0019695	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	312	Maspeth Town Hall, Inc.	23-7259702	
Crowley	Salvatore LaRussa Dance Company, Inc.	32-0119937	DYCD	(\$6,000.00)	260	312			*
Crowley	Salvatore LaRussa Dance Company, Inc.	32-0119937	DYCD	\$6,000.00	260	312	Maspeth Town Hall, Inc.	23-7259702	*
Crowley	Saint Stanislaus Athletic Association	11-1981305	DYCD	(\$9,500.00)	260	312			
Crowley	Saint Stanislaus Athletic Association	11-1981305	DYCD	\$9,500.00	260	312	Maspeth Town Hall, Inc.	23-7259702	
Mealy	2020 Vision for Schools, Inc.	45-3023036	DYCD	(\$4,000.00)	260	312			
Mealy	Families United, Inc.	11-3388067	DYCD	\$4,000.00	260	312			
Mealy	Brooklyn Bureau of Community Services	11-1630780	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	260	312			
Mealy	Golf Elite League of Youth, Inc.	33-1057846	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	312			*
Mealy	71st Precinct Community Council, Inc.	04-3784543	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	260	312			
Mealy	Caribbean American Sports and Cultural Youth Movement (CASYM11-2778372)		DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	312			

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 4: Anti-Poverty Initiative - Fiscal 2018**

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	Fiscal Conduit/Sponsoring Organization	Fiscal Conduit EIN	*
Eugene	Parkside Empire, The   Flatbush Avenue Merchants Association, Inc. **	473710354	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	260	005			
Eugene	Parkside Empire, The   Flatbush Avenue Merchants Association, Inc. **	473710354	DSBS	\$5,000.00	801	002			

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 5: Speaker's Initiative - Fiscal 2018**

Member	Organization - School	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Speaker	Hetrick-Martin Institute, Inc. **	13-3104537	DOHMH	(\$225,000.00)	816	120
Speaker	Hetrick-Martin Institute, Inc. **	13-3104537	DYCD	\$225,000.00	260	005

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect



CHART 6: Cultural After-School Adventure (CASA) - Fiscal 2018

Member	Organization - School	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Koslowitz	DIVAS for Social Justice - P.S. 206	30-0475160	DCLA	(\$20,000.00)	126	003
Koslowitz	RPGA Studio, Inc.- Public School 206Q	47-2589237	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Menchaca	Groundswell Community Mural Project, Inc.	11-3427213	DCLA	(\$20,000.00)	126	003
Menchaca	Groundswell Community Mural Project, Inc. - New Voices School of Academic & Creative Arts / Middle School 443K	11-3427213	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Menchaca	Groundswell Community Mural Project, Inc.	11-3427213	DCLA	(\$20,000.00)	126	003
Menchaca	Groundswell Community Mural Project, Inc. - Intermediate School 136K Charles O. Dewey	11-3427213	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Rosenthal	Reaching for the Arts, Inc. - Middle School 191M	47-4334584	DCLA	(\$20,000.00)	126	003
	Department of Cultural Affairs	13-6400434	DCLA	(\$2,780,000.00)	126	003
Barron	Man Up, Inc. -	03-0553092	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
CD28	Jamaica Center for Arts and Learning, Inc. - P.S.160Q	11-2478709	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	022
CD28	Jamaica Center for Arts and Learning, Inc. - P.S. 354Q	11-2478709	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	022
Chin	Society of the Educational Arts, Inc. - Essex Street Academy in Lower Manhattan	11-3210593	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Chin	Marquis Studios Ltd. - PS94 - The Spectrum School	13-3047206	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Chin	South Street Seaport Museum Foundation - The Harbor School	13-2596500	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Chin	Richmond County Orchestra Inc. - Stuyvesant High School	13-4063615	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Chin	Children's Museum of the Arts, Inc. - Emma Lazarus High School	13-3520970	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Chin	Asian American Writers' Workshop - Lower East Side Preparatory HS	13-3677911	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Chin	Museum at Eldridge Street - PS1 in Lower Manhattan	13-3379555	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Chin	Paper Bag Players, Inc., The - PS20 - Anna Silver School	13-1972960	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Chin	Ballet Hispanico of New York, Inc. - PS142 - Amalia Castro School	13-2685755	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Chin	Studio in a School Association, Inc. - PS134	13-3003112	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Chin	Learning through an Expanded Arts Program, Inc. - Millenium High School	13-2925233	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Chin	Museum of Chinese in the Americas - The School for Global Leaders	11-2517055	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Cohen	DreamYard Project, Inc. - PS 207	13-3759661	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Cohen	DreamYard Project, Inc. - PS 7	13-3759661	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Cohen	Bronx Arts Ensemble, Inc. - PS 16	51-0186869	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Cohen	2020 Vision for Schools, Inc. - MS/HS 141	45-3023036	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Crowley	Midtown Management Group, Inc. - Inside Broadway - 24Q290	13-3192793	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Crowley	Magic Box Productions, Inc. - 24QPS/IS128	20-2924921	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Deutsch	Midori Foundation, Inc. - PS 52K	13-3682472	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Deutsch	Marquis Studios Ltd. - IS14K	13-3047206	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Deutsch	Marquis Studios Ltd. - PS253K	13-3047206	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Deutsch	Marquis Studios Ltd. - P811K	13-3047206	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Deutsch	Marquis Studios Ltd. - PS225K	13-3047206	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Deutsch	Marquis Studios Ltd. - PS370K	13-3047206	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Ferreras-Copeland	Afro-Latin Jazz Alliance of New York, Inc. - PS19	45-3665976	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Ferreras-Copeland	Alvin Ailey Dance Foundation, Inc. - PS28	13-2584273	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Ferreras-Copeland	Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc. - PS307	23-7156720	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Ferreras-Copeland	Corona Youth Music Project Inc. - PS 110	45-4330826	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Ferreras-Copeland	Intrepid Museum Foundation, Inc. - PS 330	13-3062419	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Ferreras-Copeland	Louis Armstrong House Museum - IS 61	26-4178283	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Ferreras-Copeland	Louis Armstrong House Museum - PS 143	26-4178283	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Ferreras-Copeland	Queens Theatre In The Park, Inc. - PS 92	11-3381629	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Ferreras-Copeland	Queens Museum of Art - PS 014, Fairview	11-2278998	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Ferreras-Copeland	Queens Botanical Garden Society, Inc. - PS 16	11-1635083	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	022
Ferreras-Copeland	Ballet Hispanico of New York, Inc. - PS 127	13-2685755	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Ferreras-Copeland	Marquis Studios Ltd. - PS 329	13-3047206	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Ferreras-Copeland	Louis Armstrong House Museum - PS 143	26-4178283	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 6: Cultural After-School Adventure (CASA) - Fiscal 2018 (continued)

Member	Organization - School	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Greenfield	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc. - PS 99	23-7072915	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Greenfield	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc. - PS 92	23-7072915	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Greenfield	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc. - IS 96	23-7072915	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Greenfield	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc. - St. Athanasius School	23-7072915	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Greenfield	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc. - Yeshiva of Flatbush	23-7072915	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Greenfield	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc. - Isaac Shalom Elementary School	23-7072915	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Greenfield	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc. - PS 231K	23-7072915	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Greenfield	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc. - Bishop Kearney High School	23-7072915	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Greenfield	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc. - Shulamith School for Girls	23-7072915	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Greenfield	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc. - Ahi Ezer Yeshiva School	23-7072915	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Greenfield	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc. - P231@PS238	23-7072915	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Kallos	American Museum of the Moving Image - [02M217] Roosevelt Island School	11-2730714	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Kallos	Children's Museum of the Arts, Inc. - [02M158] Bayard Taylor	13-3520970	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Kallos	Circle in the Square Theatre School - [02M519] Talent Unlimited High School	13-3716314	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Kallos	National Dance Institute, Inc. - [02M183] Robert L. Steveson	13-2890779	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Kallos	Creative Minds NYC Inc. - [02M198] Isador E. Ida Straus	02-0720786	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Kallos	Wingspan Arts, Inc. - [02M290] Manhattan New School	13-4189808	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Kallos	Waterwell Productions, Inc - [02M114] East Side Middle School	22-3886369	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Kallos	Young Men's and Young Women's Hebrew Association - [02M151] Yorkville Community School	13-1624229	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Kallos	Young Men's and Young Women's Hebrew Association - [02M416] Eleanor Roosevelt High School	13-1624229	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Kallos	Young Men's and Young Women's Hebrew Association - [02M527] East Side School for Social Action	13-1624229	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Kallos	Center for Urban Pedagogy Inc. - [02M655] Life Sciences Secondary and High School	11-3625306	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
King	Epic Theatre Center, Inc. - Bronx High School for Writing and Communication Arts	52-2303451	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
King	Midtown Management Group, Inc. - Gateway to America	13-3192793	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Koslowitz	Midori Foundation, Inc. - P.S.101Q	13-3682472	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Koslowitz	Midori Foundation, Inc. - J.H.S. 157Q	13-3682472	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Koslowitz	New York Hall of Science - P.S.139Q	11-2104059	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	022
Koslowitz	New York Hall of Science - P.S.174Q	11-2104059	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	022
Lander	Arts Connection, Inc., The - MS 839	13-2953240	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Levine	Studio Museum in Harlem, The - PS 161	13-2590805	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	022
Levine	Ballet Hispanico of New York, Inc.	13-2685755	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Levine	Creative Arts Workshops for Kids, Inc.	13-3638436	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Matteo	Sundog Theatre, Inc. - PS 50R	45-0476945	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Matteo	Sundog Theatre, Inc. - PS 41R	45-0476945	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Mealy	Arts Connection, Inc., The - Ronald Edmonds Learning Center II - K484	13-2953240	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Mealy	Purelements: An Evolution in Dance - P.S./I.S. 323	20-5332584	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Mendez	Earth Celebrations Inc. - The Earth School CD 2	13-3697941	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Mendez	Bindlestiff Family Variety Arts, Inc. - 01M361	11-3479226	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Miller	Children's Theatre Company - PS 134Q	13-4120097	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Miller	A Better Jamaica, Inc. - IS 59 Q	11-3804421	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Miller	Jamaica Center for Arts and Learning, Inc. - PS 36Q	11-2478709	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	022
Miller	Jamaica Center for Arts and Learning, Inc. - PS 15Q	11-2478709	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	022
Miller	Jamaica Center for Arts and Learning, Inc. - PS 136Q	11-2478709	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	022
Miller	Jamaica Center for Arts and Learning, Inc. - PS 37Q	11-2478709	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	022

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 6: Cultural After-School Adventure (CASA) - Fiscal 2018 (continued)

Member	Organization - School	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Miller	Jamaica Center for Arts and Learning, Inc. - Mathematics, Science Research and Technology Magnet HS 29Q492	11-2478709	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	022
Miller	New York Hall of Science - PS 116Q	11-2104059	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	022
Miller	Caribbean American Repertory Theatre, Inc. - PS 147Q	11-2972441	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Miller	Marquis Studios Ltd. - PS 140 Q	13-3047206	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Miller	American Museum of the Moving Image - IS 192 Q	11-2730714	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Miller	Research Foundation of the City University of New York - CUNY Creative Arts Team - PS/IS 268 Q	13-1988190	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Miller	Research Foundation of the City University of New York - CUNY Creative Arts Team - York Early College Academy 28Q284	13-1988190	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Perkins	Girl Be Heard Institute - Public School 79M	27-1848709	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Perkins	Midtown Management Group, Inc. - Public School 175M - Henry H. Garnett	13-3192793	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Perkins	Midori Foundation, Inc. - Public School 180M - Hugo Newman College Prep School	13-3682472	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Perkins	Research Foundation of the City University of New York - CUNY Creative Arts Team - Frederick Douglass Academy II Secondary School	13-1988190	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Perkins	Research Foundation of the City University of New York - CUNY Creative Arts Team - Public School 123 - Mahalia Jackson School	13-1988190	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc. - Brooklyn Arbor School	23-7072915	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc. - PS 145K	23-7072915	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	BRIC Arts   Media   Bklyn, Inc. - PS 84K	11-2547268	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	Queens Botanical Garden Society, Inc. - PS 81Q	11-1635083	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc. - PS 196K	23-7156720	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	Marquis Studios Ltd. - PS 17K	13-3047206	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	Afro-Latin Jazz Alliance of New York, Inc. - PS 120K	45-3665976	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	Arts Connection, Inc., The - PS 299K	13-2953240	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	Center for Urban Pedagogy Inc. - Bushwick Leaders HS	11-3625306	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	Ballet Hispanico of New York, Inc. - Learners & Leaders (305Q)	13-2685755	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	Marquis Studios Ltd. - PS 250K	13-3047206	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	Society of the Educational Arts, Inc. - PS 75K	11-3210593	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	Bushwick Starr, Inc. - IS 77Q	26-4546315	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Rodriguez	Midori Foundation, Inc. - M324	13-3682472	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Rosenthal	Studio in a School Association, Inc. - PS 75M	13-3003112	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Salamanca	Renaissance Youth Center - IS 217X - School of Performing Arts	13-4122438	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Torres	Bronx River Art Center, Inc. - P.S. 51-Bronx New School	13-3261148	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Torres	Bronx Arts Ensemble, Inc. - PS 205x Fiorello Laguardia	51-0186869	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Torres	Center for Urban Pedagogy Inc.	11-3625306	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Torres	Girl Be Heard Institute - MS 118 The William W. Niles School	27-1848709	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Torres	Groundswell Community Mural Project, Inc. - PS 188	11-3427213	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Torres	Groundswell Community Mural Project, Inc. - PS 58	11-3427213	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Torres	Marquis Studios Ltd. - P.S. 57 Crescent Schools	13-3047206	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Torres	Young Men's and Young Women's Hebrew Association -	13-1624229	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Torres	Research Foundation of the City University of New York - CUNY Creative Arts Team - PS 9 Ryer Avenue Elementary School	13-1988190	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Torres	Midori Foundation, Inc. - P.S. 85-Great Expectations School	13-3682472	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Torres	Little Orchestra Society-Orpheon, Inc., The - P.S. 96 Richard Rodgers School	13-2638292	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Torres	Creative Arts Workshops for Kids, Inc. - Middleschool 45 - Thomas C Giordano	13-3638436	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 6: Cultural After-School Adventure (CASA) - Fiscal 2018 (continued)**

Member	Organization - School	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Ulrich	Midori Foundation, Inc. - Public School 66Q	13-3682472	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Van Bramer	Astoria Performing Arts Center, Inc. - Public School 152Q	65-1209580	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Van Bramer	An Claidheamh Soluis, Inc. - Our World Neighborhood Charter School	51-0244834	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Maisel	BRIC Arts   Media   Bklyn, Inc. - Public School 279k	11-2547268	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Maisel	Midori Foundation, Inc. - Public School 207k	13-3682472	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Maisel	Midori Foundation, Inc. - Public School 236k	13-3682472	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Maisel	Midori Foundation, Inc. - I.S. 211 John Wilson	13-3682472	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Maisel	Midori Foundation, Inc. - Public School 115k	13-3682472	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Maisel	Midtown Management Group, Inc. - Public School 114k	13-3192793	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Maisel	Midori Foundation, Inc. - Public School 194k	13-3682472	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Maisel	Marquis Studios Ltd. - JHS 078k Roy H. Mann	13-3047206	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Maisel	Brooklyn Historical Society, The - Public School 312k	11-1630813	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Maisel	Brooklyn Ballet, Inc. - Public School 251k	02-0569320	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Maisel	Brooklyn Ballet, Inc. - Public School 276k	02-0569320	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Maisel	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc. - Public School 203k	23-7072915	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Maisel	Brooklyn Arts Council, Inc. - Public School 277k	23-7072915	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 7: A Greener NYC - Fiscal 2018

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Williams	Prospect Park Alliance, Inc. ***	11-2843763	DPR	(\$15,000.00)	846	006
	Department of Youth and Community Development ***	13-6400434	DYCD	\$15,000.00	260	005
	Department of Youth and Community Development **	13-6400434	DYCD	(\$550,000.00)	260	005
Koslowitz	Alley Pond Environmental Center, Inc.	11-2405466	DYCD	\$60,000.00	260	005
Chin	Council on the Environment, Inc.	13-2765465	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Chin	New York Harbor Foundation, Inc.	27-2918478	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Chin	Horticultural Society of New York, Inc.	13-0854930	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Crowley	Horticultural Society of New York, Inc.	13-0854930	DYCD	\$22,000.00	260	005
Crowley	Chamber of Commerce Borough of Queens, Inc.	11-0559220	DYCD	\$33,000.00	260	005
Ferreras-Copeland	WNET - Climate Change Curriculum	26-2810489	DYCD	\$21,000.00	260	005
Ferreras-Copeland	City Parks Foundation - Flushing Meadow Park Alliance programs	13-3561657	DPR	\$39,000.00	846	006
Kallos	Council on the Environment, Inc.	13-2765465	DYCD	\$55,000.00	260	005
Kallos	Waterfront Alliance, Inc.	13-4355067	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
King	Department of Education - Academy for Scholarship and Entrepreneurship	13-6400434	DOE	\$20,000.00	040	402
King	Department of Education - Public School 103 Hector Fontanez School	13-6400434	DOE	\$20,000.00	040	402
King	Department of Education - Public School 111 Seton Falls School	13-6400434	DOE	\$20,000.00	040	402
Mealy	New York Restoration Project	13-3959056	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Mealy	Brooklyn Bridge Park Conservancy, Inc.	13-3277651	DYCD	\$15,000.00	260	005
Mealy	Brooklyn Botanic Garden Corporation	11-2417338	DCLA	\$10,000.00	126	010
Mealy	Society for the Preservation of Weeksville and Bedford Stuyvesant History	23-7330454	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Mealy	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$5,000.00	846	006
Mealy	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$5,000.00	846	006
Mealy	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Mendez	Fund for the City of New York, Inc. - Public School 34 - Recycling and Climate Education	13-2612524	DYCD	\$22,500.00	260	005
Mendez	New York City H2O	45-3860014	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Mendez	Council on the Environment, Inc. - Green Market Youth Education	13-2765465	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Mendez	Fund for the City of New York, Inc. - Recycling and Climate Education at PS 188	13-2612524	DYCD	\$12,500.00	260	005
Rodriguez	Waterfront Alliance, Inc.	13-4355067	DYCD	\$13,254.00	260	005
Rodriguez	New York Restoration Project	13-3959056	DYCD	\$26,000.00	260	005
Rodriguez	Gregorio Luperon High School - Environmental Education	13-6400434	DOE	\$20,746.00	040	402
Williams	Seeds in the Middle	27-1847142	DYCD	\$15,000.00	260	005
Matteo	Staten Island Economic Development Corporation - Green & Clean Festival - Greener NYC Initiative **	13-3706442	DYCD	(\$20,000.00)	260	005
Matteo	Staten Island Economic Development Corporation - Green & Clean Festival - Greener NYC Initiative **	13-3706442	DSBS	\$20,000.00	801	002
Vacca	New Bronx Chamber of Commerce, The	37-1443165	DYCD	(\$20,000.00)	260	005
Vacca	City Island Historical Society	11-2734516	DYCD	\$20,000.00	801	002

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

\*\*\* In a previous Fiscal 2018 transparency resolution, these funds were shown to be reallocated from one agency to another which would have required a budget modification in order to be effectuated. Since no budget modification has been approved to date for Fiscal 2018, the reallocation has not occurred. As indicated in this chart, the funds will no longer be reallocated and will remain within the agency as designated in Schedule C.

CHART 8: Digital Inclusion and Literacy Initiative - Fiscal 2018

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Perkins	Department of Education - The Arthur Tappan School - PS/MS 46**	16-0155015	DOE	(\$10,000.00)	040	402
Perkins	Graham Windham	13-2926426	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Perkins	Parris Foundation Inc., The	27-1408011	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005 *
	Department of Youth and Community Development	13-6400434	DYCD	(\$560,000.00)	260	005
CD28	Older Adults Technology Services (OATS), Inc.	55-0882599	DYCD	\$60,000.00	260	005
Crowley	Coalition for Queens, Inc.	61-1652332	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Deutsch	Shorefront YM-YWHA of Brighton-Manhattan Beach, Inc.	11-3070228	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Deutsch	Older Adults Technology Services (OATS), Inc.	55-0882599	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Deutsch	New York United Jewish Association, Inc.	26-2647383	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Ferreras-Copeland	PowerMyLearning, Inc.	13-3935309	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Ferreras-Copeland	WNET	26-2810489	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Ferreras-Copeland	Coalition for Queens, Inc.	61-1652332	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Grodenschik	Queens Borough Public Library	13-6400434	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Kallos	Mouse, Inc. - Manhattan International High School [02M459]	13-3973196	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Kallos	Mouse, Inc. - Lower Lab School [02M077]	13-3973196	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Kallos	Older Adults Technology Services (OATS), Inc.	55-0882599	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
King	Older Adults Technology Services (OATS), Inc. - R.A.I.N Eastchester	55-0882599	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
King	Per Scholas, Inc. - IT Workforce Training Program	04-3252955	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Koo	Chinese American Planning Council, Inc.	13-6202692	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Koo	Selfhelp Community Services, Inc.	13-1624178	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Koo	Coalition for Queens, Inc.	61-1652332	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Mealy	Wayside Out-Reach Development, Inc. (WORD)	11-3528680	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Mealy	Wayside Out-Reach Development, Inc. (WORD)	11-3528680	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Mealy	Wayside Out-Reach Development, Inc. (WORD)	11-3528680	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Rodriguez	Older Adults Technology Services (OATS), Inc.	55-0882599	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Rodriguez	Catholic Charities Community Services, Archdiocese of New York	13-5562185	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Rodriguez	Renaissance Technical Institute, Inc	47-2048750	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Torres	Mouse, Inc.	13-3973196	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Torres	PowerMyLearning, Inc.	13-3935309	DYCD	\$40,000.00	260	005

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 9: Domestic Violence and Empowerment (DoVE) Initiative - Fiscal 2018

Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
	Mayor's Office of Criminal Justice	13-6400434	MOCJ	(\$1,987,057.00)	098	002
Citywide	Arab-American Family Support Center, Inc., The	11-3167245	MOCJ	\$17,188.00	098	002
Citywide	Battered Women's Resource Center	11-3302911	MOCJ	\$17,188.00	098	002
Citywide	Center for Anti-Violence Education, Inc., The (CAE)	11-2444676	MOCJ	\$45,000.00	098	002
Citywide	Edwin Gould Services for Children and Families	13-5675643	MOCJ	\$45,000.00	098	002
Citywide	Garden of Hope, Inc.	20-0177587	MOCJ	\$17,188.00	098	002
Citywide	Girls for Gender Equity, Inc.	04-3697166	MOCJ	\$17,188.00	098	002
Citywide	Hebrew Home for the Aged at Riverdale, The	13-1739971	MOCJ	\$17,188.00	098	002
Citywide	Her Justice, Inc.	13-3688519	MOCJ	\$45,000.00	098	002
Citywide	Korean American Family Services	13-3609811	MOCJ	\$45,000.00	098	002
Citywide	New Destiny Housing Corporation	13-3778489	MOCJ	\$17,184.00	098	002
Citywide	New York City Gay and Lesbian Anti-Violence Project, Inc.	13-3149200	MOCJ	\$45,000.00	098	002
Citywide	Sakhi for South Asian Women	13-3593806	MOCJ	\$17,188.00	098	002
Citywide	Sauti Yetu Center for African Women	20-1209795	MOCJ	\$45,000.00	098	002
Citywide	Shalom Task Force, Inc.	11-3207504	MOCJ	\$17,188.00	098	002
Citywide	St. Luke's Roosevelt Hospital Center	13-2997301	MOCJ	\$45,000.00	098	002
Citywide	Urban Resource Institute	11-2561648	MOCJ	\$45,000.00	098	002
CD28	Urban Justice Center	13-3442022	MOCJ	\$116,593.00	098	002
Chin	New York Asian Women's Center, Inc.	13-3286250	MOCJ	\$50,000.00	098	002
Chin	Sanctuary for Families, Inc.	13-3193119	MOCJ	\$45,000.00	098	002
Crowley	Dominican Women's Development Center, Inc.	13-3593885	MOCJ	\$5,000.00	098	002
Crowley	New Destiny Housing Corporation	13-3778489	MOCJ	\$20,000.00	098	002
Crowley	Korean American Family Services	13-3609811	MOCJ	\$20,000.00	098	002
Crowley	Arab American Association of New York, Inc.	11-3604756	MOCJ	\$16,593.00	098	002
Deutsch	Shalom Task Force, Inc.	11-3207504	MOCJ	\$25,000.00	098	002
Deutsch	New York Legal Assistance Group, Inc.	13-3505428	MOCJ	\$25,000.00	098	002
Deutsch	SBH Community Service Network, Inc.	23-7406410	MOCJ	\$25,000.00	098	002
Deutsch	Council of Jewish Organizations of Flatbush, Inc.	11-2864728	MOCJ	\$41,593.00	098	002
Greenfield	Imeinu, Inc. dba Rachel's Place	26-0774611	MOCJ	\$33,703.00	098	002
Greenfield	SBH Community Service Network, Inc.	23-7406410	MOCJ	\$35,668.00	098	002
Greenfield	Shalom Task Force, Inc.	11-3207504	MOCJ	\$28,703.00	098	002
Greenfield	Amudim Community Resources, Inc.	47-0984801	MOCJ	\$18,519.00	098	002
Grodenschik	Metropolitan New York Coordinating Council on Jewish Poverty, Inc.	13-2738818	MOCJ	\$38,864.00	098	002
Grodenschik	Korean American Family Services	13-3609811	MOCJ	\$38,864.00	098	002
Grodenschik	Sakhi for South Asian Women	13-3593806	MOCJ	\$38,864.00	098	002
King	New York Legal Assistance Group, Inc.	13-3505428	MOCJ	\$60,000.00	098	002
King	Urban Justice Center	13-3442022	MOCJ	\$71,000.00	098	002
King	Legal Aid Society	13-5562265	MOCJ	\$35,000.00	098	002
Mealy	Battered Women's Resource Center	11-3302911	MOCJ	\$30,000.00	098	002
Mealy	Girls for Gender Equity, Inc.	043697166	MOCJ	\$30,000.00	098	002
Mealy	Metropolitan New York Coordinating Council on Jewish Poverty, Inc.	13-2738818	MOCJ	\$25,000.00	098	002
Mealy	Young Women's Christian Association of Brooklyn	11-1630919	MOCJ	\$61,000.00	098	002
Rodriguez	Dominican Women's Development Center, Inc. - Nuevo Amanecer/New Dawn	13-3593885	MOCJ	\$38,865.00	098	002

Rodriguez	Northern Manhattan Coalition for Immigrant Rights	13-3255591	MOCJ	\$38,864.00	098	002
Rodriguez	Northern Manhattan Improvement Corporation	13-2972415	MOCJ	\$38,864.00	098	002
Salamanca	Point Community Development Corporation, The	13-3765140	MOCJ	\$26,000.00	098	002
Salamanca	Women's Empowerment Self Defense Academy	27-0390465	MOCJ	\$30,000.00	098	002
Salamanca	Comunilife, Inc.	13-3530299	MOCJ	\$20,000.00	098	002
Salamanca	Urban Health Plan, Inc.	23-7360305	MOCJ	\$30,000.00	098	002

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect



**CHART 9: Domestic Violence and Empowerment (DoVE) Initiative - Fiscal 2018**

Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Torres	Hebrew Home for the Aged at Riverdale, The	13-1739971	MOCJ	\$40,000.00	098	002
Torres	Violence Intervention Program	13-3540337	MOCJ	\$21,000.00	098	002
Torres	Nazareth Housing, Inc. - Park Avenue Thorpe Supportive Housing Support Project	13-3176952	MOCJ	\$85,000.00	098	002
Torres	LSNY Bronx Corp.	16-1759590	MOCJ	\$20,000.00	098	002
Williams	Haitian Centers Council, Inc.	11-2648501	MOCJ	\$60,000.00	098	002
Williams	TOP Community Development Corporation	11-3409359	MOCJ	\$40,000.00	098	002
Williams	Flatbush Development Corporation	51-0188251	MOCJ	\$40,000.00	098	002
Williams	Shalom Task Force, Inc.	11-3207504	MOCJ	\$26,000.00	098	002
Barron	Connect, Inc.	02-0694269	MOCJ	(\$76,000.00)	098	002
Barron	Sisters With Purpose, Inc.	27-2830778	MOCJ	\$25,000.00	098	002
Barron	Man Up, Inc.	03-0553092	MOCJ	\$51,000.00	098	002

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

## CHART 10: Support Our Seniors - Fiscal 2018

Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
	Department for the Aging	13-6400434	DFTA	(\$508,000.00)	125	003
CD28	Department for the Aging - CD28	13-6400434	DFTA	\$20,000.00	125	003
CD28	QSAC, Inc.	11-2482974	DFTA	\$40,000.00	125	003
Chin	Visiting Neighbors, Inc.	23-7379098	DFTA	\$15,000.00	125	003
Chin	Catholic Health Care System	13-3896624	DFTA	\$15,000.00	125	003
Chin	Council of Senior Centers and Services of NYC, Inc.	13-2967277	DFTA	\$30,000.00	125	003
Ferreras-Copeland	Vera Institute of Justice, Inc. - The Guardianship Project (TGP)	13-1941627	DFTA	\$40,000.00	125	003
Ferreras-Copeland	Selfhelp Community Services, Inc.	13-1624178	DFTA	\$20,000.00	125	003
Greenfield	Medicare Rights Center, Inc.	13-3505372	DFTA	\$19,705.00	125	003
Greenfield	Circuit Productions, Inc.	13-2881858	DFTA	\$14,705.00	125	003
Greenfield	Metro Chamber Orchestra, Inc.	47-3034551	DFTA	\$10,590.00	125	003
Greenfield	SBH Community Service Network, Inc.	23-7406410	DFTA	\$15,000.00	125	003
Grodnychik	Samuel Field YM & YWHA, Inc.	11-3071518	DFTA	\$12,000.00	125	003
Grodnychik	Services Now for Adult Persons (SNAP), Inc.	11-2591783	DFTA	\$16,000.00	125	003
Kallos	Carter Burden Center for the Aging, Inc., The - Roosevelt Island Senior Center	23-7129499	DFTA	\$13,333.00	125	003
Kallos	Lenox Hill Neighborhood House, Inc.	13-1628180	DFTA	\$13,333.00	125	003
Kallos	Carter Burden Center for the Aging, Inc., The - Upper East Side	23-7129499	DFTA	\$20,000.00	125	003
Kallos	Stanley M. Isaacs Neighborhood Center, Inc.	13-2572034	DFTA	\$13,334.00	125	003
King	Regional Aid for Interim Needs, Inc.	13-6213586	DFTA	\$20,000.00	125	003
King	Jewish Association for Services for the Aged (JASA) - JASA Co-op City Dreiser Senior Center	13-2620896	DFTA	\$30,000.00	125	003
King	Jewish Association for Services for the Aged (JASA) - Grandparent Connection Co-Op City	13-2620896	DFTA	\$10,000.00	125	003
Koo	Korean American Senior Citizens Society of Greater New York, Inc.	11-2455396	DFTA	\$12,000.00	125	003
Lander	Park Slope Civic Council, Inc. - Age Friendly Park Slope	23-7347301	DFTA	\$20,000.00	125	003
Mealy	Wayside Out-Reach Development, Inc. (WORD)	11-3528680	DFTA	\$12,000.00	125	003
Mealy	Wayside Out-Reach Development, Inc. (WORD)	11-3528680	DFTA	\$12,000.00	125	003
Mealy	Wayside Out-Reach Development, Inc. (WORD)	11-3528680	DFTA	\$12,000.00	125	003
Mealy	Wayside Out-Reach Development, Inc. (WORD)	11-3528680	DFTA	\$12,000.00	125	003
Rodriguez	Agudath Israel of America Community Services, Inc. - Moriah Senior Center	13-3975090	DFTA	\$20,000.00	125	003
Rodriguez	Washington Heights-Inwood Preservation and Restoration Corporation - JCC of Washington Heights Food Pantry	13-2944830	DFTA	\$20,000.00	125	003

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

## CHART 11: Healthy Aging Initiative - Fiscal 2018

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
	Department for the Aging	136400434	DFTA	(\$228,460.00)	125	003
CD28	Rochdale Village Social Services, Inc.	11-3397470	DFTA	\$35,490.00	125	003
Ferreras-Copeland	Spanish Speaking Elderly Council - RAICES	11-2730462	DFTA	\$11,830.00	125	003
Ferreras-Copeland	Elmcor Youth and Adult Activities, Inc.	11-2224539	DFTA	\$11,830.00	125	003
Ferreras-Copeland	Institute for the Puerto Rican/Hispanic Elderly, Inc.	13-2987263	DFTA	\$11,830.00	125	003
Kallos	Carter Burden Center for the Aging, Inc., The	23-7129499	DFTA	\$11,830.00	125	003
Kallos	Lenox Hill Neighborhood House, Inc.	13-1628180	DFTA	\$11,830.00	125	003
Kallos	Stanley M. Isaacs Neighborhood Center, Inc.	13-2572034	DFTA	\$11,830.00	125	003
King	Regional Aid for Interim Needs, Inc.	13-6213586	DFTA	\$35,490.00	125	003
Koo	South Asian Council for Social Services	11-3632920	DFTA	\$30.00	125	003
Mealy	Wayside Out-Reach Development, Inc. (WORD)	11-3528680	DFTA	\$35,490.00	125	003
Rodriguez	New York Foundation for Senior Citizens, Inc.	13-2618568	DFTA	\$12,000.00	125	003
Rodriguez	Mosholu-Montefiore Community Center, Inc.	13-3622107	DFTA	\$12,000.00	125	003
Rodriguez	Riverstone Senior Life Services, Inc.	13-3355074	DFTA	\$11,490.00	125	003
Ulrich	Jewish Association for Services for the Aged (JASA)	13-2620896	DFTA	\$15,490.00	125	003

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 12: NYC Cleanup Initiative - Fiscal 2018

Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Barron	Department of Sanitation ***	13-6400434	DSNY	(\$100,000.00)	827	002
Barron	East New York Restoration Local Development Corporation ***	46-1763706	DSBS	(\$100,000.00)	801	002
	Department of Youth and Community Development ***	13-6400434	DYCD	\$200,000.00	260	005
	Department of Youth and Community Development **	13-6400434	DYCD	(\$2,019,858.00)	260	005
CD28	Wildcat Service Corporation	13-2725423	DYCD	\$200,000.00	260	005
Chin	Alliance for Downtown New York	13-3791550	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Chin	Association of Community Employment Programs for the Homeless, Inc.	13-3846431	DYCD	\$43,858.00	260	005
Chin	Lower East Side District Management Association, Inc.	13-3683266	DYCD	\$21,000.00	260	005
Chin	NOHO NY District Management Association, Inc.	13-3919295	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Chin	Outstanding Renewal Enterprises, Inc.	13-3320984	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Chin	SoHo Broadway District Management Association, Inc.	47-1044631	DYCD	\$15,000.00	260	005
Chin	Wildcat Service Corporation	13-2725423	DYCD	\$60,000.00	260	005
Crowley	Wildcat Service Corporation	13-2725423	DYCD	\$17,110.00	260	005
Espinal	Center for Employment Opportunities	13-3843322	DYCD	\$115,000.00	260	005
Espinal	Horticultural Society of New York, Inc.	13-0854930	DYCD	\$15,000.00	260	005
King	New York City H2O	45-3860014	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Mealy	Center for Employment Opportunities	13-3843322	DYCD	\$50,000.00	260	005
Mealy	Wildcat Service Corporation	13-2725423	DYCD	\$50,000.00	260	005
Mendez	Wildcat Service Corporation	13-2725423	DYCD	\$104,124.00	260	005
Reynoso	ArtBridge Projects Inc	61-1682898	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Reynoso	Association of Community Employment Programs for the Homeless, Inc.	13-3846431	DYCD	\$118,874.00	260	005
Reynoso	Brooklyn Alliance, Inc.	11-2145956	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Reynoso	Greater Ridgewood Restoration Corporation	11-2382250	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Reynoso	Horticultural Society of New York, Inc.	13-0854930	DYCD	\$30,000.00	260	005
Reynoso	Outstanding Renewal Enterprises, Inc.	13-3320984	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Rodriguez	Community League of the Heights, Inc.	13-2564241	DYCD	\$100,000.00	260	005
Rodriguez	Washington Heights Business Improvement District Mgmt Association Inc.	13-3348873	DYCD	\$70,000.00	260	005
Ulrich	Wildcat Service Corporation	13-2725423	DYCD	\$70,000.00	260	005
Mealy	Pitkin Avenue District Management Association, Inc.	11-2709046	DYCD	\$50,000.00	260	005
Crowley	Department of Sanitation **	13-6400434	DSNY	\$182,890.00	827	102
Espinal	Department of Sanitation **	13-6400434	DSNY	\$70,000.00	827	102
Gentile	Department of Sanitation **	13-6400434	DSNY	\$180,000.00	827	102
King	Department of Sanitation **	13-6400434	DSNY	\$100,000.00	827	102
King	Department of Sanitation **	13-6400434	DSNY	\$80,000.00	827	102
Mealy	Department of Sanitation **	13-6400434	DSNY	\$50,000.00	827	102
Mendez	Department of Sanitation **	13-6400434	DSNY	\$71,706.00	827	109
Mendez	Department of Sanitation **	13-6400434	DSNY	\$24,170.00	827	102
Reynoso	Department of Sanitation **	13-6400434	DSNY	\$26,126.00	827	102
Rodriguez	Department of Sanitation **	13-6400434	DSNY	\$30,000.00	827	102
Rosenthal	Department of Sanitation **	13-6400434	DSNY	(\$10,000.00)	827	109
Rosenthal	Department of Parks and Recreation - Verdi Square Park **	13-6400434	DSNY	\$10,000.00	827	102

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

\*\*\* In a previous Fiscal 2018 transparency resolution, these funds were shown to be reallocated from one agency to another which would have required a budget modification in order to be effectuated. Since no budget modification has been approved to date for Fiscal 2018, the reallocation has not occurred. As indicated in this chart, the funds will no longer be reallocated and will remain within the agency as designated in Schedule C.

CHART 13: Parks Equity Initiative - Fiscal 2018

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Cohen	Department of Parks and Recreation - Natural Classroom Program	13-6400434	DPR	(\$38,500.00)	846	006
Cohen	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$38,500.00	846	006
Constantinides	City Parks Foundation - Juniper Valley Park	13-3561657	DPR	(\$30,000.00)	846	006
Constantinides	City Parks Foundation - Partnership for Parks	13-3561657	DPR	\$30,000.00	846	006
Constantinides	Department of Parks and Recreation - Maintenance Worker at Athens Square	13-6400434	DPR	(\$8,500.00)	846	006
Constantinides	Department of Parks and Recreation - Natural Classroom Program	13-6400434	DPR	\$8,500.00	846	006
Constantinides	Department of Parks and Recreation - Maintenance Worker for Astoria Park	13-6400434	DPR	(\$12,500.00)	846	006
Constantinides	Department of Parks and Recreation - Maintenance Worker at Athens Square	13-6400434	DPR	\$12,500.00	846	006
Constantinides	Department of Parks and Recreation - Movie Nights in Astoria	13-6400434	DPR	(\$15,000.00)	846	006
Constantinides	Department of Parks and Recreation - Maintenance Worker for Astoria Park	13-6400434	DPR	\$15,000.00	846	006
Constantinides	Department of Parks and Recreation - Partnership for Parks	13-6400434	DPR	(\$12,500.00)	846	006
Constantinides	Department of Parks and Recreation - Movie Nights in Astoria	13-6400434	DPR	\$12,500.00	846	006
Crowley	Department of Parks and Recreation - Exercise in the Park	13-6400434	DPR	(\$10,000.00)	846	006
Crowley	Department of Parks and Recreation - Friends of Forest Park	13-6400434	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Crowley	Maspeth Town Hall, Inc. - Friends of Forest Park	23-7259702	DPR	(\$15,000.00)	846	006
Crowley	Maspeth Town Hall, Inc. - Juniper Valley Park	23-7259702	DPR	\$15,000.00	846	006
Crowley	New York City H2O - Movie Night & Parks Security	45-3860014	DPR	(\$13,500.00)	846	006
Crowley	New York City H2O -	45-3860014	DPR	\$13,500.00	846	006
Crowley	Rabbi Israel Meyer HaKohen Rabbinical Seminary of America	11-1752021	DPR	(\$10,000.00)	846	006
Crowley	Rabbi Israel Meyer HaKohen Rabbinical Seminary of America - Exercise in the Park	11-1752021	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Dromm	Department of Parks and Recreation - Tree Guards	13-6400434	DPR	(\$50,000.00)	846	006
Dromm	Department of Parks and Recreation - Movie Night & Parks Security	13-6400434	DPR	\$50,000.00	846	006
Dromm	Horticultural Society of New York, Inc.	13-0854930	DPR	(\$28,500.00)	846	006
Dromm	Horticultural Society of New York, Inc. - Tree Guards	13-0854930	DPR	\$28,500.00	846	006
Gibson	Green Guerillas, Inc. - Kids In Motion at Electric Playground	13-2903183	DPR	(\$10,000.00)	846	006
Gibson	Green Guerillas, Inc.	13-2903183	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Lancman	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	(\$10,000.00)	846	006
Lancman	Department of Parks and Recreation - Kids In Motion at Electric Playground	13-6400434	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Lander	Gowanus Canal Conservancy, Inc. - Diamante Garden	26-0681729	DPR	(\$40,000.00)	846	006
Lander	Gowanus Canal Conservancy, Inc.	26-0681729	DPR	\$40,000.00	846	006
Mark-Viverito	Department of Parks and Recreation - Tom's Dog Run	13-6400434	DPR	(\$10,000.00)	846	006
Mark-Viverito	Department of Parks and Recreation - Diamante Garden	13-6400434	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Mark-Viverito	Department of Parks and Recreation - East River Playground	13-6400434	DPR	(\$5,000.00)	846	006
Mark-Viverito	Department of Parks and Recreation - Tom's Dog Run	13-6400434	DPR	\$5,000.00	846	006
Mark-Viverito	Department of Parks and Recreation - Padre Plaza	13-6400434	DPR	(\$13,375.00)	846	006
Mark-Viverito	Department of Parks and Recreation - East River Playground	13-6400434	DPR	\$13,375.00	846	006
Mark-Viverito	Department of Parks and Recreation - People's Park	13-6400434	DPR	(\$13,375.00)	846	006

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 13: Parks Equity Initiative - Fiscal 2018 (continued)

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Mark-Viverito	Department of Parks and Recreation - Padre Plaza	13-6400434	DPR	\$13,375.00	846	006
Mark-Viverito	Department of Parks and Recreation - Brook Park	13-6400434	DPR	(\$13,375.00)	846	006
Mark-Viverito	Department of Parks and Recreation - People's Park	13-6400434	DPR	\$13,375.00	846	006
Mark-Viverito	Department of Parks and Recreation - United We Stand Garden	13-6400434	DPR	(\$13,375.00)	846	006
Mark-Viverito	Department of Parks and Recreation - Brook Park	13-6400434	DPR	\$13,375.00	846	006
Mark-Viverito	Department of Parks and Recreation - Sunset Park Recreation Center	13-6400434	DPR	(\$10,000.00)	846	006
Mark-Viverito	Department of Parks and Recreation - United We Stand Garden	13-6400434	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Menchaca	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	(\$39,250.00)	846	006
Menchaca	Department of Parks and Recreation - Sunset Park Recreation Center	13-6400434	DPR	\$39,250.00	846	006
Reynoso	Open Space Alliance for North Brooklyn, Inc. - Jamaica Bay-Rockaway Parks Conservancy	01-0849087	DPR	(\$28,500.00)	846	006
Reynoso	Open Space Alliance for North Brooklyn, Inc.	01-0849087	DPR	\$28,500.00	846	006
Richards	Fund for the City of New York, Inc.	13-2612524	DPR	(\$10,000.00)	846	006
Richards	Fund for the City of New York, Inc. - Jamaica Bay-Rockaway Parks Conservancy	13-2612524	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Richards	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc. - Beach 59th Garden	20-0934854	DPR	(\$25,500.00)	846	006
Richards	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc. - Beach 44th Garden	20-0934854	DPR	\$25,500.00	846	006
Richards	City Parks Foundation - Idlewild Park	13-3561657	DPR	(\$20,000.00)	846	006
Richards	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$20,000.00	846	006
Richards	Eastern Queens Alliance, Inc. - Beach 44th Garden	20-1723492	DPR	(\$13,000.00)	846	006
Richards	Eastern Queens Alliance, Inc. - Idlewild Park	20-1723492	DPR	\$13,000.00	846	006
Richards	Rockaway Youth Task Force, Inc.	45-4926515	DPR	(\$10,000.00)	846	006
Richards	Rockaway Youth Task Force, Inc. - Beach 59th Garden	45-4926515	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Rose	New York Restoration Project - Movie Night	13-3959056	DPR	(\$10,000.00)	846	006
Rose	New York Restoration Project	13-3959056	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Rose	Department of Parks and Recreation - CityParks Play	13-6400434	DPR	(\$10,000.00)	846	006
Rose	Department of Parks and Recreation - Movie Night	13-6400434	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Rose	City Parks Foundation - Partnership for Parks	13-3561657	DPR	(\$28,500.00)	846	006
Rose	City Parks Foundation - CityParks Play	13-3561657	DPR	\$28,500.00	846	006
Rose	City Parks Foundation - SummerStage	13-3561657	DPR	(\$10,000.00)	846	006
Rose	City Parks Foundation - Partnership for Parks	13-3561657	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Rose	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	(\$10,000.00)	846	006
Rose	City Parks Foundation - SummerStage	13-3561657	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Vacca	City Parks Foundation - Seed to Plate	13-3561657	DPR	(\$34,500.00)	846	006
Vacca	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$34,500.00	846	006
Vacca	Council on the Environment, Inc.	13-2765465	DPR	(\$44,000.00)	846	006
Vacca	Council on the Environment, Inc. - Seed to Plate	13-2765465	DPR	\$44,000.00	846	006
Rosenthal	Riverside Park Conservancy, Inc.	13-3443825	DPR	(\$78,500.00)	846	006
Rosenthal	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$78,500.00	846	006

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 13: Parks Equity Initiative - Fiscal 2018 (continued)

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	(\$1,362,500.00)	846	006
Barron	East New York Restoration Local Development Corporation	46-1763706	DPR	\$60,500.00	846	006
Barron	Man Up, Inc.	03-0553092	DPR	\$18,000.00	846	006
Chin	Horticultural Society of New York, Inc.	13-0854930	DPR	\$18,500.00	846	006
Chin	Lower East Side District Management Association, Inc.	13-3683266	DPR	\$20,000.00	846	006
Chin	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$20,000.00	846	006
Crowley	Greater Ridgewood Youth Council, Inc.	11-2518141	DPR	\$30,000.00	846	006
Cumbo	Onos Foot Prints, Inc.	90-0719956	DPR	\$10,800.00	846	006
Cumbo	Museum of Contemporary African Diasporian Arts, Inc.	11-3526774	DPR	\$17,000.00	846	006
Cumbo	Brooklyn Queens Land Trust	61-1441052	DPR	\$17,000.00	846	006
Cumbo	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$13,700.00	846	006
Cumbo	Fort Greene Park Conservancy, Inc.	11-3637773	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Cumbo	Brooklyn Alliance of Neighborhood Gardens Land Trust	27-4620010	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Deutsch	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$42,000.00	846	006
Deutsch	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Deutsch	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$5,000.00	846	006
Deutsch	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$21,500.00	846	006
Espinal	Council on the Environment, Inc.	13-2765465	DPR	\$15,000.00	846	006
Espinal	El Puente de Williamsburg, Inc.	11-2614265	DPR	\$15,000.00	846	006
Espinal	Citizens Committee for New York City, Inc.	51-0171818	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Espinal	Forest Park Trust, Inc.	31-1558645	DPR	\$28,000.00	846	006
Espinal	Prospect Park Alliance, Inc.	11-2843763	DPR	\$10,500.00	846	006
Ferreras-Copeland	BioBus, Inc.	26-2092282	DPR	\$14,500.00	846	006
Ferreras-Copeland	Brooklyn Queens Land Trust	61-1441052	DPR	\$14,000.00	846	006
Ferreras-Copeland	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$20,000.00	846	006
Ferreras-Copeland	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Ferreras-Copeland	Queens Museum of Art	11-2278998	DPR	\$20,000.00	846	006
Gibson	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Gibson	New York Restoration Project	13-3959056	DPR	\$8,500.00	846	006
King	Building 13 Association, Inc.	13-4169405	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
King	Bronx River Alliance, Inc.	75-3001587	DPR	\$20,000.00	846	006
King	Building 13 Association, Inc.	13-4169405	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
King	New York Restoration Project	13-3959056	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
King	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
King	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$18,500.00	846	006

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 13: Parks Equity Initiative - Fiscal 2018 (continued)

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Koo	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Koo	Green Earth Urban Gardens Inc	45-2540199	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Koo	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$58,500.00	846	006
Koslowitz	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Koslowitz	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Koslowitz	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Koslowitz	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$20,000.00	846	006
Koslowitz	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Koslowitz	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Koslowitz	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$8,500.00	846	006
Levine	New York Cares, Inc.	13-3444193	DPR	\$5,000.00	846	006
Matteo	Protectors of Pine Oak Woods, Inc.	51-0161823	DPR	\$15,000.00	846	006
Matteo	Bloomfield Conservancy, Inc.	13-4014664	DPR	\$15,000.00	846	006
Matteo	Friends of Kivlehan Park, Inc.	82-2659106	DPR	\$15,000.00	846	006
Matteo	Grasmere and Cameron Lakes Bluebelt Conservancy	45-2493342	DPR	\$13,500.00	846	006
Matteo	Boy Scouts of America - Greater New York Council	13-1624015	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Matteo	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Mealy	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Mealy	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Mealy	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Mealy	Society for the Preservation of Weeksville and Bedford Stuyvesant History	23-7330454	DPR	\$28,500.00	846	006
Mealy	New York Restoration Project	13-3959056	DPR	\$20,000.00	846	006
Mendez	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$68,500.00	846	006
Mendez	New York Restoration Project	13-3959056	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Miller	Southern Queens Park Association, Inc.	11-2432846	DPR	\$35,000.00	846	006
Miller	Brooklyn Queens Land Trust	61-1441052	DPR	\$23,500.00	846	006
Miller	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$20,000.00	846	006
Perkins	Harlem Grown, Inc.	27-4250636	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Perkins	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Perkins	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$16,500.00	846	006
Perkins	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Perkins	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Perkins	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Perkins	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Rodriguez	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Rodriguez	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect



CHART 13: Parks Equity Initiative - Fiscal 2018 (continued)

Member	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Rodriguez	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Rodriguez	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Rodriguez	Inwood-Manhattan Little League Baseball, Inc.	13-6271595	DPR	\$12,834.00	846	006
Rodriguez	Uptown Soccer, Inc.	45-3856721	DPR	\$12,833.00	846	006
Rodriguez	Bameso USA	34-2056362	DPR	\$12,833.00	846	006
Treyger	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$35,000.00	846	006
Treyger	Friends of Kaiser Park Inc.	20-0763333	DPR	\$20,000.00	846	006
Van Bramer	Central Astoria Local Development Coalition, Inc.	11-2652331	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Van Bramer	Friends of Gantry Plaza State Park, Inc.	47-3613599	DPR	\$10,000.00	846	006
Williams	Brooklyn Queens Land Trust	61-1441052	DPR	\$20,000.00	846	006
Williams	Wyckoff House and Association, Inc.	11-2615053	DPR	\$18,500.00	846	006
Williams	City Parks Foundation	13-3561657	DPR	\$15,000.00	846	006
Williams	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$25,000.00	846	006

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 14: Food Pantries Initiative - Fiscal 2018

Borough	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Bronx Delegation	Second Chance Resources Group	45-4345759	DYCD	(\$9,333.00)	260	005
Bronx Delegation	St. Paul's Lutheran Church	11-1711000	DYCD	(\$10,000.00)	260	005
	Department of Youth and Community Development	13-6400434	DYCD	(\$2,600,360.00)	260	005
Bronx	Mosholu-Montefiore Community Center, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	13-3622107	DYCD	\$15,000.00	260	005
Bronx	New Alternatives for Children, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	13-3149298	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Christ Disciples International Ministries, Inc - Food Pantry initiative	20-8144855	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Bronx	BronxWorks, Inc. - BronxWorks Heights Neighborhood Senior Center	13-3254484	DYCD	\$5,361.00	260	005
Bronx	Union Grove Missionary Baptist Church - Food Pantry initiative	13-5078662	DYCD	\$5,361.00	260	005
Bronx	Momentum Project, Inc., The - Food Pantry initiative	13-3556768	DYCD	\$5,361.00	260	005
Bronx	Muslim Women's Institute for Research and Development (MWIRD) - Food Pantry initiative	80-0010627	DYCD	\$5,362.00	260	005
Bronx	SCAN-New York Volunteer Parent-Aides Association, Inc. - Food Pantry SCAN Mullaly	13-2912963	DYCD	\$5,361.00	260	005
Bronx	St. Joan of Arc - Food Pantry initiative	11-1675278	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Jewish Community Council of Pelham Parkway, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	13-3099520	DYCD	\$54,333.00	260	005
Bronx	God's Love We Deliver, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	13-3366846	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Every Day is a Miracle, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	27-4262907	DYCD	\$10,722.00	260	005
Bronx	Housing Options and Geriatric Association Resources, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	13-3887707	DYCD	\$10,722.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - St. Ann's Church of Morrisania	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,722.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Shout for Joy Baptist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,722.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Thessalonian Baptist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$15,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - St. Margaret's Episcopal Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$15,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Caldwell Temple AME ZION Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$15,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - St. Paul's Lutheran Church - Bronx	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Harvest Fields Community Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Grand Concourse SDA Temple Community Service	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,361.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Mosaic Beacon Community Center Food Pantry	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,361.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Morrisania Revitalization Corp. Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,361.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - St. Augustine Food Pantry	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,361.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - SCAN Mullaly Food Pantry	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,722.00	260	005
Bronx	Part of the Solution - Food Pantry	13-3425071	DYCD	\$29,333.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Mt. Carmel Baptist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,361.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Union Grove Missionary Baptist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$19,333.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - St. Luke's Food Pantry	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,723.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - St. Luke's Senior Community Program	13-3179546	DYCD	\$14,333.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - City of Faith Church of God	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - City of Faith Church of God	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Black Forum of Coop City Inc	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Coop City Seventh Day Adventist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Pentecost Care Community Outreach	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Immaculate Conception Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Tolentine Zeiser Community Life Center	13-3179546	DYCD	\$11,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - St. Edmund's Episcopal Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Creston Avenue Baptist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Heavenly Vision Christian Center	13-3179546	DYCD	\$13,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Davidson Community Center	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Power Praise and Deliverance Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - True Gospel Tabernacle	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,333.00	260	005
Bronx	Part of the Solution - Food Pantry	13-3425071	DYCD	\$29,098.00	260	005

Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Garden of Prayer Cathedral	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,275.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Abrigo Del Altisimo	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Bethel Prayer Ministries	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 14: Food Pantries Initiative - Fiscal 2018 (Continued)

Borough	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - Thorpe Family Residence - Nazareth Housing	13-3179546	DYCD	\$14,960.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - New St. John Baptist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Bronx	Food Bank For New York City - New Alternatives for Children, Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,058.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - CCNS-Our Lady of Miracles-Canarsie Cluster Center	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Christian Church of Canarsie	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Bay View Houses Resident Association	13-3179546	DYCD	\$7,484.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Mamre SDA Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Kings Bay YM-YWHA, Inc. - Food Pantry	11-3068515	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	New York United Jewish Association, Inc. - Food Pantry	26-2647383	DYCD	\$15,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Bergen Basin Community Development Corporation d/b/a Millennium Development -	11-3199040	DYCD	\$28,016.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Rugby Delivery Tabernacle - Food Pantry	11-3304088	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Masbia of Flatbush	13-3179546	DYCD	\$15,500.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Peniel SDA Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Truth Center for Higher Consciousness	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Admirable Church, Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	New York United Jewish Association, Inc. - Food Pantry	26-2647383	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Our Lady of Refuge RC Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - St. Therese Lisieux RC Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Our Lady of Mercy Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Salvation Army Brownsville	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - New Life SDA Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Church of God in Christ	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Urban Strategies Inc	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - The House of David Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Church of God of Prophecy	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,500.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - International Pentecostal	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - New Hope Family Worship	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Christian Cultural Center	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Riverdale Osborne	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Open Door To Heaven Outreach	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Sisters With Purpose	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Full Effect Gospel Ministries	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Horeb SDA Community	13-3179546	DYCD	\$7,054.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Holy Innocents Church, Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$7,053.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Fernande Valme Ministries, Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$7,054.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Holy Cross Food Church Pantry	13-3179546	DYCD	\$7,053.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Grace Reformed Church of Flatbush	13-3179546	DYCD	\$7,054.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Calvary Pentecostal Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,872.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - CAMBA Food Pantry	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,872.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Flatbush SDA Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,872.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - More Grace Redemptive Center, Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,872.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Gospel Tabernacle Church of Jesus Christ, Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,872.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Crown Heights Community Outreach Center	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,872.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Bethel Seventh-Day Adventist	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,071.00	260	005
Brooklyn	New York City Housing Authority - Walt Witman Food Pantry	13-6400434	DYCD	\$5,071.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Crown Heights Youth Collective, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	11-2506422	DYCD	\$15,071.00	260	005
Brooklyn	national committee for furtherance of Jewish education - Food Pantry initiative	11-6003180	DYCD	\$15,071.00	260	005

Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Church of St. Mark	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Hanson Place SDA Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,071.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Hope City Empowerment Center	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,071.00	260	005

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 14: Food Pantries Initiative - Fiscal 2018 (Continued)

Borough	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Brooklyn	Transformation Christian Center International Inc - Food Pantry initiative	32-0194154	DYCD	\$5,074.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Southside Community Mission, Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$12,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Greenpoint Reformed Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$8,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Park Slope Christian Help, Inc. (CHIPS)	13-3179546	DYCD	\$3,916.00	260	005
Brooklyn	City Harvest, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	13-3170676	DYCD	\$6,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	20-0934854	DYCD	\$9,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	United Jewish Organizations of Williamsburg, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	11-2728233	DYCD	\$9,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - RHOW Brooklyn INC	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Cuyler Warren United Methodist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - First Presbyterian Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Southside United Housing Development Fund Corporation - Food Pantry initiative	11-2268359	DYCD	\$2,584.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - CCNS-Brooklyn West Family Center	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Masbia of Boro Park - Food Pantry initiative	26-3851559	DYCD	\$14,567.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Basilica of Our Lady of Perpetual Help	13-3179546	DYCD	\$3,500.00	260	005
Brooklyn	SCO Family of Services - Center for Family Life's Food Pantry	11-2777066	DYCD	\$31,311.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Holding Hands Ministries	13-3179546	DYCD	\$11,811.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Boro Park Jewish Community Council - Food Pantry initiative	11-3475993	DYCD	\$9,311.00	260	005
Brooklyn	St. Patrick's Church - Food Pantry initiative	11-1631818	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Salvation Army Bay Ridge Corps	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Bay Ridge Community Service Center	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - CCNS - Our Lady of Angels Human Services	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Islamic Society of Bay Ridge	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Bensonhurst Council Jewish Org.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$7,500.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Reaching Out Community Services, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	11-3615625	DYCD	\$28,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Council of Jewish Organizations of Flatbush, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	11-2864728	DYCD	\$30,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Metropolitan New York Coordinating Council on Jewish Poverty, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	13-2738818	DYCD	\$8,100.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Jewish Community Council of Greater Coney Island, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	11-2665181	DYCD	\$8,100.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Shorefront Jewish Community Council, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	11-2986161	DYCD	\$8,100.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Masbia of Flatbush - Food Pantry initiative	27-1209610	DYCD	\$8,100.00	260	005
Brooklyn	New York United Jewish Association, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	26-2647383	DYCD	\$8,100.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Trinity Human Services Corporation	13-3179546	DYCD	\$25,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Southside Community Mission Inc	13-3179546	DYCD	\$15,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Southside United HDFC	13-3179546	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Bethany House	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,500.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Masbia of Boro Park - Food Pantry initiative	26-3851559	DYCD	\$17,500.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Masbia of Flatbush - Food Pantry initiative	27-1209610	DYCD	\$12,500.00	260	005
Brooklyn	SBH Community Service Network, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	23-7406410	DYCD	\$30,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Boro Park Jewish Community Council - Food Pantry initiative	11-3475993	DYCD	\$10,500.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Blessed Sacrament Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$11,250.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Family Services Network of NY, Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$16,250.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Overcoming Love Ministries	13-3179546	DYCD	\$14,250.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Love Fellowship Tabernacle	13-3179546	DYCD	\$8,750.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Calvary Free Will Baptist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$8,750.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger	13-3179546	DYCD	\$11,250.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - ACTS Community Development Corporation	13-3179546	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	SBH Community Service Network, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	23-7406410	DYCD	\$8,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Reaching Out Community Services, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	11-3615625	DYCD	\$30,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Salt and Sea Mission Church, Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$6,250.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Our Lady of Grace Parish	13-3179546	DYCD	\$6,250.00	260	005

Brooklyn	Masbia of Boro Park - Food Pantry initiative	26-3851559	DYCD	\$35,250.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Community Help in Park Slope, Inc. - Food Pantry initiative	11-2449994	DYCD	\$35,250.00	260	005

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 14: Food Pantries Initiative - Fiscal 2018 (Continued)

Borough	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Bedford Central Presbyterian Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,500.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Bethel Seventh-Day Adventist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Calvary AME Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - CCNS-St John's Food Pantry	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Cornerstone Baptist Food Pantry	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Greater Unified Free Will Baptist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Hebron SDA Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Macedonia Church of Christ	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Newman Memorial United Methodist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Solid Rock Baptist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - St. George's Episcopal Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - St. John Bread and Life	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - St. Philips Christian Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Fort Greene Council, Inc. - Hugh Gilroy Neighborhood Senior Center	11-2300840	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Bed-Stuy Campaign Against Hunger, Inc. - Mobile Pantry	20-0934854	DYCD	\$5,500.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Saint Anthony Baptist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Mt. Moriah Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Christian Crossroads	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Union Baptist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Brooklyn Faith SDA Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Society of St. Vincent de Paul	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - God's Battalion Prayer Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Shalom Senior Center	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Food Bank For New York City - Maranatha SDA Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Manhattan	Trinity's Services and Food for the Homeless, Inc. - Food Pantry Initiative	13-3401340	DYCD	\$53,000.00	260	005
Manhattan	Congregation B'nai Jeshurun - Food Pantry Initiative	13-0594858	DYCD	\$17,700.00	260	005
Manhattan	West Side Center for Community Life, Inc. - Food Pantry Initiative	71-0908184	DYCD	\$17,700.00	260	005
Manhattan	Food Bank For New York City - National Council of Jewish Women (241 W 72 St)	13-3179546	DYCD	\$17,700.00	260	005
Manhattan	Food Bank For New York City - Little Sisters of the Assumption	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,750.00	260	005
Manhattan	Food Bank For New York City - Mt. Zion AME Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,750.00	260	005
Manhattan	Food Bank For New York City - Grand Central Food Program	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Manhattan	Food Bank For New York City - United Yes We Can, Unidos Se Se Puede, Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,750.00	260	005
Manhattan	Food Bank For New York City - Fraternalite Notre Dame	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Manhattan	Food Bank For New York City - St. Cecilia's Parish Services	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,750.00	260	005
Manhattan	Food Bank For New York City - Rauschenbusch Metro Ministries, Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,620.00	260	005
Manhattan	Food Bank For New York City - Ascension Outreach Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$10,620.00	260	005
Manhattan	Coalition for the Homeless, Inc. - Food Pantry Initiative	13-3072967	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Manhattan	Food Bank For New York City - Crossroads Community Services Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$14,333.00	260	005
Manhattan	Food Bank For New York City - Temple Sharaay Tefila	13-3179546	DYCD	\$14,333.00	260	005
Manhattan	Food Bank For New York City - Park Avenue Synagogue	13-3179546	DYCD	\$14,333.00	260	005
Manhattan	Coalition for the Homeless, Inc. - Food Pantry Initiative	13-3072967	DYCD	\$20,000.00	260	005
Manhattan	New York City Rescue Mission - Food Pantry Initiative	13-5596794	DYCD	\$6,000.00	260	005
Manhattan	Cabrini Immigrant Services of New York City, Inc. - Food Pantry Initiative	45-5258656	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005
Manhattan	Trinity's Services and Food for the Homeless, Inc. - Food Pantry Initiative	13-3401340	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Manhattan	Bohemian Brethren Presbyterian Church - Food Pantry Initiative	13-1635255	DYCD	\$18,000.00	260	005
Manhattan	Church of the Epiphany - Food Pantry Initiative	13-1623859	DYCD	\$12,000.00	260	005
Manhattan	New York Common Pantry, Inc. - Food Pantry Initiative	13-3127972	DYCD	\$11,000.00	260	005
Queens	Greater Ridgewood Youth Council, Inc. - Food Pantry Initiative	11-2518141	DYCD	\$45,364.00	260	005
Queens	Hour Children, Inc. - Food Pantry Initiative	13-3647412	DYCD	\$22,682.00	260	005



Queens	Food Bank For New York City - St. Teresa Church Saint Vincent DePaul Society	13-3179546	DYCD	\$22,682.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - St. Luke's Baptist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$22,682.00	260	005

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 14: Food Pantries Initiative - Fiscal 2018 (Continued)

Borough	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - St. Mary Star of the Sea	13-3179546	DYCD	\$22,682.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Elmcors Youth & Adult Activities, Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$22,705.00	260	005
Queens	South Asian Council for Social Services - Food Pantry Initiative	11-3632920	DYCD	\$17,376.00	260	005
Queens	MCCNY Charities, Inc. - Food Pantry Initiative	27-5282132	DYCD	\$11,341.00	260	005
Queens	Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research - Food Pantry Initiative	13-1624182	DYCD	\$11,341.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Ridgewood Older Adult Center and Services, Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$25,000.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - The Roman Catholic Church of St. Margaret Mary	13-3179546	DYCD	\$25,000.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Hour Children Communacuity Outreach	13-3179546	DYCD	\$20,364.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Flushing Jewish Community Council	13-3179546	DYCD	\$25,000.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Queens Jewish Community Council	13-3179546	DYCD	\$32,436.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - La Jornada	13-3179546	DYCD	\$16,647.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - St. Michael's Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$16,647.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Murray Hill Neighborhood Association	13-3179546	DYCD	\$6,035.00	260	005
Queens	Kehilat Sephardim of Ahavat Achim - Food Pantry Initiative	11-3101774	DYCD	\$21,646.00	260	005
Queens	TSQ, Inc. - Food Pantry Initiative	11-2693305	DYCD	\$16,646.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Mt. Horeb Baptist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$12,000.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Northeastern Conference Adventist Community Svcs	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - First Faith Baptist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$12,000.00	260	005
Queens	Project Lead, Inc. - Food Pantry Initiative	13-3761446	DYCD	\$15,122.00	260	005
Queens	Masbia of Queens - Food Pantry Initiative	27-0363356	DYCD	\$15,121.00	260	005
Queens	Metropolitan New York Coordinating Council on Jewish Poverty, Inc. - Food Pantry Initiative	13-2738818	DYCD	\$15,121.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Calvary Baptist Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$22,682.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Brooks Memorial UMC	13-3179546	DYCD	\$22,682.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Blessed Virgin Mary Help of Christians	13-3179546	DYCD	\$25,000.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Community Alliance Initiative	13-3179546	DYCD	\$6,268.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - All Nations Baptist Church of Woodhaven	13-3179546	DYCD	\$6,000.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - The Voices of Hagar	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Allen Outreach Ministry Feeding Program	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Church of the Incarnation	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,718.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Greater Springfield Community Church	13-3179546	DYCD	\$8,364.00	260	005
Queens	National Sorority of Phi Delta Kappa Ruby S. Couche Big Sister Educational Action & Service Center Inc. - Food Pantry Initiative	11-2501517	DYCD	\$8,000.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Bethel Gospel Tabernacle	13-3179546	DYCD	\$7,000.00	260	005
Queens	Mt. Moriah AME Church - Queens Delegation Food Pantry	11-2831746	DYCD	\$8,000.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Vets, Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$9,000.00	260	005
Queens	Food Bank For New York City - Second Chance Deliverance Church, Inc.	13-3179546	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 15: Neighborhood Development Grant Initiative - Fiscal 2018

Borough	Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
	Department of Small Business Services	13-6400434	DSBS	(\$594,000.00)	801	002
Borelli	ArtBridge Projects Inc	611682898	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002 *
CD28	Queens Economic Development Corporation	112436149	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Cohen	Kingsbridge-Riverdale-Van Cortlandt Development Corporation	133097905	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002 *
Constantinides	Central Astoria Local Development Coalition, Inc.	112652331	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Crowley	Chamber of Commerce Borough of Queens, Inc.	110559220	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Cumbo	Central Fulton Street District Management Association, Inc.	800356502	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002 *
Deutsch	Brighton Beach District Management Association	112843233	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Grodnychik	Chamber of Commerce Borough of Queens, Inc.	110559220	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Johnson	Hudson Yards Hell's Kitchen Business Improvement District, Inc.	471247857	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002 *
King	Older Adults Technology Services (OATS), Inc.	550882599	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Koo	Downtown Flushing Transit Hub District Management Association, Inc.	412111487	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Koslowitz	RPGA Studio, Inc.	472589237	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Lander	Brooklyn Alliance, Inc.	112145956	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Mark-Viverito	Union Settlement Association, Inc.	131632530	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Matteo	Staten Island Economic Development Corporation	133706442	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Mealy	Pitkin Avenue District Management Association, Inc.	112709046	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Menchaca	United Puerto Rican Organizations of Sunset Park (UPROSE), Inc.	112490531	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Mendez	Fourth Arts Block, Inc.	043767933	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Palma	Westchester Square District Management Association, Inc.	383873130	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Reynoso	Evergreen, Inc. - Your North Brooklyn Business Exchange	112647339	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Richards	Ocean Bay Community Development Corp.	84-1622031	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Rose	Bayview Community Council, Inc.	13-4104889	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002 *
Torres	Fordham Road District Management Association, Inc.	260117797	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Treyger	Alliance for Coney Island, Inc.	460802042	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Vacca	New Bronx Chamber of Commerce, The	371443165	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Eugene	Brooklyn Alliance, Inc.	112145956	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002
Dromm	Horticultural Society of New York, Inc.	130854930	DSBS	\$22,000.00	801	002

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 16: Cultural Immigrant Initiative - Fiscal 2018

Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
	Department of Cultural Affairs	13-6400434	DCLA	(\$2,633,000.00)	126	003
CD28	Afrikan Poetry Theatre, Inc.	112515828	DCLA	\$47,000.00	126	003
CD28	Black Spectrum Theatre Company, Inc.	510135262	DCLA	\$68,000.00	126	003
Chin	Hester Street Collaborative, Inc.	200774906	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Chin	Asian American Writers' Workshop	133677911	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003 *
Chin	Society of the Educational Arts, Inc.	113210593	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Chin	National Asian American Theatre Co., Inc.	133486145	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Chin	Museum of Food and Drink, The	203735162	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Chin	Young People's Chorus of New York City, Inc.	113372980	DCLA	\$15,000.00	126	003
Cohen	Bronx Opera Company, Inc.	237170675	DCLA	\$40,000.00	126	003
Cohen	Riverdale Community Center, Inc.	132899410	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Cohen	Van Cortlandt Park Conservancy	800361646	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Cohen	Mindbuilders Creative Arts, Inc.	132988157	DCLA	\$10,000.00	126	003
Cohen	Woodlawn Conservancy, Inc.	311695037	DCLA	\$10,000.00	126	003
Cohen	Lehman College Art Gallery	133391212	DCLA	\$15,000.00	126	003
Crowley	JLSC Educational Tour Bus, Inc.	134085631	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Crowley	Queens Symphony Orchestra, Inc.	112106191	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Crowley	New York Women in Film & Television, Inc.	132983705	DCLA	\$40,000.00	126	003 *
Cumbo	International African Arts Festival	112953522	DCLA	\$40,000.00	126	003
Cumbo	Central Brooklyn Jazz Consortium, Inc.	113549224	DCLA	\$19,000.00	126	003
Cumbo	Visual Arts Research and Resource Center Relating to the Caribbean	133054001	DCLA	\$36,000.00	126	003
Cumbo	Kings Majestic, Corporation	112956108	DCLA	\$10,000.00	126	003 *
Cumbo	Publicolor, Inc.	133912768	DCLA	\$10,000.00	126	003
Deutsch	Brighton Ballet Theater Company, Inc.	113195590	DCLA	\$55,000.00	126	003
Deutsch	Kingsborough Community College Auxiliary Enterprises	113022873	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Deutsch	Marquis Studios Ltd.	133047206	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Deutsch	Asian American Writers' Workshop	133677911	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003 *
Espinal	Bangladeshi American Community Development and Youth Service Corp	452389573	DCLA	\$17,500.00	126	003 *
Espinal	Midtown Management Group, Inc.	133192793	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Espinal	Elders Share The Arts	133135292	DCLA	\$40,000.00	126	003 *
Espinal	Society of the Educational Arts, Inc.	113210593	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Espinal	Shadow Box Theatre, Inc., The	132725580	DCLA	\$17,500.00	126	003
Ferreras	Afro-Latin Jazz Alliance of New York, Inc.	453665976	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Ferreras	Make the Road New York	113344389	DCLA	\$50,000.00	126	003
Ferreras	JLSC Educational Tour Bus, Inc.	134085631	DCLA	\$15,000.00	126	003
Ferreras	Society of the Educational Arts, Inc.	113210593	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Ferreras	Brooklyn Steppers, Inc., The	271223035	DCLA	\$10,000.00	126	003
Gibson	Society of the Educational Arts, Inc.	113210593	DCLA	\$45,000.00	126	003
Gibson	Renaissance Youth Center	134122438	DCLA	\$25,000.00	126	003
Gibson	Woodycrest Center for Human Development, Inc.	133184179	DCLA	\$25,000.00	126	003
Gibson	Community-Word Project, Inc.	134114145	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Kallos	Friends of the Upper East Side Historic Districts	133193351	DCLA	\$45,000.00	126	003
Kallos	Historic Districts Council, Inc.	133389566	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Kallos	Chashama Arts, Inc.	133862422	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
King	I'RAISE Girls & Boys International Corporation	463299217	DCLA	\$35,000.00	126	003
King	Mindbuilders Creative Arts, Inc.	132988157	DCLA	\$30,000.00	126	003
King	Shadow Box Theatre, Inc., The	132725580	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
King	Mindbuilders Creative Arts, Inc.	132988157	DCLA	\$30,000.00	126	003
Koo	Asian American Arts Alliance	133480189	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003

Koo	New York Chinese Opera Society, Inc.	861171749	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
-----	--------------------------------------	-----------	------	-------------	-----	-----

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.  
\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 16: Cultural Immigrant Initiative - Fiscal 2018 (Continued)

Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Koo	Tong Xiao Ling Chinese Opera Ensemble Ltd.	84-1690164	DCLA	\$10,000.00	126	003 *
Koo	Youth Orchestra, Chinese Youth Corps of New York	11-3377137	DCLA	\$40,000.00	126	003 *
Koo	Lewis Howard Latimer Fund, Inc.	11-2983131	DCLA	\$15,000.00	126	003 *
Koo	Qi Shu Fang Peking Opera Association	113093248	DCLA	\$10,000.00	126	003 *
Koslowitz	Queens Symphony Orchestra, Inc.	112106191	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Koslowitz	JLSC Educational Tour Bus, Inc.	134085631	DCLA	\$48,000.00	126	003
Koslowitz	Queens Jewish Community Council, Inc.	237172152	DCLA	\$47,000.00	126	003
Lander	Brooklyn Community Pride Center, Inc.	262214534	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Lander	Arts & Democracy, Inc.	474287935	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Lander	Bangladesh Institute of Performing Arts Inc.	11-3249055	DCLA	\$50,000.00	126	003 *
Lander	Brooklyn Historical Society, The	111630813	DCLA	\$5,000.00	126	003
Levine	Harlem Week, Inc.	133058019	DCLA	\$10,000.00	126	003 *
Levine	Spanish Theatre Repertory Company, Ltd.	132672755	DCLA	\$33,000.00	126	003
Levine	New York African Chorus Ensemble, Inc.	201090906	DCLA	\$30,000.00	126	003
Matteo	Staten Island Philharmonic Orchestra, Inc.	202732542	DCLA	\$10,000.00	126	003
Matteo	Museum of Maritime Navigation and Communication	900730331	DCLA	\$15,000.00	126	003
Matteo	Sundog Theatre, Inc.	450476945	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Matteo	Jacques Marchais Center of Tibetan Art, Inc.	237280740	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Matteo	Friends of Alice Austen House, Inc.	133248928	DCLA	\$10,000.00	126	003
Matteo	IlluminArt Productions	421727647	DCLA	\$10,000.00	126	003
Matteo	Garibaldi-Meucci Museum	61725844	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003 *
Matteo	Richmond Choral Society	132921818	DCLA	\$10,000.00	126	003
Mealy	Victory Music and Dance Company, Inc.	472167056	DCLA	\$10,000.00	126	003
Mealy	Circuit Productions, Inc.	132881858	DCLA	\$10,000.00	126	003
Mealy	Midtown Management Group, Inc.	133192793	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Mealy	Tropicalfete, Inc.	452940435	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Mealy	Caribbean Cultural Theatre, Inc	830508237	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003 *
Mealy	Go Africa Network, Inc.	471150332	DCLA	\$15,000.00	126	003
Mealy	Caribbean American Sports and Cultural Youth Movement (CASYM, Inc.)	112778372	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Mendez	Loisaida, Inc.	133023183	DCLA	\$30,000.00	126	003
Mendez	Spanish Theatre Repertory Company, Ltd.	132672755	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Mendez	City Lore, Inc.	112740189	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Mendez	Teatro Circulo, Ltd.	133805585	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Mendez	Kenkeleba House, Inc.	510181000	DCLA	\$25,000.00	126	003 *
Miller	A Better Jamaica, Inc.	113804421	DCLA	\$30,000.00	126	003
Miller	Black Spectrum Theatre Company, Inc.	510135262	DCLA	\$28,000.00	126	003
Miller	Caribbean American Repertory Theatre, Inc.	112972441	DCLA	\$27,000.00	126	003
Miller	Braata Productions, Inc.	273402327	DCLA	\$30,000.00	126	003
Palma	Bronx River Art Center, Inc.	133261148	DCLA	\$25,000.00	126	003
Palma	Bronx Children's Museum	260579140	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Palma	Harmony Program	50606695	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003 *
Palma	Society of the Educational Arts, Inc.	113210593	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Palma	Musica de Camara, Inc.	133253232	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Palma	Children's Museum of the Arts, Inc.	133520970	DCLA	\$10,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	Hester Street Collaborative, Inc.	200774906	DCLA	\$28,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	UnionDocs, Inc.	861150496	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	International Studio & Curatorial Program, Inc.	205052686	DCLA	\$27,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	Afro-Latin Jazz Alliance of New York, Inc.	453665976	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Reynoso	Southside United Housing Development Fund Corporation	112268359	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 16: Cultural Immigrant Initiative - Fiscal 2018 (Continued)**

Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
Rodriguez	United Palace of Cultural Arts, Inc.	900884007	DCLA	\$35,000.00	126	003
Rodriguez	Association of Dominican Classical Artists, Inc.	133843597	DCLA	\$40,000.00	126	003
Rodriguez	People's Theatre Project, Inc.	264705999	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Rodriguez	Lotus Fine Arts Productions, Inc.	133530544	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Treyger	Art's House Schools, Inc.	870790139	DCLA	\$65,000.00	126	003
Treyger	Federation of Italian American Organizations of Brooklyn, Ltd.	112507910	DCLA	\$25,000.00	126	003
Treyger	Coney Island USA	13-3215645	DCLA	\$25,000.00	126	003 *
Williams	CaribBeing, Inc.	455192099	DCLA	\$35,000.00	126	003 *
Williams	Haiti Cultural Exchange, Inc.	342034041	DCLA	\$40,000.00	126	003
Williams	Sesame Flyers International, Inc.	112692485	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Williams	Council of Peoples Organization, Inc.	753046891	DCLA	\$20,000.00	126	003
Van Bramer	Braata Productions, Inc.	27-3402327	DCLA	(\$5,000.00)	126	003
Van Bramer	Film Fleadh Foundation, Inc.	13-4051235	DCLA	\$5,000.00	126	003

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 17: Adult Literacy Initiative - Fiscal 2018

Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A *
	Department of Youth and Community Development	13-6400434	DYCD	(\$1,228,900.00)	260	005
Brooklyn	Arab-American Family Support Center, Inc., The	11-3167245	DYCD	\$129,500.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Sunset Park Health Council, Inc.	20-2508411	DYCD	\$92,500.00	260	005
Brooklyn	Fifth Avenue Committee, Inc.	11-2475743	DYCD	\$99,900.00	260	005
Manhattan	East Side House, Inc.	13-1623989	DYCD	\$100,000.00	260	005
Manhattan	University Settlement Society of New York, Inc.	13-5562374	DYCD	\$100,000.00	260	005
Manhattan	Indochina Sino-American Senior Citizen Center, Inc.	13-3584616	DYCD	\$100,000.00	260	005
Manhattan	Chinese American Planning Council, Inc.	13-6202692	DYCD	\$120,250.00	260	005
Manhattan	Chinatown Manpower Project, Inc.	13-2755214	DYCD	\$185,000.00	260	005
Manhattan	Children's Aid Society, The	13-5562191	DYCD	\$101,750.00	260	005
Queens	St. John's University	11-1630830	DYCD	\$100,000.00	260	005
Queens	Korean Community Services of Metropolitan New York, Inc.	23-7348989	DYCD	\$100,000.00	260	005

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect



**CHART 18: Dropout Prevention and Intervention Initiative - Fiscal 2018**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
CUNY Creative Arts Team	13-3893536	DOE	(\$30,000.00)	040	454	
Research Foundation of the City University of New York - CUNY Creative Arts Team	13-1988190	DOE	\$30,000.00	040	454	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 19: Medicaid Redesign Transition - Fiscal 2018**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
HeartShare Human Services of NY, R.C. Diocese of Brooklyn	11-1633549	DOHMH	(\$50,000.00)	816	120	
St. Vincent's Services, Inc.	11-1631823	DOHMH	\$50,000.00	816	120	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 20: Communities of Color Nonprofit Stabilization Fund - Fiscal 2018**

Department of Youth and Community Development	13-6400434	DYCD	(\$730,000.00)	260	312	
Asian American Federation of New York	13-3572287	DYCD	\$270,000.00	260	312	
Asian-American Coalition for Children and Families, Inc.	13-3682471	DYCD	\$133,334.00	260	312	
Hispanic Federation	13-3573852	DYCD	\$153,333.00	260	312	
New York Urban League, Inc.	13-1671035	DYCD	\$173,333.00	260	312	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 21: HPD Alternative Enforcement Program (AEP) - Fiscal 2018**

<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Housing Preservation and Development	13-6400434	HPD	(\$650,000.00)	806	009	
Housing Court Answers, Inc.	13-3317188	HPD	\$650,000.00	806	009	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 22: Afterschool Enrichment Initiative - Fiscal 2018**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Department of Youth and Community Development	13-6400434	DYCD	(\$217,000.00)	260	312	
Council for Unity, Inc.	11-2880221	DYCD	\$40,000.00	260	312	
New York City WEB Center, Inc.	20-5620848	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	312	
Mothers Aligned Saving Kids (MASK), Inc.	11-3495018	DYCD	\$167,000.00	260	312	
Hunter College Foundation, Inc. **	13-3598671	CUNY	\$75,000.00	042	001	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 23: Immigrant Opportunities Initiative - Fiscal 2018**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Department of Social Services	13-6400434	DSS/HRA	(\$108,000.00)	069	107	
Gay Men's Health Crisis, Inc.	13-3130146	DSS/HRA	\$10,000.00	069	107	
Atlas DIY	45-4316117	DSS/HRA	\$53,000.00	069	107	
Ansob Center for Refugees, Inc.	11-3534833	DSS/HRA	\$45,000.00	069	107	
Ansob Center for Refugees, Inc.						

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 24: Home Loan Program - Fiscal 2018**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Housing Preservation and Development	13-6400434	HPD	(\$750,000.00)	806	009	
Neighborhood Housing Services of Brooklyn (Bedford-Stuyvesant) CDC, Inc.	47-1717438	HPD	\$75,000.00	806	009	
Neighborhood Housing Services of Queens CDC, Inc.	47-1267077	HPD	\$150,000.00	806	009	
Neighborhood Housing Services of Staten Island, Inc.	20-5689079	HPD	\$150,000.00	806	009	
Bronx Neighborhood Housing Services CDC, Inc.	47-1006046	HPD	\$150,000.00	806	009	
Neighborhood Housing Services of Brooklyn CDC, Inc.	47-1169779	HPD	\$75,000.00	806	009	
Neighborhood Housing Services of New York City, Inc.	13-3098397	HPD	\$150,000.00	806	009	*

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 25: Elie Wiesel Holocaust Survivors Initiative - Fiscal 2018**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Crown Heights Jewish Community Council, Inc.	23-7390996	DFTA	(\$73,000.00)	125	003	
Council of Jewish Organizations of Flatbush, Inc.	11-2864728	DFTA	\$73,000.00	125	003	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect



**CHART 26: Senior Centers for Immigrant Populations Initiative - Fiscal 2018**

Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
Department for the Aging	13-6400434	DFTA	(\$625,000.00)	125	003	
South Asian Council for Social Services	11-3632920	DFTA	\$65,000.00	125	003	
Vision Urbana, Inc.	13-3848575	DFTA	\$60,000.00	125	003	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 27: Senior Centers, Programs, and Enhancements Initiative - Fiscal 2018**

Organization - Program	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
Department for the Aging	13-6400434	DFTA	(\$2,172,538.00)	125	003	
Department for the Aging	13-6400434	DFTA	\$500,000.00	125	003	
American-Italian Coalition of Organizations, Inc. (AMICO)	11-2488439	DFTA	\$16,000.00	125	003	
Association of Black Social Workers Child Adoption Counseling and Referral Services, Inc.	13-2914318	DFTA	\$40,000.00	125	003	*
Bergen Basin Community Development Corporation d/b/a Millennium Development	11-3199040	DFTA	\$200,000.00	125	003	
Bergen Beach Youth Organization, Inc.	11-2598350	DFTA	\$30,000.00	125	003	
Bowery Residents' Committee, Inc.	13-2736659	DFTA	\$261,000.00	125	003	
BronxWorks, Inc.	13-3254484	DFTA	\$15,000.00	125	003	
Brooklyn Chinese-American Association, Inc.	11-3065859	DFTA	\$75,000.00	125	003	
Carter Burden Center for the Aging, Inc., The	23-7129499	DFTA	\$35,000.00	125	003	
Chinese American Planning Council, Inc.	13-6202692	DFTA	\$10,000.00	125	003	
Chinese American Planning Council, Inc.	13-6202692	DFTA	\$26,000.00	125	003	
Chinese American Planning Council, Inc.	13-6202692	DFTA	\$35,000.00	125	003	
Convent Avenue Baptist Church	13-1769584	DFTA	\$15,000.00	125	003	
Corona Congregational Church	11-1802803	DFTA	\$45,000.00	125	003	
East Side House, Inc.	13-1623989	DFTA	\$112,495.00	125	003	
Educational Alliance, Inc.	13-5562210	DFTA	\$22,300.00	125	003	
Elmcor Youth and Adult Activities, Inc.	11-2224539	DFTA	\$53,036.00	125	003	
Find Aid for the Aged, Inc.	13-2666921	DFTA	\$30,000.00	125	003	
Greenwich House, Inc.	13-5562204	DFTA	\$63,617.00	125	003	
Hamilton-Madison House, Inc.	13-5562412	DFTA	\$100,000.00	125	003	
HANAC, Inc.	11-2290832	DFTA	\$25,000.00	125	003	
Institute for the Puerto Rican/Hispanic Elderly, Inc.	13-2987263	DFTA	\$30,000.00	125	003	
Jacob A. Riis Neighborhood Settlement, Inc.	11-1729398	DFTA	\$10,000.00	125	003	
Jewish Association for Services for the Aged (JASA)	13-2620896	DFTA	\$6,699.00	125	003	
Jewish Association for Services for the Aged (JASA)	13-2620896	DFTA	\$60,000.00	125	003	
Korean Community Services of Metropolitan New York, Inc.	23-7348989	DFTA	\$75,000.00	125	003	
Regional Aid for Interim Needs, Inc.	13-6213586	DFTA	\$25,000.00	125	003	
Services and Advocacy for GLBT Elders, Inc. (SAGE)	13-2947657	DFTA	\$150,000.00	125	003	
Selfhelp Community Services, Inc.	13-1624178	DFTA	\$154,000.00	125	003	
Senior Citizens League of Flatbush, Inc.	11-2347331	DFTA	\$21,983.00	125	003	
Senior Citizens League of Flatbush, Inc.	11-2347331	DFTA	\$78,017.00	125	003	
Sephardic Community Youth Center, Inc.	11-2567809	DFTA	\$183,000.00	125	003	
Southside United Housing Development Fund Corporation	11-2268359	DFTA	\$57,391.00	125	003	
Stein Senior Center, Inc.	23-7378342	DFTA	\$52,000.00	125	003	

United Jewish Council of the East Side, Inc.	13-2735378	DFTA	\$35,000.00	125	003	
VISIONS/Services for the Blind and Visually Impaired	13-1624210	DFTA	\$25,000.00	125	003	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 28: Prevent Sexual Assault (PSA) Initiative for Young Adults - Fiscal 2018**

Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
Mayor's Office of Criminal Justice **	13-6400434	MOCJ	(\$50,000.00)	098	002	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 29: Wrap-Around Support for Traditional-Aged Foster Youth - Fiscal 2018**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Department of Social Services	13-6400434	DSS/HRA	(\$500,000.00)	069	103	
Children's Aid Society, The	13-5562191	DSS/HRA	\$90,000.00	069	103	
Graham Windham	13-2926426	DSS/HRA	\$90,000.00	069	103	
Forestdale, Inc.	11-1631747	DSS/HRA	\$70,000.00	069	103	
Sheltering Arms Children and Family Services, Inc.	13-3709095	DSS/HRA	\$70,000.00	069	103	
Jewish Board of Family and Children's Services, Inc.	13-5564937	DSS/HRA	\$165,000.00	069	103	
SCO Family of Services	11-2777066	DSS/HRA	\$45,000.00	069	103	
City Living NY, Inc.	47-4998799	DSS/HRA	\$20,000.00	069	103	*

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 30: Coalition Theaters of Color Initiative - Fiscal 2018**

<b>Organization - Program</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Department of Cultural Affairs	13-6400434	DCLA	(\$143,000.00)	126	003	
Take Wing And Soar Productions, Inc.	14-1885605	DCLA	(\$14,600.00)	126	003	
LAByrinth, Inc.	13-3985592	DCLA	\$29,800.00	126	003	*
ID Studio Theater Performance and Research Center, Inc.	71-0991159	DCLA	\$14,600.00	126	003	*
Noor Theatre	27-2594048	DCLA	\$14,600.00	126	003	*
New Heritage	13-2683678	DCLA	\$18,600.00	126	003	
Pregones Touring Puerto Rican Theatre Collection, Inc.	13-3266893	DCLA	\$40,000.00	126	003	
Spanish Theatre Repertory Company, Ltd.	13-2672755	DCLA	\$40,000.00	126	003	*

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 31: Day Laborer Workforce Initiative - Fiscal 2018**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Department of Small Business Services	13-6400434	DSBS	(\$1,470,000.00)	801	011	
Federation of Protestant Welfare Agencies, Inc.	13-5562220	DSBS	\$50,000.00	801	011	
Northern Manhattan Coalition for Immigrant Rights	13-3255591	DSBS	\$200,000.00	801	011	
Staten Island Community Job Center, Inc.	47-2787706	DSBS	\$200,000.00	801	011	*
Catholic Charities Community Services, Archdiocese of New York	13-5562185	DSBS	\$300,000.00	801	011	
Third Sector New England	04-2261109	DSBS	\$360,000.00	801	011	
New Immigrant Community Empowerment (NICE)	11-3560625	DSBS	\$360,000.00	801	011	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 32: Maternal and Child Health Services - Fiscal 2018**

Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene	13-6400434	DOHMH	(\$26,714.00)	816	113	
BronxWorks, Inc.	13-3254484	DOHMH	\$26,714.00	816	113	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect



**CHART 33: Post-Arrest Diversion Program Initiative - Fiscal 2018**

Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
New York City Housing Authority**	13-6400434	DYCD	(\$90,000.00)	260	005	
New York City Housing Authority**	13-6400434	NYCHA	\$90,000.00	098	002	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 34: Discretionary Child Care - Fiscal 2018**

Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	*
Administration for Children's Services	13-6400434	ACS	(\$1,668,803.00)	068	004	
MARC Academy and Family Center, Inc.	13-3966229	ACS	\$1,668,803.00	068	004	*

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 35: Local Initiatives - Fiscal 2017

Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	Fiscal Conduit/Sponsoring Organization	Fiscal Conduit EIN	*
Richards	Rockaway Citizens Safety Patrol, Inc.	46-0924101	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	260	005			
Richards	Rockaway Nassau Safety Patrol	46-0924101	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005			
Van Bramer	Roman Catholic Church of Corpus Christi	11-1666228	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	260	312			
Van Bramer	Corpus Christi Church	11-1666228	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	312			
Vallone	Church of St. Mel's Leisure Club	11-1646313	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	260	005			
Vallone	St. Mel's Church	11-1646313	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005			
Rose	Society of Our Lady of Mt Carmel of Rosebank Stn Island for Mutual Aid	13-3192052	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	260	005			
Rose	Our Lady of Mt Carmel Society of Rosebank	13-3192052	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005			

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 36: Youth Discretionary - Fiscal 2017**

Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	Fiscal Conduit/Sponsoring Organization	Fiscal Conduit EIN	*
Constantinides	Roman Catholic Church of Corpus Christi	11-1666228	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	260	312			
Constantinides	Corpus Christi Church	11-1666228	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	312			

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 37: Speaker's Initiative to Address Citywide Needs - Fiscal 2017**

Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	Fiscal Conduit/Sponsoring Organization	Fiscal Conduit EIN	*
Speaker	Fund for the City of New York, Inc.	13-2612524	DYCD	(\$50,000.00)	260	312			
Speaker	Rockaway Youth Task Force	45-4926515	DYCD	\$50,000.00	260	312			

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 38: Local Initiatives - Fiscal 2016**

Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	Agy #	U/A	Fiscal Conduit/Sponsoring Organization	Fiscal Conduit EIN	*
Ulrich	Community Association for Jewish At-Risk Cemeteries	56-2649778	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	260	005			
Ulrich	Community Association for Jewish Affiliated Cemeteries	56-2649778	DYCD	\$5,000.00	260	005			

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 39: Food Pantries- Fiscal 2017**

<b>Borough</b>	<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Manhattan Delegation	Salem Service Council, Inc.	13-2665561	DYCD	(\$10,500.00)	260	005	
Manhattan Delegation	Salem Community Service Council, Inc.	13-2665561	DYCD	\$10,500.00	260	005	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 40: Parks Equity Initiative- Fiscal 2016**

<b>Member</b>	<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Vacca	White Plains Road District Management Association, Inc.	13-3776486	DPR	(\$5,000.00)	846	006	
Vacca	Department of Parks and Recreation	13-6400434	DPR	\$5,000.00	846	006	
Cornegy	Council on the Environment, Inc. - Whole Community Garden	13-2765465	DYCD	(\$10,000.00)	260	005	
Cornegy	Council on the Environment, Inc. - 953 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, NY	13-2765465	DYCD	\$10,000.00	260	005	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect



August 24, 2017

**CHART 41: Naturally Occurring Retirement Communities (NORCs) - Fiscal 2017**

<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Agy #</b>	<b>U/A</b>	<b>*</b>
Rochdale Village Social Services, Inc.	11-3397470	DFTA	(\$220,000.00)	125	003	
Jewish Association for Services for the Aged (JASA) - Rochdale Village NORC	13-2620896	DFTA	\$220,000.00	125	003	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 42: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2018

Source	Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
Local	Ferreras-Copeland	Human Services Council of New York City	13-3620059	DYCD	(\$12,500.00)	To support workshops/trainings for nonprofits on how to respond to new federal policies.	
Local	Ferreras- Copeland	Human Services Council of New York City	13-3620059	DYCD	\$12,500.00	Funding for not for profit executive management leadership workshops for human services organization providers.	
Local	Rose	On Your Mark, Inc.	13-3128315	DOHMH	(\$5,000.00)	On Your Mark individuals compete in several of the Special Olympics sports year round. These funds would be used to support those teams with transportation, equipment, and uniforms.	
Local	Rose	On Your Mark, Inc.	13-3128315	DOHMH	\$5,000.00	On Your Mark individuals compete in several sporting events year round. These funds would be used to support those teams with transportation, equipment, and uniforms.	
Youth	Rose	Police Athletic League, Inc.	13-5596811	DYCD	\$5,000.00	Funds will support the administrative, staffing and operational costs associated with the organization's after school and summer programming at PS44.	
Youth	Rose	Police Athletic League, Inc.	13-5596811	DYCD	\$5,000.00	Funds will support the administrative, staffing and operational costs associated with the organization's after school and summer programming at PS78R.	
Local	Rose	PowerMyLearning, Inc.	13-3935309	DOE	\$5,000.00	Funds will support the administrative, staffing, and operational costs associated with the organization's implementation of its Digital Learning Program at PS31.	
Local	Rose	PowerMyLearning, Inc.	13-3935309	DOE	\$5,000.00	Funds will support the administrative, staffing, and operational costs associated with the organization's implementation of its Digital Learning Program at PS44.	
Local	Rose	Literacy, Inc. (LINC)	13-3911331	DYCD	\$5,000.00	Funds will support administrative, staffing and operational costs associated with providing a robust High School Equivalency Program and literacy program.	
Local	Rose	Literacy, Inc. (LINC)	13-3911331	DYCD	\$5,000.00	Funds will support LINC's Reading Everywhere programming in North Shore branches of NYPL.	
Local	Espinal	Cypress Hills Local Development Corporation	11-2683663	DYCD	(\$55,000.00)	Funding will support Intergenerational Services Program and other youth leadership programs at the Cypress Hills/East New York Beacon at JHS 302	
Local	Espinal	Cypress Hills Local Development Corporation	11-2683663	DYCD	\$55,000.00	Funding will support Intergenerational Services Program and other youth leadership programs at PS 214.	
Local	Speaker	Corbin Hill Food Project, Inc.	46-1206478	DYCD	(\$75,000.00)	The funds requested will provide 10,000 Community Boxes that has the potential of reaching 10,000 families or 25,000 people.	
Local	Speaker	Corbin Hill Food Project, Inc.	46-1206478	DYCD	\$75,000.00	The funds requested will provide subsidies for 10,000 Community Boxes that has the potential of providing 25,000 meals.	
Local	Speaker	Citizen Schools, Inc.	04-3259160	DYCD	(\$50,000.00)	The funds will be used to support programs at 1) Isaac Newton Middle School for Math and Science; 2) Global Technology Preparatory Renaissance School of the Arts; 3) and New Design Middle School.	
Local	Speaker	Citizen Schools, Inc.	04-3259160	DYCD	\$50,000.00	Funds will be used to support programs at 1) Isaac Newton Middle School for Math & Science; 2) Global Technology Preparatory Renaissance School of the Arts; expanding high school choice & readiness programming & piloting 8GA Coding Academy in East Harlem.	
Youth	Levine	Citizen Schools, Inc.	04-3259160	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	To support the expanded learning day services at New Design Middle School	
Youth	Levine	Citizen Schools, Inc.	04-3259160	DYCD	\$5,000.00	To support the expanded learning day services.	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 42: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2018 (continued)

Source	Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
Speaker's Initiative	Speaker	Community Research Initiative on AIDS, Inc.	13-3632234	DOHMH	(\$50,000.00)	To provide funding support for New York City's first citywide education and training program for non-medical service providers on Pre-exposure Prophylaxis (PrEP), with an emphasis on young Black and Latino men and people over 50.	
Speaker's Initiative	Speaker	Community Research Initiative on AIDS, Inc.	13-3632234	DOHMH	\$50,000.00	To provide funding support for the Love Heals Youth Education Program which provides youth across the city with the HIV prevention education they need to protect themselves. This community-based effort will employ adult-youth partnerships, as well as work with service providers, houses of worship, and other youth allies in these communities. This project will include education on the Human Papillomavirus (HPV) and hepatitis B and C.	
Local	Eugene	Chess-in-the-Schools, Inc.	13-6119036	DOE	(\$10,000.00)	Funding to support a chess education and tournaments in schools including PS 6K, PS 217K, HS 543K, PS 397K.	
Local	Eugene	Chess-in-the-Schools, Inc.	13-6119036	DOE	\$10,000.00	Funding to support a chess education and tournaments in Council District 40.	
Local	Rosenthal	School of American Ballet, Inc.	13-1275970	DCLA	(\$3,500.00)	Funds support discounted tickets to Saturday Family programs.	
Local	Rosenthal	School of American Ballet, Inc.	13-1275970	DCLA	\$3,500.00	Funds will support community outreach programs and scholarships to ballet training in D6.	
Local	Rosenthal	West 87th Street Park and Garden	13-4067780	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	Funds support expenses associated with garden maintenance and enhancement.	
Local	Rosenthal	West 87th Street Park and Garden	13-4067780	DYCD	\$5,000.00	Funding will support park maintenance and outreach events.	
Local	Lancman	Queens Borough Public Library - Friends of Briarwood Library	13-6400434	QBPL	(\$5,000.00)	Funding to the Friends of Briarwood Library to support events and programming at Pomonok Library.	
Local	Lancman	Queens Borough Public Library - Friends of Briarwood Library	13-6400434	QBPL	\$5,000.00	Funding to the Friends of Briarwood Library to support events and programming at Briarwood Library.	
Local	Treyger	You Gotta Believe! The Older Child Adoption and Permanency Movement, Inc.	11-3272603	ACS	(\$10,000.00)	Funds will be used to support the "Nobody Ages Out" Initiative	
Local	Treyger	You Gotta Believe! The Older Child Adoption and Permanency Movement, Inc.	11-3272603	ACS	\$10,000.00	Funding to support recruiting additional families for teens aging out of the foster care system including expenses creating both weekly cable access television program and weekly radio forum.	
Speaker's Initiative	Speaker	You Gotta Believe! The Older Child Adoption and Permanency Movement, Inc.	11-3272603	DYCD	(\$100,000.00)	Funding to support recruiting additional families for teens aging out of the foster care system including expenses creating both weekly cable access television program and weekly radio forum.	
Speaker's Initiative	Speaker	You Gotta Believe! The Older Child Adoption and Permanency Movement, Inc.	11-3272603	DYCD	\$100,000.00	Funds will be used to support the "Nobody Ages Out" Initiative	
Youth	Gibson	Police Athletic League, Inc.	13-5596811	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	Funding will go toward Summer Playstreets, which are safe and educational outdoor summer camps for low-income youth. Funds will cover sports equipment and arts and educational supplies to enhance Playstreets.	
Youth	Gibson	Police Athletic League, Inc.	13-5596811	DYCD	\$5,000.00	Funds will be used PAL Sports tournament at the Butler Houses.	
Local	Rodriguez	Chess-in-the-Schools, Inc.	13-6119036	DOE	(\$3,500.00)	Funds will cover the programming costs for Chess In the Schools in Council District 10/School District 6 schools: PS 5, PS 48, PS 98, PS 152, PS 189, MS/HS 293, IS 528, HS 462 and PS 513.	
Local	Rodriguez	Chess-in-the-Schools, Inc.	13-6119036	DOE	\$3,500.00	Funds will cover the programming costs for Chess In the Schools in School District 6.	
Boro	Queens Delegation	Child Center of New York, Inc., The	11-1733454	DYCD	(\$7,500.00)	Funding to support the expansion of resources to Immigrant Children and Families, to improve on access/deliverables for community.	
Boro	Queens Delegation	Child Center of New York, Inc., The	11-1733454	DYCD	\$7,500.00	To support the Anti-Bullying project which includes training of staff to facilitate Restorative Justice workshops	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 42: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2018 (continued)

Source	Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
Aging	Koslowitz	Young Israel Programs, Inc.	03-0381957	DFTA	(\$50,000.00)	Funding will allow for general program expansion by providing support for rent, utilities, communication, food, and supplies.	
Aging	Koslowitz	Young Israel Programs, Inc.	03-0381957	DFTA	\$50,000.00	Funding will allow for general program expansion by providing support for rent, utilities, communication, food, supplies and other general operation and program related expenses.	
Local	Speaker	Southern Queens Park Association, Inc.	11-2432846	DYCD	(\$50,000.00)	To support youth development, preventive services for families in need, senior programming and family friendly cultural activities.	
Local	Speaker	Southern Queens Park Association, Inc.	11-2432846	DYCD	\$50,000.00	Funding will support and enhance SQPA's general operating budget and ensure the uninterrupted provision of recreational and social services	
Youth	Crowley	Blau Weiss Gottschee, Inc.	116074351	DYCD	(\$20,000.00)	Funds will be for general operating expenses of soccer pre-academy and youth sporting programs.	
Youth	Crowley	Blau Weiss Gottschee, Inc.	116074351	DYCD	\$20,000.00	Funds will be for general operating expenses of soccer pre-academy and youth sporting programs including the cost of gym rentals.	
Local	Crowley	Communities of Maspeth and Elmhurst Together, II13190583		DYCD	(\$8,000.00)	Funding to support general operating program expenses, newsletter, events, website maintenance, supplies, and printing.	
Local	Crowley	Communities of Maspeth and Elmhurst Together, II13190583		DYCD	\$8,000.00	Funding to support printing expenses for quarterly newsletter, postage, supplemental mailings, vendors, equipment, and website maintenance	
Local	Crowley	Maspeth Town Hall, Inc.	237259702	DFTA	(\$9,000.00)	Funding to support and enhance arts and physical fitness programming for seniors.	
Local	Crowley	Maspeth Town Hall, Inc.	237259702	DFTA	\$9,000.00	Funding will support and enhance the arts, physical fitness, recreational and cultural trips, staff support, consultants and vendors	
Local	Crowley	Vietnam Veterans of America, Inc. - Queens Chapt112629339		DYCD	(\$7,500.00)	Funds will be used for benefits information, homeless Vets, POW/MIA Ceremony; Indigent Burials; Dissemination of Vet information at community fairs; Annual Information Day; Participation in Veterans Parades; Holiday participation at Veteran Facilities.	
Local	Crowley	Vietnam Veterans of America, Inc. - Queens Chapt112629339		DYCD	\$7,500.00	Funds will be used for benefits information, homeless Vets, POW/MIA Ceremony; Indigent Burials; Dissemination of Vet information at community fairs; Annual Information Day; Participation in Veterans Parades; Holiday participation at Veteran Facilities, vendors, equipment, equipment rental, travel, utilities, rent, supplies, uniforms, awards, admissions, food & refreshments, and general program expenses.	
Local	Borelli	Grace Foundation of New York	134131863	DOHMH	(\$20,000.00)	Funds will support costs of the programs including space, instructors, staff, programming, materials.	
Local	Borelli	Grace Foundation of New York	134131863	DOHMH	\$20,000.00	Funds will be used to support after school and weekend recreation, social skills and support programs for individuals and families impacted by Autism Spectrum Disorder.	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 42: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2018 (continued)

Source	Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
Maternal and Child Health Services		BronxWorks, Inc.	13-3254484	DOHMH	(\$23,394.00)	Ending the Epidemic	
Maternal and Child Health Services		BronxWorks, Inc.	13-3254484	DOHMH	\$23,394.00	This funding supports a range of maternal and child health services and coordination efforts that aid expectant mothers and women of childbearing age, promoting women's health before, during, and after pregnancy in an effort to improve maternal and child health outcomes and reduce infant mortality rates. Services may include doula care or home-visiting programs.	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Brooklyn Perinatal Network, Inc.	13-3428222	DOHMH	(\$117,872.00)	Maternal and Child Health Services	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Brooklyn Perinatal Network, Inc.	13-3428222	DOHMH	\$117,872.00	This funding supports a range of maternal and child health services and coordination efforts that aid expectant mothers and women of childbearing age, promoting women's health before, during, and after pregnancy in an effort to improve maternal and child health outcomes and reduce infant mortality rates. Services may include doula care or home-visiting programs.	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Caribbean Womens Health Association, Inc.	13-3323168	DOHMH	(\$29,292.00)	Maternal and Child Health Services	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Caribbean Womens Health Association, Inc.	13-3323168	DOHMH	\$29,292.00	This funding supports a range of maternal and child health services and coordination efforts that aid expectant mothers and women of childbearing age, promoting women's health before, during, and after pregnancy in an effort to improve maternal and child health outcomes and reduce infant mortality rates. Services may include doula care or home-visiting programs.	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Choices in Childbirth	20-2015286	DOHMH	(\$72,000.00)	Maternal and Child Health Services	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Choices in Childbirth	20-2015286	DOHMH	\$72,000.00	This funding supports a range of maternal and child health services and coordination efforts that aid expectant mothers and women of childbearing age, promoting women's health before, during, and after pregnancy in an effort to improve maternal and child health outcomes and reduce infant mortality rates. Services may include doula care or home-visiting programs.	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Community Health Center of Richmond, Inc.	51-0567466	DOHMH	(\$47,443.00)	Maternal and Child Health Services	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Community Health Center of Richmond, Inc.	51-0567466	DOHMH	\$47,443.00	This funding supports a range of maternal and child health services and coordination efforts that aid expectant mothers and women of childbearing age, promoting women's health before, during, and after pregnancy in an effort to improve maternal and child health outcomes and reduce infant mortality rates. Services may include doula care or home-visiting programs.	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 42: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2018 (continued)

Source	Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
Maternal and Child Health Services		Community Healthcare Network, Inc.	13-3083068	DOHMH	(\$84,633.00)	Maternal and Child Health Services	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Community Healthcare Network, Inc.	13-3083068	DOHMH	\$84,633.00	This funding supports a range of maternal and child health services and coordination efforts that aid expectant mothers and women of childbearing age, promoting women's health before, during, and after pregnancy in an effort to improve maternal and child health outcomes and reduce infant mortality rates. Services may include doula care or home-visiting programs.	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Diaspora Community Services, Inc.	11-3122295	DOHMH	(\$29,157.00)	Maternal and Child Health Services	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Diaspora Community Services, Inc.	11-3122295	DOHMH	\$29,157.00	This funding supports a range of maternal and child health services and coordination efforts that aid expectant mothers and women of childbearing age, promoting women's health before, during, and after pregnancy in an effort to improve maternal and child health outcomes and reduce infant mortality rates. Services may include doula care or home-visiting programs.	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Fort Greene Strategic Neighborhood Action Partnership	11-3343941	DOHMH	(\$21,253.00)	Maternal and Child Health Services	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Fort Greene Strategic Neighborhood Action Partnership	11-3343941	DOHMH	\$21,253.00	This funding supports a range of maternal and child health services and coordination efforts that aid expectant mothers and women of childbearing age, promoting women's health before, during, and after pregnancy in an effort to improve maternal and child health outcomes and reduce infant mortality rates. Services may include doula care or home-visiting programs.	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Health and Hospitals Corporation	13-2655001	HHC	(\$25,799.00)	Maternal and Child Health Services	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Health and Hospitals Corporation	13-2655001	HHC	\$25,799.00	This funding supports a range of maternal and child health services and coordination efforts that aid expectant mothers and women of childbearing age, promoting women's health before, during, and after pregnancy in an effort to improve maternal and child health outcomes and reduce infant mortality rates. Services may include doula care or home-visiting programs.	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Joseph P. Addabbo Family Health Center, Inc.	06-1181226	DOHMH	(\$92,631.00)	Maternal and Child Health Services	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Joseph P. Addabbo Family Health Center, Inc.	06-1181226	DOHMH	\$92,631.00	This funding supports a range of maternal and child health services and coordination efforts that aid expectant mothers and women of childbearing age, promoting women's health before, during, and after pregnancy in an effort to improve maternal and child health outcomes and reduce infant mortality rates. Services may include doula care or home-visiting programs.	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 42: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2018 (continued)

Source	Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
Maternal and Child Health Services		Lower East Side Family Union	23-7412423	DOHMH	(\$61,701.00)	Maternal and Child Health Services	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Lower East Side Family Union	23-7412423	DOHMH	\$61,701.00	This funding supports a range of maternal and child health services and coordination efforts that aid expectant mothers and women of childbearing age, promoting women's health before, during, and after pregnancy in an effort to improve maternal and child health outcomes and reduce infant mortality rates. Services may include doula care or home-visiting programs.	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Mount Sinai Hospital	13-1624096	DOHMH	(\$123,541.00)	Maternal and Child Health Services	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Mount Sinai Hospital	13-1624096	DOHMH	\$123,541.00	This funding supports a range of maternal and child health services and coordination efforts that aid expectant mothers and women of childbearing age, promoting women's health before, during, and after pregnancy in an effort to improve maternal and child health outcomes and reduce infant mortality rates. Services may include doula care or home-visiting programs.	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Queens Comprehensive Perinatal Council, Inc.	11-2870422	DOHMH	(\$35,484.00)	Maternal and Child Health Services	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Queens Comprehensive Perinatal Council, Inc.	11-2870422	DOHMH	\$35,484.00	This funding supports a range of maternal and child health services and coordination efforts that aid expectant mothers and women of childbearing age, promoting women's health before, during, and after pregnancy in an effort to improve maternal and child health outcomes and reduce infant mortality rates. Services may include doula care or home-visiting programs.	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Richmond Medical Center	74-3177454	DOHMH	(\$56,680.00)	Maternal and Child Health Services	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Richmond Medical Center	74-3177454	DOHMH	\$56,680.00	This funding supports a range of maternal and child health services and coordination efforts that aid expectant mothers and women of childbearing age, promoting women's health before, during, and after pregnancy in an effort to improve maternal and child health outcomes and reduce infant mortality rates. Services may include doula care or home-visiting programs.	
Maternal and Child Health Services		SCO Family of Services	11-2777066	DOHMH	(\$162,203.00)	Maternal and Child Health Services	
Maternal and Child Health Services		SCO Family of Services	11-2777066	DOHMH	\$162,203.00	This funding supports a range of maternal and child health services and coordination efforts that aid expectant mothers and women of childbearing age, promoting women's health before, during, and after pregnancy in an effort to improve maternal and child health outcomes and reduce infant mortality rates. Services may include doula care or home-visiting programs.	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

CHART 42: Purpose of Funds Changes - Fiscal 2018 (continued)

Source	Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
Maternal and Child Health Services		Urban Health Plan, Inc.	23-7360305	DOHMH	(\$121,320.00)	Maternal and Child Health Services	
Maternal and Child Health Services		Urban Health Plan, Inc.	23-7360305	DOHMH	\$121,320.00	This funding supports a range of maternal and child health services and coordination efforts that aid expectant mothers and women of childbearing age, promoting women's health before, during, and after pregnancy in an effort to improve maternal and child health outcomes and reduce infant mortality rates. Services may include doula care or home-visiting programs.	
Maternal and Child Health Services		William F. Ryan Community Health Center	13-2884976	DOHMH	(\$61,701.00)	Maternal and Child Health Services	
Maternal and Child Health Services		William F. Ryan Community Health Center	13-2884976	DOHMH	\$61,701.00	This funding supports a range of maternal and child health services and coordination efforts that aid expectant mothers and women of childbearing age, promoting women's health before, during, and after pregnancy in an effort to improve maternal and child health outcomes and reduce infant mortality rates. Services may include doula care or home-visiting programs.	
Aging	Mealy	Wayside Out-Reach Development, Inc. (WORD)	11-3528680	DFTA	(\$50,000.00)	Funds will be used for educational and recreational programming at Mt. Ararat Senior Center.	
Aging	Mealy	Wayside Out-Reach Development, Inc. (WORD)	11-3528680	DFTA	\$50,000.00	Funds will be used for educational and recreational programming at Mt. Ararat Senior Center. Along with field trips and a boat ride, transportation, T-shirts, movies and gift bags.	*
Youth	Mealy	Seeds in the Middle	27-1847142	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	Funds will be used to support health & wellness activities and programming in Council District 41.	
Youth	Mealy	Seeds in the Middle	27-1847142	DYCD	\$5,000.00	Funding will pay for healthy activities and to increase fresh food access, such as gardening, physical fitness, arts, market for a day and mentoring for youth, families, and schools from the community, including gardening/healthy activities at PS 156.	
				<b>Page 62</b>			



CHART 43: Purpose of Funds - Fiscal 2017

Source	Member	Organization	EIN Number	Agency	Amount	New Purpose of Funds	*
Youth	Mealy	Seeds in the Middle	27-1847142	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	Funds will be used to support healthy activities at MS 722K in Council District 41.	
Youth	Mealy	Seeds in the Middle	27-1847142	DYCD	\$5,000.00	Funds will pay for healthy activities and to increase fresh food access, such as gardening, physical fitness, arts, market for a day and mentoring for youth, families and schools from the community, including gardening/healthy activities at PS 156.	
Food Pantries	Bronx Delegation	Every Day is a Miracle, Inc.	27-4262907	DYCD	(\$6,005.00)	Funds will support SCAN New York's after-school program which will provide young people with activities intended to build skills in obtaining information, self-peer understanding, social observation and analysis, and critical thinking at all levels.	
Food Pantries	Bronx Delegation	Every Day is a Miracle, Inc.	27-4262907	DYCD	\$6,005.00	Funds will be used for the food pantry.	
Local	Rodriguez	Broadway Housing Communities, Inc.	13-3212867	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	Funds will cover series of hands-on art making workshops in the community room of The Heights, located at 530 W. 178th St	
Local	Rodriguez	Broadway Housing Communities, Inc.	13-3212867	DYCD	\$5,000.00	Funds will cover a series of hands-on art making workshops in the community.	
Local	Lander	South Brooklyn Local Development Corporation	11-2882656	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	Funding to support free introductory workshops in entertainment technology for youth (12-21).	
Local	Lander	South Brooklyn Local Development Corporation	11-2882656	DYCD	\$5,000.00	To fund a One Day Street Festival.	
Food Pantries	Bronx Delegation	Every Day is a Miracle, Inc.	27-4262907	DYCD	(\$5,000.00)	Funding will be used to support operational costs of the Staten Island Early Learning Center which serves children with autism.	
Food Pantries	Bronx Delegation	Every Day is a Miracle, Inc.	27-4262907	DYCD	\$50,000.00	Funds will be used to support the food pantry program.	
Boro	Manhattan Delegation	Our Children's Foundation, Inc.	13-3210299	DYCD	(\$10,555.00)	Funding will support the STEM Curriculum for older youth	
Boro	Manhattan Delegation	Our Children's Foundation, Inc.	13-3210299	DYCD	\$10,555.00	Funding will be used for counseling, salaries and general programming.	

\* Indicates pending completion of pre-qualification review.

\*\* Requires a budget modification for the changes to take effect

**CHART 44: Beating Hearts Initiative - Fiscal 2018**

<b>Member</b>	<b>Organization</b>	<b>EIN Number</b>	<b>*</b>
Rose	Staten Island Heart Society, The	20-0269367	
Rose	Hopey's Heart Foundation	80-0915297	
Rose	Chirst United Methodist Church	13-5578772	
Rose	St. Philips Baptist Church	13-3451547	
Deutsch	APNA Day Care	47-4798926	
Deutsch	Health Essential Association, Inc	45-2871053	
Deutsch	Three Hierarchs (Senior Center)	11-1865882	
Deutsch	Three Hierarchs (Youth Center)	11-1865882	
Dromm	Church of the Ascension	11-1981813	
Dromm	St. Adalbert Catholic Church	11-1646309	
Dromm	OM Shakti Temple	45-3265062	
Salamanca	Bronx Community Board 1	13-6400434	
Salamanca	Bronx Community Board 2	13-6400434	
Salamanca	Bronx Community Board 3	13-6400434	
Salamanca	Union Grove Missionary Baptist Church	13-5078662	
Ulrich	Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary - Saint Stanislaus Bishop and Martyr Roman Catholic Church	45-2721178	
Ulrich	Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary - Saint Stanislaus Bishop and Martyr Roman Catholic Church	45-2721178	
Ulrich	Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary - Saint Stanislaus Bishop and Martyr Roman Catholic Church	45-2721178	
Ulrich	Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary - Saint Stanislaus Bishop and Martyr Roman Catholic Church	45-2721178	
Ferreras-Copeland	Corona Community Ambulance Corps, Inc.	11-3214382	
Ferreras-Copeland	Corona Community Ambulance Corps, Inc.	11-3214382	
Ferreras-Copeland	Corona Community Ambulance Corps, Inc.	11-3214382	
Ferreras-Copeland	Corona Community Ambulance Corps, Inc.	11-3214382	
Crowley	Sacred Heart Youth Program	11-1666876	
Crowley	Maspeth Town Hall	23-7259702	
Crowley	Shannon Gaels Gaelic Football Club	27-2354756	
Crowley	St. Stanislaus Kostka Sports Association	11-1981305	

Lander	78th Precinct Youth Council	11-2947101	
Lander	79th Precinct Youth Council	11-2947102	
Grodnychik	Colonial Farmhouse Restoration Society of Bellerose, Inc.	11-2508369	
Grodnychik	Colonial Farmhouse Restoration Society of Bellerose, Inc.	11-2508369	
Garodnick	Peter Stuyvesant Little League	13-3700587	
Garodnick	Peter Stuyvesant Little League	13-3700587	
Garodnick	Manhattan Kickers FC	26-3830538	
Garodnick	Saint Vincent Ferrer High School	132698371	
Gibson	Mount Hermon Baptist Church	13-3897121	
Gibson	Friendly Baptist Church	13-3317689	
Gibson	BronxWorks, Inc.	13-3254484	

***\*\*\*Staten Island Heart Society, Inc. has received \$350,000 that will go towards providing automated external defibrillators (AEDs) to non-profit organizations that primarily serve the youth and aging populations. The non-profit organizations are listed above.***

JAMES G. VAN BRAMER, *Acting Chairperson*; YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, VANESSA L. GIBSON, COREY D. JOHNSON, MARK LEVINE, HELEN K. ROSENTHAL, STEVEN MATTEO; Committee on Finance, August 23, 2017.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

## **Report of the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services**

Report for Int. No. 1013-A

### **Report of the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to discharge planning for inmates in city correctional facilities.**

The Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services, to which the annexed amended proposed local law was referred on December 7, 2015 (Minutes, page 4297), respectfully

### **REPORTS:**

#### **I. INTRODUCTION**

On Wednesday, August 23, 2017, the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services, chaired by Council Member Elizabeth S. Crowley, will vote on Proposed Introductory Bill Number 1013-A (“Prop. Int. No. 1013-A”), Proposed Introductory Bill Number 1148-A (“Prop. Int. No. 1148-A”), and Proposed Introductory Bill Number 1348-A (“Prop. Int. No. 1348-A”). These bills pertain to the Department of Correction (“DOC”) and Department of Education (“DOE”), as will be summarized below. The Committee previously held a hearing on Introductory Bill Number 1013 (“Int. No. 1013”) on May 26, 2016, a hearing on Introductory Bill Number 1148 (“Int. No. 1148”) on November 30, 2016, and a hearing on Introductory Bill Number 1348 (“Int. No. 1348”) on June 19, 2017. At those hearings, the Committee heard testimony from the Administration, criminal justice advocates, and various interested parties.

#### **II. BACKGROUND**

The DOC provides for the care, custody and control of inmates consigned to it by the court system, including pre-trial defendants and those convicted and sentenced to terms of one year or less.<sup>1</sup> The DOC operates 14 correctional facilities, including 10 jails located on Rikers Island and four jails located in Brooklyn, the Bronx, Queens, and Manhattan.<sup>2</sup> In fiscal year 2016, DOC had 63,758 admissions with an average daily inmate population of 9,790.<sup>3</sup>

Approximately 12.5% of the average daily inmate population of the DOC are sentenced to DOC custody,<sup>4</sup> and approximately 77.6% of admissions are pre-trial detainees.<sup>5</sup> Of these detainees, fewer than 10% will be

<sup>1</sup> See New York State Correction Law, Article 20, see also New York State Penal Law, Article 70

<sup>2</sup> Preliminary Mayor’s Management Report, Fiscal 2017 pg. 73 at <http://www1.nyc.gov/assets/operations/downloads/pdf/pmmr2017/doc.pdf>

<sup>3</sup> Preliminary Mayor’s Management Report, Fiscal 2017 pg. 76 at <http://www1.nyc.gov/assets/operations/downloads/pdf/pmmr2017/doc.pdf>

<sup>4</sup> Report Pursuant to Local Law 86 of 2015, Second Quarter 2016, available at: <http://www.justice-data.nyc/safely-reducing-the-jail-population/>

<sup>5</sup> *Id.*

sentenced to state prison.<sup>6</sup> Thus, the majority of inmates in the DOC's custody are released to the city upon the conclusion of their criminal case or their release while such case is pending.

State law does not require the DOC to provide inmates with discharge planning services or any educational or vocational programming, other than requiring mandatory education for inmates under the age of 18. For these adolescent inmates, the DOE is required to provide educational services, as they are required for any person outside DOC custody. In 2004, the City Council passed Local Law 54 of 2004, which requires the DOC to identify inmates who are also part of the City's homeless shelter system, but places no substantive requirement on any City agency to take any action regarding such inmates. This Local Law also requires the DOC to collect information regarding inmates' "housing, employment and sobriety needs" from inmates who serve more than 10 days after sentencing in any DOC facility, and to provide that information to any "social service organization that is providing discharge planning services."<sup>7</sup> However, this law does not require discharge planning services to actually be provided. Notably, however, pursuant to a settlement in the lawsuit of Brad H. v. City of New York,<sup>8</sup> the DOC is required to provide discharge planning services to inmates with serious mental health issues.

The DOC has recently expanded educational and vocational training opportunities offered to inmates. As reported in the most recent Mayor's Management Report, the DOC recently expanded its "I-CAN" programming, which supports both educational and vocational opportunities, increasing referrals and enrollments by more than 70%, and workshops by 215%.<sup>9</sup> The Administration also addressed this issue in its Behavioral Health Task Force<sup>10</sup> and has updated the Board of Correction on its programming developments regularly.<sup>11</sup> At the Council's Executive Budget Hearing on May 8, 2017, DOC Commissioner Joseph Ponte testified that the DOC currently offers five hours of daily programming to all inmates in its "model facilities" and will be offering up to five hours of programming daily in all facilities by the end of the summer of 2017.<sup>12</sup>

### **III. BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS OF PROP. INT. NO. 1013-A**

This bill would require a designee of the DOC to provide comprehensive discharge planning services to all inmates sentenced to more than 30 days in a DOC facility. Discharge planning would be designed to address the unique needs of each inmate. These services would not be required for inmates who, upon their release from DOC custody, would be transferred to a healthcare provider or to the custody of another governmental entity. The bill would also not apply to those inmates required to receive such services that are otherwise required by law, such as those inmates with serious mental health issues who are covered by the settlement in Brad H. v. City of New York, as discussed in Section I, *supra*. The bill would take effect June 1, 2018.

### **IV. AMENDMENTS TO INT. NO. 1013**

Prop. Int. No. 1013-A has been amended since its introduction as Int. No. 1013. The original version of this bill required the DOC and Department of Homeless Services to address inmates who had been in the homeless shelter system prior to their incarceration. That version of the bill required these agencies to attempt to secure placement in appropriate services and programs for such inmates immediately upon their release. The current version of the bill applies more broadly, to all inmates serving a sentence of more than 30 days in a DOC facility, and its requirements are focused on planning for release rather than attempting to find specific programming and services upon release. Finally, the effective date has been changed.

<sup>6</sup> Independent Commission on New York City Criminal Justice and Incarceration Reform, A More Just New York City, p. 75, citing data provided to the Commission by the DOC.

<sup>7</sup> Local Law 54 of 2004

<sup>8</sup> The procedural history of this case is lengthy and convoluted, but the central decision in the case is found at 185 Misc.2d 420 (Sup. Ct. New York County, 2003), a key Court of Appeals ruling on the issue is at 17 N.Y.3d 180, and a copy of the settlement these parties reached (hereinafter "settlement") is available at: [http://mhp.urbanjustice.org/sites/default/files/The\\_settlement.pdf](http://mhp.urbanjustice.org/sites/default/files/The_settlement.pdf).

<sup>9</sup> Mayor's Management Report 2016, p. 83

<sup>10</sup> Mayor's Task Force on Behavioral Health and the Criminal Justice System, Action Plan, p. 12

<sup>11</sup> See e.g., minutes, Board of Correction meeting, May 10, 2016.

<sup>12</sup> Written testimony of the DOC, New York City Council Executive Budget Hearing, May 8, 2017, at p. 4-5.

**V. BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS OF PROP. INT NO. 1148-A**

Prop. Int. No. 1148-A requires the DOC and the DOE to provide a comprehensive yearly report on educational services provided by the DOE in DOC facilities. This report would include information on enrollment, the number of hours of educational services offered, the subject areas of such services, rates of graduation and high school equivalency diploma test passage, class sizes, the use of individualized educational plans, credits earned, vocational training offered and the attendance rates therein, certain types of test scores, and other related information. The bill also includes reporting on violence and the use of force during educational programming, including rates of the use of force disaggregated by the level of force used and assaults on staff. The bill also requires reporting a number of these indicators disaggregating adolescents from young adults, which is defined as individuals 18- to 21-years old. Finally, the bill requires reporting on certain educational outcomes for those adolescents and young adults released from DOC custody. The bill would take effect immediately, and the first report would cover the 2017-2018 school year.

**VI. AMENDMENTS TO INT. NO. 1148**

Prop. No. Int. No. 1148-A has been amended since its introduction as Int. No. 1148. The original version of this bill required quarterly reports, while the current version of the bill requires a report at the conclusion of each school year. The original version of the report required the DOC and DOE to coordinate to release a single report, while the current version of the bill requires the DOC and DOE to issue separate reports, and requires each agency to provide a link to the other agency's report in their report. The original version of the bill required disaggregating 18 year-old inmates from other young adults, which has been eliminated based on changes in how the DOC houses 18 year-old inmates.

A number of the reporting provisions have been modified. The following reporting has been added: the number of inmates whose programming is designed for the regents diploma and the number of inmates whose programming is designed for a high school equivalency diploma test, the number and percentage of inmates who are identified as English language learner status, the number of adolescents enrolled in physical education, the number of unique assaults on DOE staff as recorded by the DOE, the number of inmates who complete vocational educational programming, and the number of students prevented from attending educational programming by the DOC due to a behavioral issue or assault. The following reporting has been removed: references to "optional" programming for adolescents, the percentage of adolescents enrolled in educational programming, and compliance with individualized educational plans. The following reporting has been modified: references to standardized testing scores have been eliminated at the suggestion of both the Administration and criminal justice advocates and have been replaced with reporting on the functional levels of inmates on tests such as the Test of Basic Adult Education, and reporting on teacher-to-student ratios has been replaced with reporting on class sizes and the number of DOE teachers who work in DOC facilities.

**VII. BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS OF PROP. INT. 1348-A**

The Administrative Code currently gives the DOC the power to provide "the instruction and training" of inmates.<sup>13</sup> The proposed legislation would broaden the types of programming that may be offered, and require a designee of the DOC to provide a minimum number of hours per day of such programming to all inmates incarcerated for more than 10 days, with limited exceptions. The types of programming would be expanded to include, but not be limited to, "any structured services offered directly to inmates for the purposes of vocational training, counseling, cognitive behavioral therapy, addressing drug dependencies, or any similar purpose."<sup>14</sup> The DOC would be required to provide at least five hours per day of such programming to all inmates incarcerated for more than 10 days. This requirement would not apply to inmates in punitive segregation, inmates ineligible or unavailable for such programming, or where such programming would not be safe. The bill contains a provision indicating it does not prohibit "incentive-based" programming, in which the DOC may offer inmates an increased amount, or different type, of programming as an incentive for good behavior. The bill would go into effect four months after it became law.

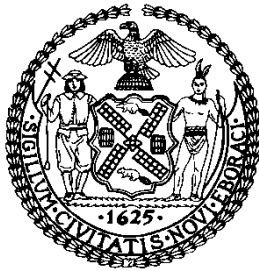
<sup>13</sup> New York City Administrative Code § 9-110

<sup>14</sup> The proposed legislation refers to section 9-144 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York in defining programming, that section is cited herein.

**VIII. AMENDMENTS TO INT. NO. 1348**

Prop. Int. No. 1348-A has been amended since it was introduced as Int. No. 1348. The amount of time an inmate must be incarcerated for the requirements of this bill to be effective has been lowered from 30 to 10 days. The bill originally included a list of situations in which an inmate would not be available for programming, such as “on any day where such inmate must be produced to court,” which has been replaced by a general exception for any situation in which an inmate is unavailable for programming. The bill now explicitly does not apply to inmates in punitive segregation. Finally, the reference to incentive-based programming was added.

(The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1013-A:)



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK**  
**FINANCE DIVISION**  
**LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR**  
**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**PROPOSED INTRO. NO. 1013-A**

**COMMITTEE:** Fire and Criminal Justice Services

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to discharge planning for inmates in city correctional facilities

**SPONSORS:** Council Members Johnson, Crowley, Levin, Cohen, Chin, Koo and Rosenthal

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** Proposed Intro. 1013-A would require the Department of Correction (“DOC”) to provide discharge planning services to all inmates who serve a sentence of more than 30 days in a DOC facility, except for those inmates who are transferred to the custody of another government agency, into the custody of a hospital or healthcare provider, or where a discharge plan is otherwise required by law.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect June 1, 2018.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2019

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY18</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY19</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY19</b>
<b>Revenues (+)</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures (-)</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on revenues as a result of this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on expenditures as a result of this legislation because funding to implement the requirements of the legislation is already accounted for in the financial plan.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS: N/A****SOURCES OF INFORMATION:** Finance Division**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Eisha Wright, Unit Head, Finance Division**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Regina Poreda Ryan, Deputy Director, Finance Division  
Rebecca Chasan, Counsel, Finance Division

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the Council on December 7, 2015 as Intro. No. 1013 and referred to the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services. A hearing was held by the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services, jointly with the Committee on Health and the Committee on Mental Health, Developmental Disability, Alcoholism, Substance Abuse and Disability Services, on May 26, 2016 and the bill was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended and the amended version, Proposed Intro. No. 1013-A, will be voted on by the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services at a hearing on August 23, 2017. Upon successful vote by the Committee, Proposed Intro. No. 1013-A will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on August 24, 2017.

**DATE PREPARED:** August 22, 2017.

**(For text of Int. Nos. 1148-A and 1348-A and their Fiscal Impact Statements, please see the Reports of the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services for Int. Nos. 1148-A and 1348-A printed in these Minutes; for text of Int. No. 1013-A, please see below:)**

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends the adoption of Int. Nos. 1013-A, 1148-A, and 1348-A.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1013-A:)**

Int. No. 1013-A

By Council Members Johnson, Crowley, Levin, Cohen, Chin, Koo, Rosenthal and Kallos.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to discharge planning for inmates in city correctional facilities**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Title 9 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 9-127.1 to read as follows:

*§ 9-127.1. Discharge planning. a. As used in this section, the following terms have the following meanings:*

*Discharge plan. The term “discharge plan” means a plan describing the manner in which an eligible inmate will be able to receive re-entry services upon release from the custody of the department to the community. A discharge plan shall, to the extent practicable, be designed to address the unique needs of each eligible inmate, including but not limited to the inmate’s geographic location upon release from the custody of the department, specific social service needs if applicable, prior criminal history, and employment needs.*

*Eligible inmate. The term “eligible inmate” means a person who served a sentence of 30 days or more in the custody of the department, and who is being released from the custody of the department to the community.*

*Re-entry services. The term “re-entry services” means appropriate programming and support planning offered to an inmate upon release from the custody of the department to the community, as well as follow-up support offered to the inmate after his or her release. Such programming, support planning, and follow-up*



*support shall include case management and connections to employment, and other social services that may be available to such inmate upon his or her release.*

*b. Prior to the release of an eligible inmate from the custody of the department, a designee of the department shall to the extent practicable develop and offer to such inmate a discharge plan. Discharge plans developed pursuant to this section shall not be required when, upon release from the custody of the department, an inmate is transferred to the custody of another government agency or to the custody of a hospital or healthcare provider, or where a discharge plan is otherwise required by law.*

§ 2. This local law takes effect June 1, 2018.

ELIZABETH S. CROWLEY, Chairperson; MATHIEU EUGENE, FERNANDO CABRERA, RORY I. LANCMAN; Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services, August 23, 2017. *Other Council Members Attending: Council Members Dromm and Cornegy.*

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for Int. No. 1148-A

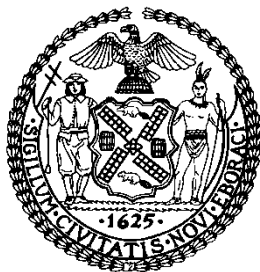
**Report of the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the department of education and the department of correction to report on educational programming for adolescents and young adults.**

The Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services, to which the annexed amended proposed local law was referred on April 7, 2016 (Minutes, page 902), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

(For text of report please see the Report of the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services for Int. No. 1013-A printed in these Minutes)

*The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1148-A:*



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**PROPOSED INTRO. NO.:** 1148-A  
**COMMITTEE:** Fire and Criminal Justice Services

**TITLE:** A local law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the department of education and the department of correction to report on educational programming for adolescents and young adults

**SPONSORS:** Council Member Dromm, Chin, Rose and Cohen

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** The Department of Education (“DOE”) offers mandatory educational services to 16-17 year-old inmates in the custody of the Department of Correction (“DOC”) and optional services to 18-21 year-old inmates. Educational services include those designed for earning a high school diploma or GED, as well as vocational training. This bill would require DOE and DOC to produce annual reports no later than 90 days after the final day of each school year (with the first such report after the 2017-2018 school year) on these educational services. The DOE report must include numerous information, including the rates of attendance in non-mandatory services, the types of services offered, rates of diploma and GED completion, functional levels on basic educational tests, class sizes, credits accumulated, and rates of attendance in school post-release. The DOC report must include numerous information, including data on infractions issued to adolescents at DOE sites and information on rates of assaults and the use of force by staff on inmates. The DOE report must also include a report on plans, if any, to ensure the educational progress of students released from DOC custody.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect immediately

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2018

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY18</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY19</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY19</b>
<b>Revenues</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is estimated that there would be no impact on revenues resulting from the enactment of this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated that this legislation would have no impact on expenditures as the DOC and DOE can use existing resources.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** None

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** New York City Finance Division; New York City Department of Education

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Elizabeth Hoffman, Principal Financial Analyst

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Eisha Wright, Unit Head  
Eric Bernstein, Counsel

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the Council on April 7, 2016 as Intro. 1148 and was referred to the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services. The legislation was considered by the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services, along with the Committees on Education and Juvenile Justice, at a hearing on November 30, 2016 and the bill was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended, and the amended version, Proposed Int. 1148-A, will be voted on by the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services on August 23, 2017. Upon successful vote by the Committee, Proposed Intro. No. 1148-A will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on August 24, 2017.

**DATE PREPARED:** August 22, 2017.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1148-A:)**

## Int. No. 1148-A

By Council Members Dromm, Chin, Rose, Cohen and Kallos.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the department of education and the department of correction to report on educational programming for adolescents and young adults**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 1 of title 9 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 9-151 to read as follows:

§ 9-151 *Rikers Island education report. a. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, the following terms shall have the following meanings:*

*Adolescent. The term “adolescent” means any individual in the custody of the department who is 16 or 17 years old.*

*Assault. The term “assault” means any action taken with intent to cause physical injury to another person.*

*Department of education site. The term “department of education site” means any facility operated by the department of education that offers educational programming to incarcerated individuals, including but not limited to adolescents, and that is located on property under the control of the department of correction.*

*Department of education staff. The term “department of education staff” means any employee of the department of education assigned to work in a department of education site.*

*Educational programming. The term “educational programming” means any educational services offered to incarcerated individuals in the custody of the department of correction by the department of education.*

*High school equivalency diploma test. The term “high school equivalency diplomacy test” means any test offered by the New York state education department for the purpose of establishing the equivalent of a high school diploma, including, but not limited to, a general education development test or the test assessing secondary completion.*

*Individualized educational plan. The term “individualized educational plan” has the same meaning as is set forth in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) section 1414 of title 20 of the United States code and any regulations promulgated thereto.*

*Staff. The term “staff” means department of correction uniformed staff.*

*Use of force A. The term “use of force A” means a use of force by staff on an incarcerated individual resulting in an injury that requires medical treatment beyond the prescription of over-the-counter analgesics or the administration of minor first aid, including those uses of force resulting in one or more of the following treatments/injuries: (i) multiple abrasions and/or contusions; (ii) chipped or cracked tooth; (iii) loss of tooth; (iv) laceration; (v) puncture; (vi) fracture; (vii) loss of consciousness; including a concussion; (viii) suture; (ix) internal injuries, including but not limited to, ruptured spleen or perforated eardrum; and (x) admission to a hospital.*

*Use of force B. The term “use of force B” means a use of force by staff on an incarcerated individual which does not require hospitalization or medical treatment beyond the prescription of over-the-counter analgesics or the administration of minor first aid, including the following: (i) a use of force resulting in a superficial bruise, scrape, scratch, or minor swelling; and (ii) the forcible use of mechanical restraints in a confrontational situation that results in no or minor injury.*

*Use of force C. The term “use of force C” means a use of force by staff on an incarcerated individual resulting in no injury to staff or an incarcerated individual, including incidents where use of oleoresin capsicum spray results in no injury, beyond irritation that can be addressed through decontamination.*

*Young adult. The term “young adult” means any individual in the custody of the department who is 18, 19, 20 or 21 years old.*

*b. As set forth below, the department of education and the department of correction shall produce annual reports on educational programming in department of education sites. Beginning no later than 90 days after the final day of the 2017-2018 school year, and no later than 90 days after each subsequent school year, each such*

department shall post the reports on its website, and provide a link in each such report to the report of the other department.

c. The department of education report shall include, but need not be limited to, the following information, provided that no information that is otherwise required to be reported pursuant to this section shall be reported in a manner that would violate any applicable provision of federal, state or local law relating to the privacy of student information or that would interfere with law enforcement investigations or otherwise conflict with the interests of law enforcement. If a category contains between 1 and 5 students, or allows another category to be narrowed to between 1 and 5 students, the number shall be replaced with a symbol. The student age as of the final day of school enrollment or attendance will be used to categorize the student as an adolescent or young adult, for the purposes of this reporting.

1. The number of adolescents enrolled in educational programming.
2. The number of young adults enrolled in educational programming, and the percentage of such young adults so enrolled. Such percentage shall be calculated by averaging the number of young adults so enrolled on the final school day of each month divided by the number of young adults in the custody of the department of correction on such date.
3. The number of hours of compulsory educational programming afforded to adolescents on each school day, and an identification of the curriculum subject areas included in educational programming.
4. The number of hours of educational programming afforded to young adults on each school day, and an identification of the curriculum subject areas included in educational programming.
5. The number of adolescents and young adults whose educational programming is designed for the regents diploma and the number of adolescents whose educational programming is designed for a high school equivalency diploma test.
6. The number of 17-year-old adolescents who graduated from high school, and the number of young adults enrolled in educational programming who graduated from high school.
7. The number of 17-year-old adolescents to whom a high school equivalency diploma test was administered, and the number of young adults to whom a high school equivalency diploma test was administered.
8. The number of 17-year-old adolescents who passed a high school equivalency diploma test, and the number of young adults who passed a high school equivalency diploma test.
9. The functional levels of adolescents and young adults on tests such as the test of basic adult education or similar testing. The functional level may be calculated per the last test administered to the student each school year.
10. The number of incarcerated individuals enrolled in department of education sites, disaggregated by age.
11. The number and percentage of adolescents and young adults who are enrolled in educational programming for whom individualized education plans have been developed by the department of education. Such percentage shall be calculated by averaging the number of adolescents and young adults so enrolled on the final school day of each month divided by the respective number of adolescents and young adults in the custody of the department of correction on such date
12. The number of adolescents and young adults who have individualized educational plans and who are receiving special education services.
13. The number and percentage of adolescents and young adults enrolled in educational programming who are identified by the department of education as English language learner status as defined by the department of education. Such percentage shall be calculated by averaging the number of adolescents and young adults so enrolled on the final school day of each month divided by the respective number of adolescents and young adults in the custody of the department of correction on such date.
14. The numbers of teachers working at department of education sites, in total and disaggregated by those assigned to teach adolescents and young adults.
15. The number of department of education staff other than teachers assigned to work at department of education sites, in total and disaggregated by those working with adolescents and young adults.
16. The average class size for educational programming provided to adolescents by the department of education.
17. The number of adolescents participating in department of education vocational educational programming, the nature of such programming, and the number of such adolescents who complete such programming.

18. *The number young adults enrolled in educational programming who are participating in department of education vocational educational programming, the nature of such programming, and the number of such young adults who complete such programming.*

19. *The average and median number of credits accumulated by adolescents enrolled in high school educational programming, and the average and median number of credits accumulated by young adults enrolled in high school educational programming. This paragraph shall only apply to those adolescents and young adults who had been in custody for a sufficient period during the reporting period to have earned credits, and the information in this paragraph shall be listed in total and by dividing the number of credits accumulated by the number of such adolescents and young adults.*

20. *The average and median rate of attendance in a department of education school for adolescent and young adults, upon their release from the custody of the department at six months and one year post-release.*

21. *The number of adolescents enrolled in physical education at department of education sites.*

22. *The number of unique assaults on department of education staff by incarcerated individuals.*

*d. The department of correction report shall include, but need not be limited to, the following information, which shall be produced in a format that protects the privacy interests of inmates, including but not limited to those who have juvenile records and sealed criminal records or are otherwise protected by state or federal law. The student age as of the incident date will be used to categorize the student as adolescent or young adult, for the purposes of this reporting.*

*1. The number of departmental infractions issued to adolescents at a department of education site, and the number of departmental infractions issued to young adults at a department of education school site, in total and disaggregated by the type of infraction, as defined by the department.*

*2. The number of students prevented from attending educational programming by the department of correction because of a behavioral issue or an assault.*

*3. The number of assaults on staff at a department of education site, in total and disaggregated by whether such assault was committed by an adolescent or young adult.*

*4. The number of incidents of use of force A at a department of education site, in total and disaggregated by whether such use of force was used on an adolescent or young adult.*

*5. The number of incidents of use of force B at a department of education site, in total and disaggregated by whether such use of force was used on an adolescent or young adult.*

*6. The number of incidents of use of force C at a department of education site, in total and disaggregated by whether such use of force was used on an adolescent or young adult.*

*e. The report by the department of education shall include a report on plans, if any, to ensure the educational progress of students released from the custody of the department of correction.*

§2. This local law takes effect immediately.

ELIZABETH S. CROWLEY, Chairperson; MATHIEU EUGENE, FERNANDO CABRERA, RORY I. LANCMAN; Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services, August 23, 2017. *Other Council Members Attending: Council Members Dromm and Cornegy.*

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for Int. No. 1348-A

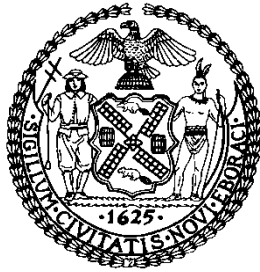
**Report of the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the department of correction to provide inmates vocational or educational programming**

The Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services, to which the annexed amended proposed local law was referred on November 16, 2016 (Minutes, page 3771), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of report please see the Report of the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services for Int. No. 1013-A printed in these Minutes)**

*The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1348-A:*



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**PROPOSED INTRO. NO. 1348-A**

**COMMITTEE: Fire and Criminal Justice Services**

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the department of correction to provide inmates vocational or educational programming

**SPONSORS:** Council Members Cornegy, Dromm, Maisel, Johnson, Gentile, Rodriguez, Torres, Vacca, Richards, Mendez, Grodenchik, Eugene, Chin and Rosenthal

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** Proposed Intro. No 1348–A would require the Department of Correction to provide a minimum of five hours of vocational or educational training per day to inmates incarcerated for more than ten days, with limited exceptions. Exceptions include inmates in punitive segregation, or inmates who may be ineligible or unavailable for such programming or education, or where offering such programming or education would not be consistent with the safety of the inmate, staff or facility.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect four months after it becomes law.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2019

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY18</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY19</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY19</b>
<b>Revenues (+)</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures (-)</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on revenues as a result of this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on expenditures as a result of this legislation because funding to implement the requirements of the legislation is already accounted for in the financial plan.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** N/A

**SOURCES OF INFORMATION:** Finance Division

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Eisha Wright, Unit Head, Finance Division

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Regina Poreda Ryan, Deputy Director, Finance Division  
Rebecca Chasan, Counsel, Finance Division

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced by the Council on November 16, 2016 as Intro. 1348 and referred to the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice. The Committee considered the legislation at a hearing on June 19, 2017 and the legislation was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended and the amended version, Proposed Intro. No.1348-A, will be voted on by the Committee at a hearing on August 23, 2017. Upon successful vote of the Committee, Proposed Intro. No. 1348-A will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on August 24, 2017.

**DATE PREPARED:** August 22, 2017.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1348-A:)**

Int. No. 1348-A

By Council Members Cornegy, Dromm, Maisel, Johnson, Gentile, Rodriguez, Torres, Vacca, Richards, Mendez, Grodenchik, Eugene, Chin, Rosenthal, Kallos, Perkins and Miller.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the department of correction to provide inmates vocational or educational programming**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Section 9-110 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended to read as follows:  
§ 9-110 [Instruction] *Education and programming.*

The commissioner of correction may establish and maintain schools or classes for the instruction and training of the inmates of any institution under the commissioner's charge, *and shall offer to all inmates incarcerated for more than 10 days a minimum of five hours per day of inmate programming or education, excluding weekends and holidays. Such programming or education may be provided by the department or by another provider, and need not be offered to inmates in punitive segregation, or to inmates who may be ineligible or unavailable for such programming or education, or where offering such programming or education would not be consistent with the safety of the inmate, staff or facility. Nothing in this section shall prohibit the department from offering such programming or education on the basis of incentive-based criteria developed by the department. For the purposes of this section, the term "inmate programming" has the same meaning as in section 9-144.*

§ 2. This local law takes effect four months after it becomes law.

ELIZABETH S. CROWLEY, Chairperson; MATHIEU EUGENE, FERNANDO CABRERA, RORY I. LANCMAN; Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services, August 23, 2017. *Other Council Members Attending: Council Members Dromm and Cornegy.*

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

## Report of the Committee on Juvenile Justice

Report for Int. No. 1237-A

**Report of the Committee on Juvenile Justice in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to reviewing the administration for children’s services maintenance of health records for youth in the juvenile justice system.**

The Committee on Juvenile Justice, to which the annexed proposed amended local law was referred on August 16, 2016 (Minutes, page 2750), respectfully

### REPORTS:

#### I. INTRODUCTION

On August 23, 2017, the Committee on Juvenile Justice, chaired by Council Member Fernando Cabrera, will vote on Proposed Int. No. 1237-A, Proposed Int. No. 1451-A, and Proposed Int. No. 1452-A. The Committee previously held a hearing on these bills on February 13, 2017. At that time, the Committee heard testimony from New York City’s Administration of Children’s Services Division of Youth and Family Justice (“DYFJ”), Brooklyn Defender Services, BronxConnect, and the Legal Aid Society.

#### II. BACKGROUND

DYFJ is New York City’s primary entity responsible for coordinating the City’s youth detention services and overseeing youth remanded to the City’s juvenile justice system. The total number of admissions to New York City detention facilities in Fiscal Year (“FY”) 2016 was 2,528 with an average daily population of 157.<sup>23</sup> The average length of stay in detention for a juvenile was 21 days.<sup>24</sup> Juveniles between the ages of 7 to 15 who are detained in DYFJ facilities include alleged juvenile delinquents (“JD’s”) and juvenile offenders (“JO’s”) whose cases were pending before the courts, and those whose cases were adjudicated and were awaiting transfer to New York City or State run placement facilities.<sup>25</sup>

Detention facilities are characterized as either secure or non-secure. Secure facilities have locks on the doors and other restrictive hardware designed to limit the movements of residents and to protect public safety. DYFJ manages two secure detention facilities, Horizon, located in the Bronx and Crossroads, located in Brooklyn.<sup>26</sup> DYFJ oversees 15 non-secure detention (“NSD”) facilities<sup>27</sup> located throughout the City—two that DYFJ operates directly and 13 that it oversees through contracts with private organizations.<sup>28</sup> NSD facilities offer an alternative to secure detention for some of the young people remanded to DYFJ’s custody. NSD facilities are characterized by the absence of physically restrictive hardware, construction, and procedures.<sup>29</sup> Pursuant to State rules, NSD facilities hold no more than 12 juveniles and must have at least two staff members on site.<sup>30</sup> Prior to

---

<sup>23</sup> Fiscal 2017 Mayor’s Management Report, p.174 available at: [http://www1.nyc.gov/assets/operations/downloads/pdf/pmmr2017/2017\\_pmmr.pdf](http://www1.nyc.gov/assets/operations/downloads/pdf/pmmr2017/2017_pmmr.pdf) (Last accessed on 8/8/17).

<sup>24</sup> *Id.*

<sup>25</sup> See N.Y. Exec. Law §502(3).

<sup>26</sup> NYC Department of Youth and Family Justice Resident Info at [http://www.nyc.gov/html/acs/html/yfj/juvenile\\_resident\\_info.shtml](http://www.nyc.gov/html/acs/html/yfj/juvenile_resident_info.shtml) Last accessed 9/21/15.

<sup>27</sup> The agency operates 2 NSD facilities directly and 13 through contracts with private social service organizations. See NYC Administration for Children’s Services, *Division of Youth and Family Justice*, available at [http://www.nyc.gov/html/acs/html/yfj/juvenile\\_resident\\_info.shtml](http://www.nyc.gov/html/acs/html/yfj/juvenile_resident_info.shtml) (9/18/15).

<sup>28</sup> *Id.*

<sup>29</sup> N.Y. Fam. Ct. Act §301.2(5).

<sup>30</sup> NYCRR 180.10 (b).



disposition, JD's may be detained in either secure or non-secure facilities, while JO's are detained only in secure detention facilities.

### **III. PROPOSED INT. NO. 1237-A**

As of 2016, DYFJ did not maintain electronic health records for youth in detention facilities. Advocates maintain that having electronic health records for youth in the juvenile justice system is necessary in order to provide consistent and appropriate care. Youth in the juvenile justice system often have serious physical and mental health conditions and advocates maintain there is no clear system to keep track of the care they receive. Doctors treating these young people may not have access to their medical histories which can be highly disruptive to diagnoses, prescriptions and treatment plans.

As introduced, Int. No. 1237 would require that ACS maintain, for a minimum period of 10-years, electronic health records for youth in the juvenile justice system. Further, the Commissioner would be empowered to establish, via rule, specific recording keeping requirements.

The bill has been amended since its introduction. Specifically, Proposed Int. No. 1237-A would require that ACS conduct an internal review of the effectiveness of the agency's current system of maintaining health records created for youth detained in ACS facilities, including examining whether electronic maintenance of records would improve overall effectiveness of the current system. Additionally, ACS would be required to submit a report to the Council by December 31, 2017, regarding recommended improvements to the health record maintenance system and the timeframe for implementing such improvements.

### **IV. PROPOSED INT. NO. 1451-A**

Research shows that allowing families to engage with youth in detention and participate meaningfully in the youth's rehabilitation is associated with better behavior and improved academic performance.<sup>31</sup> In recognition of this, DYFJ has adopted robust family engagement policies, including encouraging family members – parents, grandparents, brothers, sisters and the children of youth – to visit frequently.<sup>32</sup> There are also days when other family members, such as aunts and uncles, can visit.<sup>33</sup> However, advocates feel that the definition of family who can visit young people in detention should be expanded, because the inclusion of others beyond the parent or caretaker reminds the child that he or she is part of a larger family or community and can alleviate the pressure on what might already be a strained parent-child relationship.<sup>34</sup> Some have suggested that co-parents or expectant fathers should be invited to visit, that people should define their own families, and that family be defined as broadly as possible, to include extended family, mentors and any responsible adult who has a positive relationship and cares and is willing to be engaged with the juvenile.<sup>35</sup>

As introduced, Int. No. 1451 would require that ACS allow youth in detention facilities to designate visitors outside of the family, including a coach, teacher, clergyperson, or other adult who has a positive relationship with the young person. The bill allows facility directors to prohibit such visits if they determine they are detrimental to the youth, or the visitor refuses to comply with the facility rules for visitation.

The bill has been amended since introduction. Proposed Int. No. 1451-A would additionally grant ACS facility directors the ability to prohibit visits that are determined to be not consistent with public safety. The effective date of the bill has also been delayed to 90-days following enactment.

---

<sup>31</sup> Family Engagement in the Juvenile Justice System, Vera Institute of Justice, available at <http://archive.vera.org/sites/default/files/resources/downloads/family-engagement-juvenile-justice.pdf> (Last accessed Dec. 9, 2016).

<sup>32</sup> Testimony of Deputy Commissioner Felipe Franco, DYFJ, Juvenile Justice Committee Hearing September 21, 2016.

<sup>33</sup> *Id.*

<sup>34</sup> See Testimony of Christine Bella, Legal Aid Society, Juvenile Justice Committee Hearing September 21, 2016.

<sup>35</sup> See Testimony of Christine Bella, Legal Aid Society; Testimony of Rebecca Kinsella, Brooklyn Defender Services; Testimony of Dr. Jeremy Kohomban, Children's Village, Harlem Dowling and Inwood House; Juvenile Justice Committee Hearing September 21, 2016.

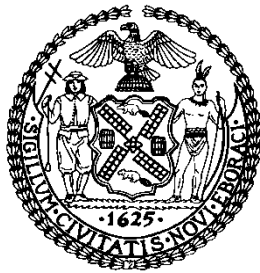
**V. PROPOSED INT. NO. 1452-A**

To further facilitate the maintenance of family and community relationships for youth detained in secure ACS facilities, Int. No. 1452 aimed to allow detained youth, their families, and support systems, the opportunity to communicate via video conferencing.

As introduced, Int. No. 1452 would add administrative code section 21-912 requiring ACS to allow youth in detention facilities to designate visitors outside of the family, including a coach, teacher, clergyperson, or other adult who has a positive relationship with the young person. The bill would allow facility directors to prohibit such visits if they determine they are detrimental to the youth, or the visitor refuses to comply with the facility rules for visitation.

The bill has been amended since introduction. Proposed Int. No. 1452-A limits the scope of individuals who may partake in video conferencing sessions with detained youth, specifically, requiring that the participants be a family member, as defined by ACS, or a legal guardians. Additionally, the amended bill includes language indicating that the video conferencing conversations must primarily be used for the purpose of discharge planning, treatment, and rehabilitation.

**(The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1237-A:)**



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**PROPOSED INTRO. NO: 1237-A**

**COMMITTEE: Juvenile Justice**

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to reviewing the administration for children's services maintenance of health records for youth in the juvenile justice system

**SPONSOR(S):** By Council Members Cabrera, Cohen, Richards, Palma, Koo and Grodenchik

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** Proposed Intro. 1237-A would require the Administration for Children's Services (ACS) to conduct an internal review of its current health records maintenance system for individuals in juvenile detention facilities, including whether maintaining the records electronically would improve the system. The bill would also require ACS to submit to the Council a report assessing its health records system and proposing recommendations and a timeline for improvements by December 31, 2017.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect immediately and be deemed repealed after the submission of the required report.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2018

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY18</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY19</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY18</b>
<b>Revenues</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** There would be no impact on revenues resulting from this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is estimated that there would be a zero cost to implement this legislation, as ACS is already planning on implementing electronic benefits record system.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** General Fund

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council Finance Division

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Daniel Kroop, Legislative Financial Analyst

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Rebecca Chasan, Counsel  
Dohini Sompura, Unit Head  
Latoria McKinney, Director

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the Council on August 16, 2016 as Intro. No. 1237 and was referred to the Committee on Juvenile Justice (Committee). The Committee considered the legislation at a hearing on February 13, 2017 and the legislation was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended and the amended version, Proposed Intro. No. 1237-A, will be voted on by the Committee at a hearing on August 23, 2017. Upon successful vote by the Committee, Proposed Intro. No. 1237-A will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on August 24, 2017.

**DATE PREPARED:** August 17, 2017.

**(For text of Int. No. 1451-A and 1452-A and their Fiscal Impact Statements, please see the Reports of the Committee on Juvenile Justice for Int. Nos. 1451-A and 1452-A, respectively; for text of Int. No. 1237-A, please see below)**

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends the adoption of Int. Nos. 1237-A, 1451-A, and 1452-A.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1237-A:)**

Int. No. 1237-A

By Council Members Cabrera, Cohen, Richards, Palma, Koo, Grodenchik, Kallos, Barron and Rosenthal.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to reviewing the administration for children's services maintenance of health records for youth in the juvenile justice system**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 9 of title 21 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended to add new section 21-913 to read as follows:

§ 21-913 *Electronic health records in juvenile detention facilities.* ACS shall conduct an internal review of the effectiveness of the current system for maintaining health records created for individuals in juvenile detention facilities including whether maintaining such records electronically would improve the current system and submit to the council, by December 31, 2017, a report including recommendations for improvements to the health records maintenance system and a timeframe for implementation of such improvements.

§2. This local law takes effect immediately and is deemed repealed after the submission of the report required in section one

FERNANDO CABRERA, *Chairperson*; INEZ D. BARRON, RORY I. LANCMAN, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK; BILL PERKINS; Committee on Juvenile Justice, August 23, 2017.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for Int. No. 1451-A

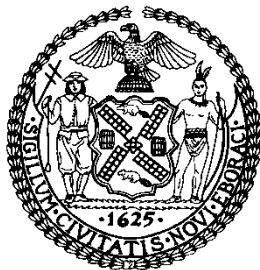
**Report of the Committee on Juvenile Justice in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to clarifying who can visit youth in secure detention facilities.**

The Committee on Juvenile Justice, to which the annexed amended proposed local law was referred on February 1, 2017 (Minutes, page 330), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Juvenile Justice for Int. No. 1237-A printed in these Minutes)**

*The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1451-A:*



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**PROPOSED INTRO. NO: 1451-A**

**COMMITTEE: Juvenile Justice**

---

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to clarifying who can visit youth in secure detention facilities

**SPONSOR(S):** By Council Members Cabrera, Salamanca, Cornegy, Grodenchik, and Barron

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** Proposed Intro. 1451-A would require the Administration for Children’s Services (ACS) to permit youth in secure detention facilities to receive visitors including, at a minimum, a coach, teacher, clergy person or other appropriate adult. The facilities director at the secure detention facility would reserve the right to deny visitation if they determine such visits would be detrimental to the youth, if the visitors refuse to comply with rules governing visitation, or if the visit is inconsistent with public safety.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect 90 days after enactment.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2018

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY18</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY19</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY19</b>
<b>Revenues</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** There would be no impact on revenues resulting from this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on expenditures resulting from the enactment of this legislation and that existing resources would be used to implement the legislation. ACS has the staffing required to manage the enlarged list of acceptable visitors to youth in secure detention.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** N/A

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council Finance Division

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Daniel Kroop, Legislative Financial Analyst

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Rebecca Chasan, Counsel  
Dohini Sompura, Unit Head  
Latonia McKinney, Director

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the Council on February 1, 2017 as Intro. No. 1451 and was referred to the Committee on Juvenile Justice (Committee). The Committee considered the legislation at a hearing on February 13, 2017 and the legislation was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended and the amended version, Proposed Intro. No. 1451-A, will be voted on by the Committee at a hearing on August 23, 2017. Upon successful vote by the Committee, Proposed Intro. No. 1451-A will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on August 24, 2017.

**DATE PREPARED:** August 17, 2017.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1451-A:)**

Int. No. 1451-A

By Council Members Cabrera, Salamanca, Cornegy, Grodenchik, Barron, Kallos and Rosenthal.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to clarifying who can visit youth in secure detention facilities**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 9 of title 21 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 21-911 to read as follows:

*§ 21-911 Secure detention facility visitors. ACS shall permit youth in secure detention facilities to receive visitors including, but not limited to, a coach, teacher, clergy person or other appropriate adult, except when the facility director determines that such visits are detrimental to the youth, or that the visitors refused to comply with rules governing visitation, or the visit would not be consistent with public safety.*

§2. This local law takes effect 90 days after it becomes law.

FERNANDO CABRERA, *Chairperson*; INEZ D. BARRON, RORY I. LANCMAN, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK; BILL PERKINS; Committee on Juvenile Justice, August 23, 2017.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for Int. No. 1452-A

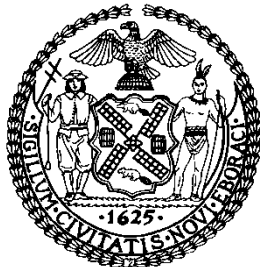
**Report of the Committee on Juvenile Justice in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the administration for children's services to provide video conferencing for youth in secure detention facilities**

The Committee on Juvenile Justice, to which the annexed amended proposed local law was referred on February 1, 2017 (Minutes, page 330), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Juvenile Justice for Int. No. 1237-A printed in these Minutes)

*The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1452-A:*



THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

PROPOSED INTRO. NO: 1452-A

COMMITTEE: Juvenile Justice

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the administration for children's services to provide video conferencing for youth in secure detention facilities

**SPONSOR(S):** By Council Members Cabrera, Salamanca, Richards, Cornegy, Grodenchik, and Kallos

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** Proposed Intro. 1452-A would require the Administration for Children’s Services (ACS) to establish and operate a video conferencing service for youth in secure detention facilities to communicate with family, as defined by ACS, or legal guardians, primarily for the purpose of discharge planning, treatment, and rehabilitative conversations. The facility director would reserve the right to refuse video conferencing access to the youth if they determine that such communication would be detrimental to the youth or not consistent with public safety.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect 18 months days after it becomes law.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2019

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	Effective FY19	FY Succeeding Effective FY20	Full Fiscal Impact FY20
<b>Revenues</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** There would be no impact on revenues resulting from this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on expenditures resulting from the enactment of this legislation. ACS has the capacity to implement a video conferencing program using existing resources.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** N/A

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council Finance Division

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Daniel Kroop, Legislative Financial Analyst

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Rebecca Chasan, Counsel  
Dohini Sompura, Unit Head  
Latonia McKinney, Director

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the Council on February 1, 2017 as Intro. No. 1452 and was referred to the Committee on Juvenile Justice (Committee). The Committee considered the legislation at a hearing on February 13, 2017 and the legislation was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended and the amended version, Proposed Intro. No. 1452-A, will be voted on by the Committee at a hearing on August 23, 2017. Upon successful vote by the Committee, Proposed Intro. No. 1452-A will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on August 24, 2017.

**DATE PREPARED:** August 16, 2017.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1452-A:)**

## Int. No. 1452-A

By Council Members Cabrera, Salamanca, Richards, Cornegy, Grodenchik, Kallos, Barron and Rosenthal.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring the administration for children's services to provide video conferencing for youth in secure detention facilities**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 9 of title 21 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 21-912 to read as follows:

*§ 21-912 Video conferencing in secure detention facilities. ACS shall establish and operate a program that permits youth in secure detention facilities to communicate through video conference or substantially similar technology with family, as defined by ACS, or legal guardians, except when the facility director determines that such communication is detrimental to the youth or not consistent with public safety. Video conferences shall be held primarily for the purpose of discharge planning, treatment, and rehabilitative conversations.*

§2. This local law takes effect 18 months after it becomes law.

FERNANDO CABRERA, *Chairperson*; INEZ D. BARRON, RORY I. LANCMAN, BARRY S. GRODENCHIK; BILL PERKINS; Committee on Juvenile Justice, August 23, 2017.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

**Report of the Committee on Land Use**

Report for LU No. 709

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application No. 20175461 TCM pursuant to Section 20-226 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York, concerning the petition of CRC Hospitality Group LLC, d/b/a Handcraft Kitchen and Cocktails, for a revocable consent to establish, maintain and operate an unenclosed sidewalk café located at 367 Third Avenue or 200 East 27th Street, Borough of Manhattan, Community Board 6, Council District 2. This application is subject to review and action by the Land Use Committee only if called-up by vote of the Council pursuant to Rule 11.20b of the Council and Section 20-226 of the New York City Administrative Code.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on July 20, 2017 (Minutes, page 2453) and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**MANHATTAN CB - 6**

**20175461 TCM**

Application pursuant to Section 20-226 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York concerning the petition of CRC Hospitality Group LLC, d/b/a Handcraft Kitchen & Cocktails, for a new revocable consent to maintain and operate an unenclosed sidewalk café located at 367 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue or 200 East 27<sup>th</sup> Street.



**INTENT**

To allow an eating or drinking place located on a property which abuts the street to maintain, operate and use an unenclosed service area on the sidewalk of such street.

**PUBLIC HEARING**

**DATE:** August 21, 2017

**Witnesses in Favor:** One

**Witnesses Against:** None

**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

**DATE:** August 21, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the Petition.

**In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION**

**DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

In connection herewith, Council Members Greenfield and Richards offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1624

**Resolution approving the petition for a new revocable consent for an unenclosed sidewalk café located at 367 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue or 200 East 27<sup>th</sup> Street, Borough of Manhattan (Non-ULURP No. 20175461 TCM; L.U. No. 709).**

By Council Members Greenfield and Richards.

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Consumer Affairs filed with the Council on July 14, 2017 its approval dated July 13, 2017 of the petition of CRC Hospitality Group LLC, d/b/a Handcraft Kitchen & Cocktails, for a new revocable consent to maintain, operate and use an unenclosed sidewalk café located at 367 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue or 200 East 27<sup>th</sup> Street, Community District 6, Borough of Manhattan (the "Petition"), pursuant to Section 20-226 of the New York City Administrative Code (the "Administrative Code");

**WHEREAS**, the Petition is subject to review by the Council pursuant to Section 20-226(g) of the Administrative Code;

**WHEREAS**, upon due notice, the Council held a public hearing on the Petition on August 21, 2017; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the land use implications and other policy issues relating to the Petition;

**RESOLVED:**

Pursuant to Section 20-226 of the Administrative Code, the Council approves the Petition.

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for L.U. No. 710

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of disapproving Application No. 20175396 TCX pursuant to Section 20-226 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York, concerning the petition of MIPR Inc., d/b/a Made In Puerto Rico Latin Cuisine and Bar, for a revocable consent to establish, maintain and operate an unenclosed sidewalk café located at 3363 E. Tremont Avenue, Borough of the Bronx, Community Board 10, Council District 13. This application is subject to review and action by the Land Use Committee only if called-up by vote of the Council pursuant to Rule 11.20b of the Council and Section 20-226 of the New York City Administrative Code.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on July 20, 2017 (Minutes, page 2454) and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**SUBJECT**

**BRONX CB - 10**

**20175396 TCX**

Application pursuant to Section 20-226 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York concerning the petition of MIPR Inc., d/b/a Made in Puerto Rico Latin Cuisine and Sports Bar, for a new revocable consent to maintain, operate and use an unenclosed sidewalk café located at 3363 East Tremont Avenue.

**INTENT**

To allow an eating or drinking place located on a property which abuts the street to maintain, operate and use an unenclosed service area on the sidewalk of such street.

**PUBLIC HEARING**

**DATE:** August 21, 2017

**Witnesses in Favor:** One

**Witnesses Against:** One

**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

**DATE:** August 21, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee disapprove the Petition.

**In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION**

**DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None.

In connection herewith, Council Members Greenfield and Richards offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1625

**Resolution disapproving the petition for a new revocable consent for an unenclosed sidewalk café located at 3363 East Tremont Avenue, Borough of the Bronx (Non-ULURP No. 20175396 TCX; L.U. No. 710).**

By Council Members Greenfield and Richards.

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Consumer Affairs filed with the Council on July 14, 2017 its approval dated July 13, 2017 of the petition of MIPR Inc., d/b/a Made in Puerto Rico Latin Cuisine and Sports Bar, for a new revocable consent to maintain, operate and use an unenclosed sidewalk café located at 3363 East Tremont Avenue, Community District 10, Borough of the Bronx (the "Petition"), pursuant to Section 20-226 of the New York City Administrative Code (the "Administrative Code");

**WHEREAS**, the Petition is subject to review by the Council pursuant to Section 20-226(g) of the Administrative Code;

**WHEREAS**, upon due notice, the Council held a public hearing on the Petition on August 21, 2017; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the land use implications and other policy issues relating to the Petition;

**RESOLVED:**

Pursuant to Section 20-226 of the Administrative Code, the Council disapproves the Petition.

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

Coupled to be Disapproved.

Report for L.U. No. 711

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application No. 20175465 TCM pursuant to Section 20-226 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York, concerning the petition of While We Were Young, d/b/a While We Were Young, for a revocable consent to establish, maintain and operate an unenclosed sidewalk café located at 183 West 10th Street, Borough of Manhattan, Community Board 2, Council District 2. This application is subject to review and action by the Land Use Committee only if called-up by vote of the Council pursuant to Rule 11.20b of the Council and Section 20-226 of the New York City Administrative Code.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on July 20, 2017 (Minutes, page 2454) and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**SUBJECT**

**MANHATTAN CB - 2**

**20175465 TCM**

Application pursuant to Section 20-226 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York concerning the petition of While We Were Young, LLC, d/b/a While We Were Young, for a new revocable consent to maintain and operate an unenclosed sidewalk café located at 183 West 10<sup>th</sup> Street.

**INTENT**

To allow an eating or drinking place located on a property which abuts the street to maintain, operate and use an unenclosed service area on the sidewalk of such street.

**PUBLIC HEARING**

**DATE:** August 21, 2017

**Witnesses in Favor:** Two

**Witnesses Against:** None

**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

**DATE:** August 21, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the Petition.

**In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION**

**DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

In connection herewith, Council Members Greenfield and Richards offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1626

**Resolution approving the petition for a new revocable consent for an unenclosed sidewalk café located at 183 West 10<sup>th</sup> Street, Borough of Manhattan (Non-ULURP No. 20175465 TCM; L.U. No. 711).**

By Council Members Greenfield and Richards.

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Consumer Affairs filed with the Council on July 14, 2017 its approval dated July 13, 2017 of the petition of While We Were Young, LLC, d/b/a While We Were Young, for a new revocable consent to maintain, operate and use an unenclosed sidewalk café located at 183 West 10<sup>th</sup> Street, Community District 2, Borough of Manhattan (the "Petition"), pursuant to Section 20-226 of the New York City Administrative Code (the "Administrative Code");

**WHEREAS**, the Petition is subject to review by the Council pursuant to Section 20-226(g) of the Administrative Code;

**WHEREAS**, upon due notice, the Council held a public hearing on the Petition on August 21, 2017; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the land use implications and other policy issues relating to the Petition;

**RESOLVED:**

Pursuant to Section 20-226 of the Administrative Code, the Council approves the Petition.

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for LU No. 716

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application No. C 170192 ZSM submitted by 462BDWY LAND, L.P. pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-781 of the Zoning Resolution to modify the use regulations of Section 42-14(D)(2)(b) to allow Use Group 6 uses (retail uses) on property located at 462 Broadway (Block 473, Lot 1), Borough of Manhattan, Community District 2, Council District 1**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on July 20, 2017 (Minutes, page 2455), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**SUBJECT**

**MANHATTAN CB - 2**

**C 170192 ZSM**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by 462BDWY LAND, L.P. pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-781 of the Zoning Resolution to modify the use regulations of Section 42-14(D)(2)(b) to allow Use Group 6 (retail uses) on portions of the ground floor and cellar of an existing 6-story building on property located at 462 Broadway (Block 473, Lot 1), in an M1-5B District, within the SoHo Cast-Iron Historic District.

**INTENT**

To approve the special permit in order to allow Use Group 6 retail uses on portions of the ground floor and cellar of a six-story building at 462 Broadway in an M1-5B District in the SoHo Cast Iron Historic District of Manhattan Community District 2.

**PUBLIC HEARING**

**DATE:** July 27, 2017

**Witnesses in Favor:** Four

**Witnesses Against:** Fourteen

**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

**DATE:** August 21, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the decision of the City Planning Commission with modifications.

**In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION**

**DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

Approved with Modifications and Referred to the City Planning Commission pursuant to Rule 11.70(b) of the Rules of the Council and Section 197-(d) of the New York City Charter.

## Report for L.U. No. 717

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of disapproving Application No. C 170193 ZSM submitted by 462BDWY LAND, L.P. pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-922 of the Zoning Resolution to allow large retail establishments (Use Group 6 and/or 10A uses) with no limitation on floor area per establishment on property located at 462 Broadway (Block 473, Lot 1), Borough of Manhattan, Community District 2, Council District 1.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on July 20, 2017 (Minutes, page 2455) and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

**REPORTS:****SUBJECT****MANHATTAN CB - 2****C 170193 ZSM**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by 462BDWY LAND, L.P. pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-922 of the Zoning Resolution to allow large retail establishments (Use Group 6 and/or 10A uses) with no limitation on floor area per establishment on portions of the cellar, ground floor, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor and 3<sup>rd</sup> floor of an existing 6-story building on property located at 462 Broadway (Block 473, Lot 1), in an M1-5B District, within the SoHo Cast-Iron Historic District.

**INTENT**

To approve the special permit in order to allow Use Group 6 retail uses on portions of the ground floor and cellar of a six-story building at 462 Broadway in an M1-5B District in the SoHo Cast Iron Historic District of Manhattan Community District 2.

**PUBLIC HEARING****DATE:** July 27, 2017**Witnesses in Favor:** Four**Witnesses Against:** Fourteen**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION****DATE:** August 21, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee disapprove the decision of the City Planning Commission.

**In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.



**Against:**            **Abstain:**  
None                    None

**COMMITTEE ACTION**

**DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**            **Abstain:**  
None                    None

In connection herewith, Council Members Greenfield and Richards offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1627

**Resolution disapproving the decision of the City Planning Commission on ULURP No. C 170193 ZSM (L.U. No. 717), for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-922 of the Zoning Resolution to allow large retail establishments (Use Group 6 and/or 10A uses) with no limitation on floor area per establishment on portions of the cellar, ground floor, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor and 3<sup>rd</sup> floor of an existing 6-story building on property located at 462 Broadway (Block 473, Lot 1), in an M1-5B District, within the SoHo Cast- Iron Historic District,, Community District 2, Borough of Manhattan.**

By Council Members Greenfield and Richards.

**WHEREAS**, the City Planning Commission filed with the Council on July 14, 2017 its decision dated July 12, 2017 (the "Decision"), on the application submitted by 462BDWY LAND, L.P., pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter, for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-922 of the Zoning Resolution to allow large retail establishments (Use Group 6 and/or 10A uses) with no limitation on floor area per establishment on portions of the cellar, ground floor, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor and 3<sup>rd</sup> floor of an existing 6-story building on property located at 462 Broadway (Block 473, Lot 1), in an M1-5B District, within the SoHo Cast-Iron Historic District. This action, in conjunction with the related action would facilitate the establishment of a large retail store over 10,000 square feet (Use Group 6 and/or 10A), (ULURP No. C 170193 ZSM), Community District 2, Borough of Manhattan (the "Application");

**WHEREAS**, the Decision is subject to review and action by the Council pursuant to Section 197-d(b)(3) of the City Charter;

**WHEREAS**, the City Planning Commission has made the findings required pursuant to Section 74-922 of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York;

**WHEREAS**, upon due notice, the Council held a public hearing on the Decision and Application on July 27, 2017;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the land use and environmental implications and other policy issues relating to the Decision and Application; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the relevant environmental issues, including the negative declaration issued March 6, 2017 (CEQR No. 17DCP097M), (the “Negative Declaration”);

**RESOLVED:**

Pursuant to Sections 197-d and 200 of the City Charter and on the basis of the Decision and Application, and based on the environmental determination and consideration described in this report, C 170193 ZSM), incorporated by reference herein, and the public record, the Council disapproves the Decision of the City Planning Commission.

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

Coupled to be Disapproved.

Report for LU No. 718

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application No. C 170189 ZMK submitted by Brownsville Linden Plaza LLC pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 17d, changing an existing M1-1 district to R7A/C2-4 and R7D/C2-4 districts for property located North of Hegeman Avenue between Mother Gaston Boulevard and Powell Street, Borough of Brooklyn, Community District 16, Council District 42.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on July 20, 2017 (Minutes, page 2456), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**SUBJECT**

**BROOKLYN CB - 16**

**C 170189 ZMK**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by Brownsville Linden Plaza LLC pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 17d.

**INTENT**

To approve the amendment to the Zoning Map, which in conjunction with the related action would facilitate the development of two new 11-story mixed-use buildings containing approximately 531 affordable dwelling units in the Brownsville neighborhood of Brooklyn, Community District 16.

**PUBLIC HEARING****DATE:** July 27, 2017**Witnesses in Favor:** Six**Witnesses Against:** One**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION****DATE:** August 21, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the decision of the City Planning Commission with modification.

**In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION****DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

Cohen

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

Approved with Modifications and Referred to the City Planning Commission pursuant to Rule 11.70(b) of the Rules of the Council and Section 197-(d) of the New York City Charter.

## Report for L.U. No. 719

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application No. N 170190 ZRK submitted by Brownsville Linden Plaza, LLC, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying Appendix F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area, Borough of Brooklyn, Community District 16, Council District 42.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on July 20, 2017 (Minutes, page 2456), respectfully

**REPORTS:****SUBJECT****BROOKLYN CB - 16****N 170190 ZRK**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by Brownsville Linden Plaza, LLC, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying Appendix F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area.

**INTENT**

To approve an amendment to the text of the Zoning Resolution which in conjunction with the related action would facilitate the development of two new 11-story mixed-use buildings containing approximately 531 affordable dwelling units in the Brownsville neighborhood of Brooklyn, Community District 16.

**PUBLIC HEARING****DATE:** July 27, 2017**Witnesses in Favor:** Six**Witnesses Against:** One**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION****DATE:** August 21, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the decision of the City Planning Commission with modifications.

**In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION****DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

Cohen

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

Approved with Modifications and Referred to the City Planning Commission pursuant to Rule 11.70(b) of the Rules of the Council and Section 197-(d) of the New York City Charter.

Report for LU No. 720

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application No. C 170158 ZSM submitted by the New York City Department of Small Business Services and the New York City Economic Development Corporation pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-66 of the Zoning Resolution to allow continued operation of a heliport on property generally located between the U.S. Pierhead Line of the East River and the north-bound service road of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Drive, south of East 34th Street, (Block 962, part of Lot 50) in an M2-3 District, Borough of Manhattan, Community District 6, Council District 4.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on July 20, 2017 (Minutes, page 2456), respectfully

**REPORTS:****SUBJECT****MANHATTAN CB - 6****C 170158 ZSM**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by the NYC Department of Small Business Services and the NYC Economic Development Corporation pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-66 of the Zoning Resolution to allow a heliport on property generally located between the U.S. Pierhead Line of the East River and the north-bound service road of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Drive, south of East 34th Street, (Block 962, part of Lot 50) in an M2-3 District.

**INTENT**

To approve the special permit which would allow for the continued operation of the heliport at 499 East 34th Street for a ten-year term.

**PUBLIC HEARING**

**DATE:** July 27, 2017

**Witnesses in Favor:** One

**Witnesses Against:** None

**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

**DATE:** August 21, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the decision of the City Planning Commission with modifications.

**In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION**

**DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

Approved with Modifications and Referred to the City Planning Commission pursuant to Rule 11.70(b) of the Rules of the Council and Section 197-(d) of the New York City Charter.

## Report for LU No. 721

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application No. C 170243(A) ZMQ submitted by New York City Economic Development Corporation pursuant to Section 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section Nos. 25b and 31a, to change existing R5, R5/C1-2, R5/C2-2, C4-2, C8-1 and M1-1 districts to R5, R5/C2-4, and R7-1/C2-4 districts and establish the Special Downtown Far Rockaway District, Borough of Queens, Community District 14, Council District 31.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on July 20, 2017 (Minutes, page 2456), respectfully

**REPORTS:****SUBJECT****QUEENS CB - 14****C 170243(A) ZMQ**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by the New York City Economic Development Corporation pursuant to Section 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter and proposed for modification pursuant to Section 2-06(c)(1) of the Uniform Land Use Review Procedure for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section Nos. 25b and 31a.

**INTENT**

To approve the amendment to the Zoning Map, which in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate the Downtown Far Rockaway Development Plan, a comprehensive planning, zoning, and redevelopment strategy aimed at supporting Downtown Far Rockaway's growth and vitality by fostering a vibrant mix of residential, commercial, and community facility uses on vacant and underutilized sites near mass transit resources and along the area's primary corridors.

**PUBLIC HEARING****DATE:** July 27, 2017**Witnesses in Favor:** Twenty**Witnesses Against:** Five**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION****DATE:** August 21, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the decision of the City Planning Commission.

**In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION****DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

Approved with Modifications and Referred to the City Planning Commission pursuant to Rule 11.70(b) of the Rules of the Council and Section 197-(d) of the New York City Charter.

Report for L.U. No. 722

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application no. N 170244(A) ZRQ submitted by the New York City Economic Development Corporation pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, relating to Article XIII, Chapter 6 (Special Far Rockaway District) to establish the Special Downtown Far Rockaway District and establish a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area, Borough of Queens, Community District 14, Council District 31.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on July 20, 2017 (Minutes, page 2457), respectfully

**REPORTS:****SUBJECT****QUEENS CB - 14****N 170244(A) ZRQ**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by the New York City Economic Development Corporation pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, relating to Article XIII, Chapter 6 (Special Far Rockaway District) to establish the Special Downtown Far Rockaway District and establish a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area.

**INTENT**

To approve an amendment to the text of the Zoning Resolution, which in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate the Downtown Far Rockaway Development Plan, a comprehensive planning, zoning, and redevelopment strategy aimed at supporting Downtown Far Rockaway's growth and vitality by fostering a vibrant mix of residential, commercial, and community facility uses on vacant and underutilized sites near mass transit resources and along the area's primary corridors.



**PUBLIC HEARING****DATE:** July 27, 2017**Witnesses in Favor:** Twenty**Witnesses Against:** Five**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION****DATE:** August 21, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the decision of the City Planning Commission.

**In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION****DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

Approved with Modifications and Referred to the City Planning Commission pursuant to Rule 11.70(b) of the Rules of the Council and Section 197-(d) of the New York City Charter.

Report for L.U. No. 723

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application no. N 170245 HGQ submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development for the designation of the Downtown Far Rockaway Urban Renewal Area, (Block 15529, Lots 9 and 10; and Block 15537, Lots p/o 1, 5, p/o 40, 46, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 63, 65, 71, 79, 89, 92, 94, 99, 100, 112, 128, and 130) as an area appropriate for urban renewal, pursuant to Section 504 of Article 15 of the General Municipal Law of New York State, Borough of Queens, Community District 14, Council District 31.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on July 20, 2017 (Minutes, page 2457), respectfully

## **REPORTS:**

### **SUBJECT**

**QUEENS CB - 14**

**N 170245 HGQ**

City Planning Commission decision approving the designation of the Downtown Far Rockaway Urban Renewal Area, (Block 15529, Lots 9 and 10; and Block 15537, Lots p/o 1, 5, p/o 40, 46, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 63, 65, 71, 79, 89, 92, 94, 99, 100, 112, 128, and 130) as an area appropriate for urban renewal, pursuant to Section 504 of Article 15 of the General Municipal (Urban Renewal) Law of New York State.

### **INTENT**

To approve the designation of the Downtown Far Rockaway Urban Renewal Area, which in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate the Downtown Far Rockaway Development Plan, a comprehensive planning, zoning, and redevelopment strategy aimed at supporting Downtown Far Rockaway's growth and vitality by fostering a vibrant mix of residential, commercial, and community facility uses on vacant and underutilized sites near mass transit resources and along the area's primary corridors.

### **PUBLIC HEARING**

**DATE:** July 27, 2017

**Witnesses in Favor:** Twenty

**Witnesses Against:** Five

### **SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

**DATE:** August 21, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the decision of the City Planning Commission.

#### **In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

#### **Against:**

None

#### **Abstain:**

None

### **COMMITTEE ACTION**

**DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

Approved with Modifications and Referred to the City Planning Commission pursuant to Rule 11.70(b) of the Rules of the Council and Section 197-(d) of the New York City Charter.

Report for LU No. 724

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application no. C 170246 HUQ submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development pursuant to Section 505 of Article 15 of the General Municipal Law of New York State and Section 197-c of the New York City Charter, for approval of the Downtown Far Rockaway Urban Renewal Plan for the Downtown Far Rockaway Urban Renewal Area, Borough of Queens, Community District 14, Council District 31.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on July 20, 2017 (Minutes, page 2457), respectfully

**REPORTS:****SUBJECT**

**QUEENS CB - 14**

**C 170246 HUQ**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD), pursuant to Section 505 of Article 15 of the General Municipal (Urban Renewal) Law of New York State and Section 197-c of the New York City Charter, for the Downtown Far Rockaway Urban Renewal Plan, for the Downtown Far Rockaway Urban Renewal Area.

**INTENT**

To approve the Downtown Far Rockaway Urban Renewal Plan, which in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate the Downtown Far Rockaway Development Plan, a comprehensive planning, zoning, and redevelopment strategy aimed at supporting Downtown Far Rockaway's growth and vitality by fostering a vibrant mix of residential, commercial, and community facility uses on vacant and underutilized sites near mass transit resources and along the area's primary corridors.

**PUBLIC HEARING****DATE:** July 27, 2017**Witnesses in Favor:** Twenty**Witnesses Against:** Five**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION****DATE:** August 21, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the decision of the City Planning Commission.

**In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION****DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

Approved with Modifications and Referred to the City Planning Commission pursuant to Rule 11.70(b) of the Rules of the Council and Section 197-(d) of the New York City Charter.

Report for LU No. 725

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application no. C 170247 HDQ, submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development, pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter, for the disposition of City-owned property (Block 15529, Lots 9 and 10; and Block 15537, Lots p/o 1, 5, p/o 40, 46, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 63, 65, 71, 79, 89, 92, 94, 99, 100, 112, 128, and 130), within the Downtown Far Rockaway Urban Renewal Area, Borough of Queens, Community District 14, Council District 31.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on July 20, 2017 (Minutes, page 2457), respectfully

## **REPORTS:**

### **SUBJECT**

**QUEENS CB - 14**

**C 170247 HDQ**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD), pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter, for the disposition of City-owned property (Block 15529, Lots 9 and 10; and Block 15537, Lots p/o 1, 5, p/o 40, 46, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 63, 65, 71, 79, 89, 92, 94, 99, 100, 112, 128, and 130), within the Downtown Far Rockaway Urban Renewal Area.

### **INTENT**

To approve the disposition of the City-owned property within the Downtown Far Rockaway Urban Renewal Area, which in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate the Downtown Far Rockaway Development Plan, a comprehensive planning, zoning, and redevelopment strategy aimed at supporting Downtown Far Rockaway's growth and vitality by fostering a vibrant mix of residential, commercial, and community facility uses on vacant and underutilized sites near mass transit resources and along the area's primary corridors.

### **PUBLIC HEARING**

**DATE:** July 27, 2017

**Witnesses in Favor:** Twenty

**Witnesses Against:** Five

### **SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

**DATE:** August 21, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the decision of the City Planning Commission.

#### **In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

#### **Against:**

None

#### **Abstain:**

None

### **COMMITTEE ACTION**

**DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

Approved with Modifications and Referred to the City Planning Commission pursuant to Rule 11.70(b) of the Rules of the Council and Section 197-(d) of the New York City Charter.

Report for LU No. 726

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application no. C 170248 PPQ submitted by the New York City Department of Citywide Administrative Services, pursuant to Section 197-c of New York City Charter, for the disposition of two city-owned properties located on Beach 21st Street, south of Mott Avenue (Block 15705, Lots 59 and 69) and on the northwest corner of Augustina and Nameoke avenues (Block 15534, Lot 70), pursuant to zoning, Borough of Queens, Community District 14, Council District 31.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on July 20, 2016 (Minutes, page 2458), respectfully

**REPORTS:****SUBJECT**

**QUEENS CB - 14**

**C 170248 PPQ**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by the New York City Department of Citywide Administrative Services (DCAS), pursuant to Section 197-c of New York City Charter, for the disposition of two city-owned properties located on Beach 21<sup>st</sup> Street, south of Mott Avenue (Block 15705, Lots 59 and 69) and on the northwest corner of Augustina and Nameoke avenues (Block 15534, Lot 70), pursuant to zoning.

**INTENT**

To approve the disposition of the City-owned properties, which in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate the Downtown Far Rockaway Development Plan, a comprehensive planning, zoning, and redevelopment strategy aimed at supporting Downtown Far Rockaway's growth and vitality by fostering a vibrant mix of residential, commercial, and community facility uses on vacant and underutilized sites near mass transit resources and along the area's primary corridors.

**PUBLIC HEARING****DATE:** July 27, 2017**Witnesses in Favor:** Twenty**Witnesses Against:** Five**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION****DATE:** August 21, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the decision of the City Planning Commission with modification.

**In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION****DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

Approved with Modifications and Referred to the City Planning Commission pursuant to Rule 11.70(b) of the Rules of the Council and Section 197-(d) of the New York City Charter.

Report for LU No. 727

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application No. C 170269 PCM submitted by the Department of Sanitation, the Department of Housing Preservation and Development and the Department of Citywide Administrative Services pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter, for the site selection acquisition of property located at 207/217 East 127th Street (Block 1792, Lots 5 and part of 28) to facilitate the relocation of Department of Sanitation Manhattan 11 District**

**Garage and Lot Cleaning Unit Headquarters, Borough of Manhattan, Community District 11,  
Council District 8.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on July 20, 2017 (Minutes, page 2458), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**SUBJECT**

**MANHATTAN CB - 11**

**C 170269 PCM**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by Department of Sanitation, the Department of Housing Preservation and Development and Department of Citywide Administrative Services pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter, for the site selection acquisition of property located at 207/217 East 127<sup>th</sup> Street (Block 1792, Lots 5 and part of 28) to facilitate the relocation of Department of Sanitation Manhattan 11 District Garage and Lot Cleaning Unit Headquarters.

**INTENT**

To approve the selection and acquisition of the site in order to facilitate the relocation of the New York City Department of Sanitation Manhattan 11 District Garage and Lot Cleaning Unit Headquarters

**PUBLIC HEARING**

**DATE:** July 27, 2017

**Witnesses in Favor:** Four

**Witnesses Against:** One

**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

**DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the decision of the City Planning Commission with modifications.

**In Favor:**

Koo, Palma, Mendez, Rose, Barron, Kallos.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION**

**DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.



**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

Approved with Modifications and Referred to the City Planning Commission pursuant to Rule 11.70(b) of the Rules of the Council and Section 197-(d) of the New York City Charter.

Report for L.U. No. 728

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application No. 20185031 HAM submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development pursuant to Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law for approval of a new real property tax exemption for property located at Block 1041, Lots 6 and 11, Borough of Manhattan, Community District 4, Council District 3.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on July 20, 2017 (Minutes, page 2458) and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

**REPORTS:****SUBJECT**

**MANHATTAN CB - 4**

**20185031 HAM**

Application submitted by the New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development pursuant to Section 577 of Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law for approval of a new real property tax exemption, termination of a partial tax exemption, dissolution of current owner pursuant to Sections 123(4) and 125 of the PHFL, and conveyance of property located at Block 1041, Lots 6 and 11, Community District 4, Council District 3.

**INTENT**

To approve a new tax exemption pursuant to Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law (PHFL), terminate a prior exemption under Section 125 of the PHFL, consent to the voluntary dissolution of the prior owner under Section 123(4) of the PHFL, and approve the conveyance to a new owner for the Exemption Area.

**PUBLIC HEARING**

**DATE:** August 21, 2017

**Witnesses in Favor:** Two

**Witnesses Against:** None

**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION****DATE:** August 21, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the requests made by the New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development.

**In Favor:**

Salamanca, Rodriguez, Cohen, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION****DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

In connection herewith, Council Members Greenfield and Salamanca offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1628

**Resolution approving a new real property tax exemption pursuant to Section 577 of the Private Housing Finance Law (PHFL), termination of a prior exemption under PHFL Section 125, consent to the voluntary dissolution of the prior owner under PHFL 123(4), and approval of the conveyance to a new owner for the Exemption Area located on Block 1041, Lots 6 and 11, Borough of Manhattan (L.U. No. 728; 20185031 HAM).**

By Council Members Greenfield and Salamanca.

**WHEREAS**, the New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development ("HPD") submitted to the Council on July 13, 2017 its request dated July 10, 2017 that the Council take the following actions regarding a tax exemption for real property located on Block 1041, Lots 6 and 11, Community District 4, Borough of Manhattan (the "Exemption Area"):

Approve an exemption of the Exemption Area from real property taxes pursuant to the Private Housing Finance Law (PHFL) Section 577 (the "Tax Exemption");

Approve, pursuant to PHFL Section 125, the termination of a prior exemption for the Exemption Area;

Consent, pursuant to PHFL Section 123(4), to the voluntary dissolution of the current owner;

**WHEREAS**, the original project was approved by the Board of Estimate on April 26, 1979 (Cal. No. 5), (the “Original Exemption”);

**WHEREAS**, upon due notice, the Council held a public hearing on the Exemption on August 21, 2017;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the land use and financial implications and other policy issues relating to the Exemption Area;

**RESOLVED:**

Pursuant to Section 577 of the Private Housing Finance Law, the Council approves an exemption of the Exemption Area from real property taxes as follows:

1. (a) For the purposes hereof, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

- (1) “Community Facility Space” shall mean those portions of the Exemption Area which the Regulatory Agreement requires to be devoted solely to community facility uses.
- (2) “Company” shall mean Polyclinic Owner LLC.
- (3) “Current Owner” shall mean 341-363 West 50<sup>th</sup> Street Redevelopment Company, L.P.
- (4) “Effective Date” shall mean the later of (i) the date of conveyance of the Exemption Area to the HDFC, or (ii) the date that HPD and the New Owner enter into the Regulatory Agreement.
- (5) “Exemption Area” shall mean the real property located in the Borough of Manhattan, City and State of New York, identified as Block 1041, Lots 6 and 11 on the Tax Map of the City of New York.
- (6) “Expiration Date” shall mean the earlier to occur of (i) a date which is thirty-five (35) years from the Effective Date, (ii) the date of the expiration or termination of the Regulatory Agreement, or (iii) the date upon which the Exemption Area ceases to be owned by either a housing development fund company or an entity wholly controlled by a housing development fund company.
- (7) “HDFC” shall mean HP Polyclinic Housing Development Fund Company, Inc.
- (8) “HPD” shall mean the Department of Housing Preservation and Development of the City of New York.
- (9) “New Exemption” shall mean the exemption from real property taxation pursuant to Section 577 of the PHFL provided hereunder with respect to the Exemption Area.
- (10) “New Owner” shall mean, collectively, the HDFC and the Company.
- (11) “Prior Exemption” shall mean the exemption of the Exemption Area from real property taxation pursuant to Section 125 of the PHFL approved by the Board of Estimate on April 26, 1979 (Cal. No. 5).
- (12) “PHFL” shall mean the Private Housing Finance Law.

- (13) “Regulatory Agreement” shall mean the regulatory agreement between HPD and the New Owner establishing certain controls upon the operation of the Exemption Area during the term of the New Exemption.
- (b) All of the value of the property in the Exemption Area, including both the land and any improvements (excluding those portions, if any, devoted to business, commercial, or community facility use, other than the Community Facility Space), shall be exempt from real property taxation, other than assessments for local improvements, for a period commencing upon the Effective Date and terminating upon the Expiration Date.
- (c) Commencing upon the Effective Date and during each year thereafter until the Expiration Date, the New Owner shall make real property tax payments as follows: (a) commencing upon the Effective Date and during each year thereafter until the fifth anniversary of the Effective Date, in the sum of \$802,613; and (b) commencing upon the fifth anniversary of the Effective Date and during each year thereafter until the Expiration Date, in the sum of (i) \$802,613, plus (ii) an additional amount equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount by which the total contract rents applicable to the Exemption Area for that year (as adjusted and established pursuant to Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended) exceed the total contract rents which are authorized as of the fifth anniversary of the Effective Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the total annual real property tax payment by the New Owner shall not at any time exceed the lesser of either (a) the amount of real property taxes that would otherwise be due in the absence of any form of exemption from or abatement of real property taxation provided by an existing or future local, state, or federal law, rule, or regulation, or (b) seventeen percent (17%) of the contract rents, including any federal subsidy (including, but not limited to, Section 8, rent supplements, and rental assistance), in the applicable year.
- (d) Notwithstanding any provision hereof to the contrary:
- (1) The New Exemption shall terminate if HPD determines at any time that (i) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of Article XI of the Private Housing Finance Law, (ii) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of the Regulatory Agreement, (iii) the Exemption Area is not being operated in accordance with the requirements of any other agreement with, or for the benefit of, the City of New York, (iv) any interest in the Exemption Area is conveyed or transferred to a new owner without the prior written approval of HPD, or (v) the construction or demolition of any private or multiple dwelling on the Exemption Area has commenced without the prior written consent of HPD. HPD shall deliver written notice of any such determination to the New Owner and all mortgagees of record, which notice shall provide for an opportunity to cure of not less than sixty (60) days. If the noncompliance specified in such notice is not cured within the time period specified therein, the New Exemption shall prospectively terminate.
  - (2) The New Exemption shall apply to all land in the Exemption Area, but shall only apply to a building on the Exemption Area that exists on the Effective Date.
  - (3) Nothing herein shall entitle the HDFC, the New Owner, or any past owner to a refund of any real property taxes which accrued and were paid with respect to the Exemption Area prior to the Effective Date.
- (e) In consideration of the New Exemption, the owner of the Exemption Area, for so long as the New Exemption shall remain in effect, shall waive the benefits, if any, of any additional or concurrent exemption from or abatement of real property taxation which may be authorized under any existing or future local, state or federal law, rule, or regulation.

2. The Council approves, pursuant to Section 125 of the PHFL, the termination of the Prior Exemption, which termination shall become effective one day preceding the conveyance of the Exemption Area from the Current Owner to the New Owner.
3. The Council consents, pursuant to Section 123(4) of the PHFL, to the voluntary dissolution of the Current Owner.
4. If the conveyance of the Exemption Area from the Current Owner to the New Owner does not occur either (i) within one day following the termination of the Prior Exemption, or (ii) on the same day as the voluntary dissolution of the Current Owner, then all of the approvals and consents set forth above shall be null and void, the dissolution of the Current Owner shall be rescinded, and both the obligations of the Current Owner to remain an Article V redevelopment company and the Prior Exemption shall be reinstated as though they had never been terminated or interrupted.

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for L.U. No. 729

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application No. N 170389 ZRM submitted by Friends of the High Line and Department of Parks and Recreation, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying special regulations for zoning lots adjacent to the High Line in Article IX, Chapter 8 (Special West Chelsea District), Borough of Manhattan, Community District 4, Council District 3.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on August 9, 2017 (Minutes, page 2736) and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

#### **REPORTS:**

#### **SUBJECT**

**MANHATTAN CB - 4**

**N 170389 ZRM**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by Friends of the High Line and Department of Parks and Recreation, pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying special regulations for zoning lots adjacent to the High Line in Article IX, Chapter 8 (Special West Chelsea District).

**INTENT**

To approve the proposed text amendment to Sections 98-25, 98-51, 98-53 and Appendix E of Article IX, Chapter 8 which would modify the public access requirements along the High Line to allow an operations and support facility for Friends of the High Line that would be provided in lieu of a public access elevator and stair on specific lots in Subareas D, E and G of the Special West Chelsea District in Manhattan Community District 4.

**PUBLIC HEARING**

**DATE:** August 21, 2017

**Witnesses in Favor:** Two

**Witnesses Against:** None

**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

**DATE:** August 21, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the decision of the City Planning Commission.

**In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION**

**DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

In connection herewith, Council Members Greenfield and Richards offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1629

**Resolution approving the decision of the City Planning Commission on Application No. N 170389 ZRM, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying special regulations**

**for zoning lots adjacent to the High Line in Article IX, Chapter 8 (Special West Chelsea District), Community District 4, Borough of Manhattan (L.U. No. 729).**

By Council Members Greenfield and Richards.

**WHEREAS**, the City Planning Commission filed with the Council on July 28, 2017 its decision dated July 26, 2017 (the "Decision"), pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, regarding an application submitted by Friends of the High Line and the Department of Parks and Recreation, for an amendment to the text of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying special regulations for zoning lots adjacent to the High Line in Article IX, Chapter 8 (Special West Chelsea District), (Application No. N 170389 ZRM), Community District 4, Borough of Manhattan (the "Application");

**WHEREAS**, the Decision is subject to review and action by the Council pursuant to Section 197-d(b)(1) of the City Charter;

**WHEREAS**, upon due notice, the Council held a public hearing on the Decision and Application on August 21, 2017;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the land use implications and other policy issues relating to the Decision and Application; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the relevant environmental issues, including the negative declaration issued May 4, 2017 (CEQR No. 17DPR006M), which includes (E) designations to avoid the potential for significant adverse impacts related to hazardous materials, noise and air quality (E-142), (the "Negative Declaration");

**RESOLVED:**

The Council finds that the action described herein would have no significant impact on the environment as set forth in the Negative Declaration.

Pursuant to Sections 197-d and 200 of the City Charter and on the basis of the Decision and Application, and based on the environmental determination and consideration described in the report, N 170389 ZRM, incorporated by reference herein, the Council approves the Decision.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;

Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;

Matter within # # is defined in Sections 12-10 or 98-01;

\* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution

**Article IX - Special Purpose Districts**

**Chapter 8**

**Special West Chelsea District**

**98-00**

**GENERAL PURPOSES**

The “Special West Chelsea District” established in this Resolution, is designed to promote and protect public health, safety, general welfare and amenity. These general goals include among others, the following specific purposes:

- (a) to encourage and guide the development of West Chelsea as a dynamic mixed use neighborhood;
- (b) to encourage the development of residential uses along appropriate avenues and streets;
- (c) to encourage and support the growth of arts-related uses in West Chelsea;
- (d) to facilitate the restoration and reuse of the High Line elevated rail line as an accessible, public open space through special height and setback regulations, High Line improvement bonuses and the transfer of development rights from the High Line Transfer Corridor;
- (e) to ensure that the form and use of new buildings relates to and enhances neighborhood character and the High Line open space;
- (f) to create and provide a transition to the lower-scale Chelsea Historic District to the east;
- (g) to create and provide a transition to the Hudson Yards area to the north; and
- (h) to promote the most desirable use of land in the area and thus to conserve the value of land and buildings, and thereby protect the City's tax revenues, consistent with the foregoing purposes.

## **98-01**

### **Definitions**

Definitions specifically applicable to this Chapter are set forth in this Section. The definitions of other defined terms are as set forth in Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS).

### **High Line**

The “High Line” shall, for the purposes of this Resolution, refer to the elevated rail line structure and associated elevated easement located between Gansevoort Street and West 30th Street.

### **High Line bed**

The “High Line bed” is the highest level of the horizontal surface (platform) of the #High Line# elevated rail line structure as of June 23, 2005, as shown in Diagram 7 in Appendix C of this Chapter. For the purposes of this Chapter, the level of the #High Line bed# is the average level of the #High Line bed# on a #zoning lot# over which the #High Line# passes.

### **High Line frontage**

“High Line frontage” is that portion of a #building# that faces and is located within 15 feet of the west side and 25 feet of the east side of the #High Line#.

### **High Line Transfer Corridor**

The “High Line Transfer Corridor” is an area within which the #High Line# is located, as specified in Appendix B of this Chapter, where development rights may be transferred to receiving sites in certain subareas in the #Special West Chelsea District#, pursuant to the provisions of Section 98-30 (HIGH LINE TRANSFER CORRIDOR), inclusive.



**98-25****High Line Improvement Bonus**

For #zoning lots# located between West 15th and West 19th Streets over which the #High Line# passes, the applicable basic maximum #floor area ratio# of the #zoning lot# may be increased up to the amount specified in Section 98-22 (Maximum Floor Area Ratio and Lot Coverage in Subareas), provided that:

- (a) Prior to issuing a building permit for any #development# or #enlargement# on such #zoning lot# that would increase the applicable basic maximum #floor area ratio# by up to an amount specified in Section 98-22, or within Subarea J would cause the #floor area ratio# of a #zoning lot# to exceed the #floor area ratio# of such #zoning lot# on November 13, 2012, the Department of Buildings shall be furnished with a certification by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission that:
  - (1) a contribution has been deposited into an escrow account or similar fund established by the City (the #High Line# Improvement Fund), or such contribution is secured by a letter of credit or other cash equivalent instrument in a form acceptable to the City. For subareas other than Subarea J, such contribution shall be used at the direction of the Chairperson solely for improvements to the #High Line# within the #High Line# improvement area applicable to such #zoning lot#, with such contribution being first used for improvements within that portion of the #High Line# improvement area on such #zoning lot#. For #developments# or #enlargements# within Subarea J, such contribution shall be used for any use with respect to the improvement, maintenance and operation of the #High Line# or the #High Line# Support Easement Volumes provided for under Appendix F of this Chapter, at the Chairperson's direction, provided that, in lieu of a deposit to the #High Line# Improvement Fund, the contribution for the first 80,000 square feet of #floor area# shall be deposited to the Affordable Housing Fund established under Section 98-262 (Floor area increase), paragraph (c), for use in accordance with the provisions of that Section. Such contribution shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Appendix D, E or F of this Chapter, as applicable;
  - (2) a declaration of restrictions executed by all "parties in interest" to the #zoning lot#, as defined in paragraph (f)(4) of the definition of #zoning lot# in Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS), including and incorporating such other instruments as are necessary to assure that the City's interest in the restoration and reuse of the #High Line# as an accessible public open space is protected, as determined by the Department of City Planning in consultation with the Office of the Corporation Counsel, is filed and recorded in the Office of the Register of the City of New York; and
  - (3) all additional requirements of Appendix D, E or F, as applicable with respect to issuance of a building permit, have been met. For #zoning lots# located between West 18th and West 19th Streets over which the #High Line# passes, in the event that a certification is initially made by the Chairperson on the basis that the requirements of paragraph (a)(1) of Appendix E with respect to Stairway and Elevator Access Work have been met, and the Commissioner of Parks and Recreation later elects to require #High Line# Service Facility Work in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (b)(4) of Appendix E, such initial certification shall no longer be effective. In lieu thereof, a certification by the Chairperson that the requirements of paragraph (a)(1) of Appendix E with respect to #High Line# Service Facility Work have been met shall be required. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Department of Buildings may continue to issue a building permit pursuant to the initial certification made for Stairway and Elevator Access Work, all building permits issued pursuant to the initial certification made for Stairway and Elevator Access Work shall remain in effect, and construction may continue pursuant to such permits, provided that the provisions of paragraph (c)(4)(ii) of this Section shall apply with respect to the issuance of any temporary or permanent certificates of occupancy for the

#development# or #enlargement# authorized by such permits under the provisions of paragraph (c)(4).

- (b) Prior to issuing a certificate of occupancy for any portion of a #development# or #enlargement# on a #zoning lot# located between West 17th and West 18th Streets over which the #High Line# passes that would increase the applicable basic maximum #floor area ratio# by up to an amount specified in Section 98-22, the Department of Buildings shall be furnished a certification by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission that:
- (1) if required pursuant to agreement with the City under Appendix D, #High Line# improvements within the #High Line# improvement area, as shown in Appendix C of this Chapter, for such #zoning lot#, have been performed in accordance with such agreement;
  - (2) if elected by the owner, structural and remediation work has been performed on the #High Line# within the #High Line# improvement area for such #zoning lot#, in accordance with Appendix D;
  - (3) At-Grade Plaza Work has been performed on such #zoning lot# in the area shown in Diagram 3 of Appendix C of this Chapter, except as otherwise provided in agreements and other instruments that provide for City construction of some or all of the At-Grade Plaza Work, in accordance with Appendix D;
  - (4) Stairway and Elevator Access Work has been performed on such #zoning lot# in the At-Grade Plaza area shown in Diagram 3 of Appendix C, or that an additional contribution to the #High Line# Improvement Fund to fund performance of such work has been made, except as otherwise provided in agreements and other instruments that provide for City construction of some or all of the Stairway and Elevator Access Work in the At-Grade Plaza, in accordance with Appendix D; and
  - (5) all other applicable requirements of Appendix D have been met.

For temporary certificates of occupancy, certification with respect to performance of work required of owner shall be of substantial completion of the work as determined by the Chairperson. For permanent certificates of occupancy, certification with respect to performance of work required of owner shall be of final completion of the work, as determined by the Chairperson. In the event of a failure to perform work timely or to otherwise satisfy the requirements of this paragraph, (b), no temporary or permanent certificate of occupancy shall be issued for #floor area# above the applicable basic maximum #floor area# for the #zoning lot# specified in Section 98-22, and the City may perform all such work in accordance with the provisions of Appendix D. In the event that the owner has executed agreements and other instruments that provide for City construction of some or all of the At-Grade Plaza Work and for some or all of the Stairway and Elevator Access Work, in accordance with Appendix D, certificates of occupancy shall be issued if owner has substantially or finally completed any aspects of the work required of owner pursuant to such agreements and other instruments, as the case may be, and is otherwise in full compliance with such agreements and instruments, including with respect to payment of all funds required pursuant to the terms thereof and Appendix D.

- (c) Prior to issuing a certificate of occupancy for any portion of a #development# or #enlargement# on a #zoning lot# located between West 16th and 17th Streets or between West 18th and 19th Streets over which the #High Line# passes that incorporates #floor area# that would increase the applicable basic maximum #floor area ratio# by up to an amount specified in Section 98-22, the Department of Buildings shall be furnished a certification by the Chairperson, that:

- (1) if required pursuant to agreement with the City under Appendix E, #High Line# improvements within the #High Line# improvement area, as shown in Appendix C of this Chapter, for such #zoning lot#, have been performed in accordance with such agreement;
- (2) if elected by the owner, structural and remediation work has been performed on the #High Line# within the #High Line# improvement area for such #zoning lot#, in accordance with Appendix E;
- (3) for #zoning lots# located between West 16th and 17th Streets over which the #High Line# passes:
  - (i) Stairway and Elevator Access Work; and
  - (ii) #High Line# Service Facility Work applicable to such #zoning lot# has been performed on such #zoning lot#, in accordance with Appendix E;
- (4) for #zoning lots# located between West ~~16th 18th~~ and ~~17th 19th~~ Streets over which the #High Line# passes, ~~#High Line# Service Facility Work has been performed, in accordance with Appendix E; and either:~~
  - (i) Stairway and Elevator Access Work; or
  - (ii) if elected by the Commissioner of Parks and Recreation, #High Line# Service Facility Work applicable to such #zoning lot#, has been performed on such #zoning lot#, in accordance with Appendix E; and
- (5) all other applicable requirements of Appendix E have been met.

For temporary certificates of occupancy, certification with respect to performance of work shall be of substantial completion of the work as determined by the Chairperson. For permanent certificates of occupancy, certification with respect to performance of work shall be of final completion of the work, as determined by the Chairperson. In the event of a failure to perform work timely or to otherwise satisfy the requirements of this paragraph, (c), no temporary or permanent certificate of occupancy shall be issued for #floor area# above the applicable basic maximum #floor area# for the #zoning lot# specified in Section 98-22, and the City may perform all such work in accordance with the provisions of Appendix E.

- (d) Prior to issuing a certificate of occupancy for any portion of a #development# or #enlargement# on a #zoning lot# located within Subarea J over which the #High Line# passes that incorporates #floor area# that would cause the #floor area ratio# of a #zoning lot# to exceed the #floor area ratio# of such #zoning lot# on November 13, 2012, the Department of Buildings shall be furnished a certification by the Chairperson, that:
  - (1) #High Line# Support Work has been performed on such #zoning lot#, in accordance with and to the extent required by Appendix F; and
  - (2) all other applicable requirements of Appendix F have been met.

For temporary certificates of occupancy, certification with respect to performance of work shall be of substantial completion of the work as determined by the Chairperson. For permanent certificates of occupancy, certification with respect to performance of work shall be final completion of the work, as determined by the Chairperson.

\* \* \*

**98-50  
SPECIAL HEIGHT AND SETBACK, OPEN AREA AND TRANSPARENCY REGULATIONS FOR ZONING LOTS ADJACENT TO THE HIGH LINE**

**98-51  
Height and Setback Regulations on the East Side of the High Line**

(a) Subarea A

At least 60 percent of the aggregate length of the eastern #High Line frontage# of a #building# shall set back at the level of the #High Line bed#. Not more than 40 percent of the aggregate length of such #High Line frontage# may rise above the level of the #High Line bed#. No portion of such #High Line frontage# shall exceed a maximum height of 20 feet above the level of the #High Line bed#, as illustrated in Diagram 2 (Street Wall and High Line Frontage Regulations in Subarea A) in Appendix C of this Chapter.

(b) In C6-3A Districts and in Subareas C, F and G

For #zoning lots# extending less than 115 feet along the eastern side of the #High Line#, no portion of the eastern #High Line frontage# of a #building# shall exceed a height of 3 feet, 6 inches above the level of the #High Line bed#.

For #zoning lots# that extend for at least 115 feet along the eastern side of the #High Line#, no portion of the eastern #High Line frontage# of the #building# shall exceed a height of 3 feet, 6 inches above the level of the #High Line bed#, except that a maximum of 40 percent of such #High Line frontage# may rise without setback above a height of 3 feet, 6 inches above the level of the #High Line bed# provided such portion of the #building# is not located directly between the #High Line# and any #street wall# of a #building# that is subject to a maximum height of 45 feet in accordance with paragraph (c) (Subareas C, F and G) of Section 98-423 (Street wall location, minimum and maximum base heights and maximum building heights).

The portions of #buildings# in which #High Line# Service Facilities are provided in accordance with paragraph (b)(4) of Appendix E shall be considered permitted obstructions to the height and setback regulations of this paragraph (b).

However, the provisions of this paragraph, (b), shall not apply to any #zoning lot# existing on June 23, 2005 where the greatest distance between the eastern side of the #High Line# and a #lot line# east of the #High Line# is 35 feet when measured parallel to the nearest #narrow street line#.

\* \* \*

**98-53  
Required Open Areas on the East Side of the High Line**

For any #development# or #enlargement# on a #zoning lot#, or portion thereof, within C6-3A Districts or within Subareas A, C, F or G and over which the #High Line# passes or on a #zoning lot# adjacent to a #zoning lot# over which the #High Line# passes, a landscaped open area shall be provided in an amount equal to at least 20 percent of the #lot area# of the portion of the #zoning lot# that is within C6-3A Districts or within Subareas A, C, F or G, pursuant to the requirements of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section. Such open area shall be located

directly adjacent to the #High Line# with its longest side adjacent to the #High Line# and shall be located at an elevation not to exceed a height of three feet, six inches above the level of the #High Line bed# adjacent to the #zoning lot#. At no point shall such open area be located within 50 feet of Tenth Avenue.

\* \* \*

(b) Permitted obstructions

Only the following shall be permitted to obstruct a required open area:

- (1) any #High Line# access structure providing pedestrian access to the #High Line# by stairway or elevator;
- (2) the portions of #buildings# in which #High Line# Service Facilities are provided in accordance with paragraph (b)(4) of Appendix E;
- ~~(2)~~ those items listed in paragraph (a) of Section 37-726 (Permitted obstructions); and
- ~~(3)~~ open air cafes and kiosks, provided that open air cafes may occupy in the aggregate no more than 75 percent of such required open area.

\* \* \*

## Appendix E

### Special Regulations for Zoning Lots Utilizing the High Line Improvement Bonus and Located Partially Within Subareas D, E, G or I

This Appendix sets forth additional requirements governing #zoning lots# located partially within Subareas D, E and G or within Subarea I between West 16th and 17th Streets over which the #High Line# passes, with respect to a #development# or #enlargement# which involves an increase in the applicable basic maximum #floor area ratio# of the #zoning lot# up to the amount specified in Section 98-22 (Maximum Floor Area Ratio and Lot Coverage in Subareas), with respect to: (1) the issuance of a building permit for such #development# or #enlargement# pursuant to paragraph (a) of Section 98-25 (High Line Improvement Bonus); and (2) the performance or funding of improvements as a condition of issuance of temporary or permanent certificates of occupancy, pursuant to paragraph (c) of Section 98-25, for #floor area# in such #development# or #enlargement# which exceeds the basic maximum #floor area ratio# of the #zoning lot#. The term “parties in interest” as used herein shall mean “parties-in-interest,” as defined in paragraph (f)(4) of the definition of #zoning lot# in Section 12-10.

- (a) Requirements for issuance of building permit pursuant to paragraph (a) of Section 98-25
  - (1) As a condition of certification:
    - (i) Owner shall, subject to reduction pursuant to the other provisions of this Appendix, E, deposit into the #High Line# Improvement Fund, or secure by letter of credit or other cash equivalent instrument in a form acceptable to the City, a contribution of \$50.00 per square foot of #floor area# which exceeds the basic maximum #floor area ratio# of the #zoning lot#, up to the amount specified in Section 98-22 (Maximum Floor Area Ratio and Lot Coverage in Subareas); and

- (ii) all parties-in-interest shall execute a restrictive declaration including easements to the City providing for: the location of and public access to and from a stairway and elevator on the #zoning lot# that will provide access the #High Line# and for maintenance and repair by the City of such stairway and elevator; and the potential performance by the City of work under the provisions set forth below. In the case of #zoning lots# between West 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> Streets, Owner shall also provide the City with easements providing for City access to and from and for public use of the #High Line# Service Facilities on the #zoning lot# and for maintenance and repair by the City of such #High Line# Service Facilities. For #zoning lots# between West 18th and 19th Streets, in the event that the Commissioner of Parks and Recreation requires #High Line# Service Facility Work pursuant to paragraph (b)(4) of this Appendix, no easements shall be required relating to the location of and public access to a #zoning lot# nor from a stairway and elevator on the #zoning lot#. In such event, Owner shall instead provide the City with easements providing for City access to and from and for use of the #High Line# Service Facilities on the #zoning lot# and for maintenance and repair by the City of such #High Line# Service Facilities, as specified in paragraph (b)(4)(ii) of this Appendix, and any restrictive declaration previously executed under this paragraph (a)(1)(ii) in connection with an initial certification pursuant to paragraph (a) of Section 98-25 shall be amended to provide for such easements.
  - (iii) submit plans for Stairway and Elevator Access Facilities and, where applicable, #High Line# Service Facilities that demonstrate compliance with the provisions of this Appendix, E, and are consistent with New York City Department of Parks and Recreation standards and best practices governing materials life cycle and maintenance for review and approval by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission.
- (2) Upon the request of Owner, the City in its sole discretion, may elect to have Owner perform all #High Line# improvements (i.e., non-structural and non-remediation work) at its own expense within the #High Line# improvement area, as shown in Appendix C of this Chapter, on such #zoning lot # and over #streets# contiguous to such #zoning lot#. In that event, certification under Section 98-25, paragraph (a), shall also be made upon execution of an agreement, approved by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission, to perform such improvements, the cost of which shall be refunded or credited from the #High Line# Improvement Fund contribution to reflect the cost of such improvements. Such agreement may require Owner to reimburse the City for the costs of a full-time resident engineer to supervise such work.
  - (3) The location of #floor area# which would exceed the basic maximum #floor area ratio# and be subject to the provisions of Section 98-25 shall be considered to be the topmost portion of the #development# or #enlargement# unless, at the time of certification pursuant to Section 98-25, paragraph (a), Owner designates, subject to the concurrence of the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission, an alternate location.
- (b) Requirements for issuance of certificates of occupancy pursuant to paragraph (c) of Section 98-25:
    - (1) Structural Remediation Work pursuant to paragraph (c)(2) of Section 98-25
      - (i) Owner may, at its option, elect to perform Structural Remediation Work on the portion of the #High Line# within the #High Line# improvement area, as shown in Appendix C of this Chapter, on such #zoning lot# and over #streets# contiguous thereto in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph. Owner may exercise such option following receipt of the City's specifications for the Structural Remediation Work or upon the City's failure to provide such specifications, as set forth in paragraphs (b)(1)(iv) and (b)(1)(v), (unless such dates are extended by mutual agreement of the

City and Owner), but in no event may exercise such option later than 90 days following receipt of a notice by the City of its intent to commence improvements to the #High Line# within the #High Line# improvement area applicable to the #zoning lot# within the next twenty-four months. In that event, the amount of contribution to the #High Line# Improvement Fund shall be reduced by \$21.00 for each square foot of #floor area# which exceeds the basic maximum #floor area ratio# of the #zoning lot# up to the amount specified in Section 98-22 and the City shall refund or credit the Owner, as applicable, for any excess from or against the #High Line# Improvement Fund. In the event of exercise of such option, certification pursuant to Section 98-25, paragraph (c)(2), with respect to the Structural Remediation Work shall be of substantial completion with respect to issuance of temporary certificates of occupancy, and of final completion with respect to issuance of final certificates of occupancy.

- (ii) Such Structural Remediation Work shall include work on or under the #High Line# and above, at, and below grade, which shall be of the same quality and performance standards (i.e., with respect to use, useful life, and maintenance requirements) as required for the remainder of the #High Line# (recognizing that there may be different standards for portions of the #High Line# that will be exposed to the public versus those that will not be so exposed) and shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- (aa) Removal and disposal of all lead-based products in accordance with specifications provided by the City, and disposal of all waste, all in accordance with the rules and regulations of all appropriate regulatory agencies and disposal facilities;
  - (bb) Repair of all damaged portions of the entire steel structure, including but not limited to railings, columns and footings, in accordance with the specifications provided by the City and all applicable rules, including those pertaining to historic preservation;
  - (cc) Recoating of the entire steel structure with the types of products and numbers of coats specified by the City;
  - (dd) Repairs to damaged concrete; removal, disposal, and replacement of any concrete that is found to contain hazardous materials; and recoating of the entire concrete portion of the #High Line# as specified by the City, all in accordance with the rules and regulations of all appropriate regulatory agencies and disposal facilities;
  - (ee) Removal of any or all portions of the ballast material on the #High Line#, including but limited to gravel, railroad ties and steel rails, trash, plant material, and any other objectionable materials (including, but not limited to, asbestos and pigeon guano) that are found on or under the #High Line#, as specified by the City, and disposal of all such material in accordance with the rules and regulations of all appropriate regulatory agencies and disposal facilities. In the event that the City directs that any or all ballast material is to remain on the #High Line#, it shall be capped, as necessary, in accordance with the specifications provided by the City and the rules and regulations of all appropriate agencies. Any ballast material that is to remain, but also remain uncapped, shall be cleared and grubbed in accordance with specifications of the City; and

- (ff) Any work required to be performed below-grade for the anticipated improvements of the #High Line# for reuse as open space.
  - (iii) The City shall consult with Owner regarding the drafting of the specifications for the Structural Remediation Work, and then provide Owner with such specifications by January 31, 2006, subject to such delays as are outside the reasonable control of the City (including, without limitation, litigation, but such delays shall not extend more than 180 days), unless such date is extended by mutual agreement between the City and Owner.
  - (iv) In the event Owner exercises the option to perform the Structural Remediation Work, Owner shall have 12 months to complete such work following June 23, 2005, or of the date of exercise of such option, whichever is later, unless such date is extended by mutual agreement between the City and Owner, and subject to reasonable extension for any delays beyond Owner's reasonable control.
  - (v) In the event that the City does not provide the specifications for the Structural Remediation Work within the timeframe set forth in paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this Appendix, Owner may exercise the option to perform such work and proceed with the Structural Remediation Work, and shall complete it within 12 months of the exercise of such option, unless such date is extended by mutual agreement between the City and Owner, and subject to reasonable extension for any delays beyond Owner's reasonable control, but may use its own specifications, consistent with the description of the Structural Remediation Work set forth above and sound, high quality engineering, construction and workmanship standards and practices.
  - (vi) If Owner exercises the option to perform the Structural Remediation Work, Owner shall reimburse the City for the reasonable cost of hiring or procuring the services of a full-time resident engineer to supervise the Structural Remediation Work, with associated costs (e.g., trailer, computer, telephone), such reimbursement not to exceed \$115,000.
- (2) Stairway and Elevator Access Work pursuant to paragraph (c)(3) and, except where the provisions of paragraph (b)(4) of this Appendix E apply, paragraph (c)(4) of Section 98-25:
- (i) Owner shall perform Stairway and Elevator Access Work subject to the provisions of this paragraph, (b)(2). For temporary certificates of occupancy, certification pursuant to Section 98-25, paragraph (c)(3), shall be of substantial completion of the Stairway and Elevator Access Work (i.e., the stairway and elevator could be made open and accessible to the public). For permanent certificates of occupancy, certification shall be of final completion of the work.
  - (ii) The Stairway and Elevator Access Work shall consist of one stairway and one elevator located directly adjacent to or below the #High Line#. Except as approved by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission pursuant to paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this Appendix, #curb level# entrances to such access facilities must be located at the #street line#. Such access facilities shall be harmonious with the design of the #High Line# on the #zoning lot# and shall be visible and identifiable as #High Line# access facilities when viewed from Tenth Avenue. Such access facilities may be unenclosed or enclosed. When such access facilities are enclosed and located at the #street line#, any wall or facade separating the access facility from the #street# shall be substantially glazed and fully transparent from ground level to the full height of the access facility. Any wall or facade separating the access facility from the #High Line# shall be



substantially glazed and fully transparent from the level of the #High Line bed# to the full height of the access facility. Stairways shall have a clear path of not less than six feet in width. Such access facilities shall be identified with signage placed at the #High Line# level and at street level that is consistent with guidelines specified in the signage plan as authorized by the City Planning Commission pursuant to the provisions of Section 98-15.

- (iii) The Stairway and Elevator Access Work shall be completed within one year following the later of June 23, 2005, or the Chairperson's review and acceptance of the plans and specifications that demonstrate compliance with the provisions of paragraph (b)(2)(ii) of this Appendix, subject to reasonable extension for any delays beyond Owner's reasonable control, unless such date is extended by mutual agreement between the City and Owner.
  - (iv) In no event however shall Owner be required to complete the Stairway and Elevator Access Work until the #High Line# improvements in the portion of the #High Line# improvement area, as shown in Appendix C of this Chapter, adjacent to the #zoning lot#, as shown on Diagram 4 or 5 of Appendix C, are substantially complete. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall Owner be entitled to certification, pursuant to Section 98-25, paragraph (c)(3), until the Chairperson determines that the Stairway and Elevator Access Work is substantially complete.
- (3) #High Line# Service Facility Work pursuant to paragraph (c)(4)(3) of Section 98-25:
- (i) For #zoning lots# located between West 16th and 17th Streets, Owner shall perform #High Line# Service Facility Work subject to the provisions of this Appendix. For temporary certificates of occupancy, certification pursuant to Section 98-25, paragraph (c)(4)(3), shall be of substantial completion of the work. For permanent certificates of occupancy, certification shall be of final completion of the work.
  - (ii) #High Line# Service Facilities shall consist of satellite maintenance and operations space for the #High Line# open space as well as public restrooms, in accordance with the following standards:
    - (aa) Location
 

Such facilities shall have a component located at the level of the #High Line bed#, or within five feet of such level (hereinafter referred to as the "upper service facility"). Such facilities shall also have a component located no higher than #curb level# (hereinafter referred to as the "lower service facility"). The upper facility must be located directly above the lower facility to enable placement of a trash chute connecting the upper and lower facilities. Where the upper facility is not located exactly at the level of the #High Line bed#, a fully accessible ramp must connect such level with the level of the upper facility. Where the lower facility is not located exactly at #curb level#, a means acceptable to the City of connecting the lower service facility to a #street# frontage shall be provided.
    - (bb) Program and dimensions
      - (1) Lower service facilities

Lower service facilities shall contain a room which is accessible from #street# level and is no less than 50 square feet in area. Such facility shall contain the outlet of a trash chute from the upper service facility and shall also have a minimum of one electrical outlet furnishing a wattage consistent with its intended use within a maintenance and operations facility.

(2) Upper service facilities

Upper service facilities shall be no less than 350 square feet in area and shall contain, at a minimum, one public restroom not less than 250 square feet in area with separate restroom spaces for each gender, one storage room not less than 70 square feet in area, and one waste disposal room not less than 30 square feet in area and containing a trash chute to the lower service facility

Each room within such upper service facilities shall have a minimum of one electrical outlet furnishing wattage consistent with its intended use within a maintenance and operations facility.

- (iii) The #High Line# Facility Work shall be completed within one year following the later of June 23, 2005, or the Chairperson's review and acceptance of the plans and specifications that demonstrate compliance with the standards of paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this Appendix, subject to reasonable extension for any delays beyond Owner's reasonable control, unless such date is extended by mutual agreement between the City and Owner.
- (iv) In no event, however, shall Owner be required to complete the #High Line# Facility Work until the #High Line# improvements in the portion of the #High Line# improvement area, as shown in Appendix C of this Chapter, adjacent to the #zoning lot#, as shown on Diagram 5 of Appendix C, are substantially complete. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall Owner be entitled to certification pursuant to Section 98-25, paragraph (c)(4)(3), until the Chairperson determines that the Stairway and Elevator Access Work is substantially complete.
- (v) The cost to Owner of the #High Line# Facilities Work shall not exceed \$1,150,000. The amount of contribution to the #High Line# Improvement Fund under paragraph (a)(1) of this Appendix, E, made for purposes of Section 98-25, paragraph (a), shall be reduced by such at the time it is made.

(4) #High Line# Service Facility Work pursuant to paragraph (c)(4) of Section 98-25:

- (i) For #zoning lots# located between West 18th and 19th Streets, in the event the Commissioner of Parks and Recreation elects to require improvements under this paragraph by providing Owner written notice thereof no later than 30 days following [effective date], Owner shall perform #High Line# Service Facility Work subject to the provisions of this paragraph (b)(4). For temporary certificates of occupancy, certification pursuant to Section 98-25, paragraph (c)(4), shall be of substantial completion of the work. For permanent certificates of occupancy, certification shall be of final completion of the work.
- (ii) #High Line# Service Facilities under this paragraph (b)(4) shall consist of facilities that the Commissioner of Parks and Recreation determines will provide significant

support services to the #High Line# in accordance with the following minimum standards:

(aa) Components, Size and Location

The #High Line# Service Facilities shall consist of: a space on one or more levels, with no less than 1,900 square feet of such space at a floor level at, or within three vertical feet of, the level of the #High Line bed#; a walkway connecting such space to the #High Line# of sufficient width and with sufficient load bearing capacity to accommodate the movement of service equipment to and from the #High Line# and which satisfies the additional obligations of the Americans for Disabilities Act of 1990; and a stairway with a clear path of not less than 44 inches in width providing access from the #street# to the portion of the #High Line# Service Facilities located above.

(bb) Other Features

The #High Line# Service Facilities shall include plumbing, electrical and utility infrastructure, including HVAC, as reasonably necessary to perform the service functions identified by the Commissioner of Parks and Recreation. Portions of any wall separating the #High Line# Service Facilities from the #High Line# and extending from the level of the #High Line bed# to the full height of the #High Line# Service Facilities shall comply with the transparency requirements of Section 98-54.

(iii) The #High Line# Service Facility Work shall be completed within one year following the later of [effective date], or the review and acceptance by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission of the plans and specifications that demonstrate compliance with the standards of paragraph (b)(4)(ii) of this Appendix, subject to reasonable extensions for any delays beyond Owner's reasonable control, unless such date is extended by mutual agreement between the City and Owner. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that, prior to an election by the Commissioner of Parks and Recreation under paragraph (b)(4)(i) of this Appendix, the City and Owner have agreed to an extension pursuant to paragraph (b)(2)(iii) of this Appendix, in connection with Stairway and Elevator Access Work, the #High Line# Facility Work shall be completed by such date, unless further extended by mutual agreement pursuant to this paragraph (b)(4)(iii).

(c) City performance in the event of failure to perform

\* \* \*

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

## Report for L.U. No. 737

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application No. C 170304 HAK submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development pursuant to Article 16 of the General Municipal Law of New York State and Section 197-c of the New York City Charter for the designation of a Urban Development Action Area, and approval of an Urban Development Action Area Project, and disposition of property located at 1616 and 1624 Fulton Street, and 20R Troy Avenue (Block 1699, Lots 35, 39, and 43), Borough of Brooklyn, Community District 3, Council District 36.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on August 9, 2017 (Minutes, page 2738) and which same Land Use item was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

**REPORTS:****SUBJECT****BROOKLYN CB - 3****C 170304 HAK**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD):

- 1) pursuant to Article 16 of the General Municipal Law of New York State for:
  - a) the designation of properties located at 1616 Fulton Street (Block 1699, Lot 35), Site 17F, 1624 Fulton Street (Block 1699, Lot 39), Site 17G, and 20R Troy Avenue (Block 1699, Lot 43), Site 17G of the Fulton Park Urban Renewal Area, as an Urban Development Action Area; and
  - b) an Urban Development Action Area Project for such area; and
- 2) pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter for the disposition of 1616 Fulton Street (Block 1699, Lot 35), Site 17F, 1624 Fulton Street (Block 1699, Lot 39), Site 17G, and 20R Troy Avenue (Block 1699, Lot 43), Site 17G of the Fulton Park Urban Renewal Area to a developer to be selected by HPD;

to facilitate the construction of an 11-story mixed-use building with approximately 96 dwelling units and ground floor commercial space.

**INTENT**

To approve the urban development action area project, designation and disposition in order to facilitate the construction of an eleven-story mixed-use building with affordable residential units and ground floor retail space in the Bedford-Stuyvesant neighborhood of Community District 3, Borough of Brooklyn

**PUBLIC HEARING****DATE:** August 21, 2017**Witnesses in Favor:** Two**Witnesses Against:** None

**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION****DATE:** August 21, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the requests made by the New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development.

**In Favor:**

Salamanca, Rodriguez, Cohen, Treyger.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION****DATE:** August 22, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Palma, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Rose, Richards, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger.

**Against:**

Williams

**Abstain:**

Barron

In connection herewith, Council Members Greenfield and Salamanca offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1630

**Resolution approving the application submitted by the New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development (“HPD”) and the decision of the City Planning Commission, ULURP No. C 170304 HAK, approving the designation of an Urban Development Action Area, an Urban Development Action Area Project, and the disposition of city-owned property located at 1616 Fulton Street (Block 1699, Lot 35), Site 17F of the Fulton Park Urban Renewal Area; 1624 Fulton Street (Block 1699, Lot 39), Site 17G of the Fulton Park Urban Renewal Area; and 20R Troy Avenue (Block 1699, Lot 43), Site 17G of the Fulton Park Urban Renewal Area), Borough of Brooklyn, Community District 3, to a developer to be selected by HPD (L.U. No. 737; C 170304 HAK).**

By Council Members Greenfield and Salamanca.

**WHEREAS**, the City Planning Commission filed with the Council on July 28, 2017 its decision dated July 26, 2017 (the "Decision"), on the application submitted by the New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development (“HPD”) regarding city-owned property located at 1616 Fulton Street (Block 1699, Lot 35), Site 17F of the Fulton Park Urban Renewal Area; 1624 Fulton Street (Block 1699, Lot 39), Site 17G of the Fulton Park Urban Renewal Area; and 20R Troy Avenue (Block 1699, Lot 43), Site 17G of the Fulton Park Urban Renewal Area (the “Disposition Area), approving:

- a) pursuant to Article 16 of the General Municipal Law of New York State the designation of the Disposition Area as an Urban Development Action Area;
- b) pursuant to Article 16 of the General Municipal Law of New York State an Urban Development Action Area Project for the Disposition Area (the "Project"); and
- c) pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter the disposition of the Disposition Area to a developer to be selected by HPD;

to facilitate the construction of an eleven-story mixed-use building with affordable residential units and ground floor retail space in the Bedford-Stuyvesant neighborhood of Community District 3, Borough of Brooklyn (ULURP No. C 170304 HAK) (the "Application");

**WHEREAS**, the Decision is subject to review and action by the Council pursuant to Section 197-d(b)(1) of the City Charter;

**WHEREAS**, the Application and Decision are subject to review and action by the Council pursuant to Article 16 of the General Municipal Law of New York State;

**WHEREAS**, by letter dated July 31, 2017 and submitted to the Council on August 4, 2017, HPD submitted its requests (the "HPD Requests") respecting the Application including the submission of the project summary for the Project (the "Project Summary");

**WHEREAS**, upon due notice, the Council held a public hearing on the Application and Decision and the HPD Requests on August 21, 2017;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the land use and financial implications and other policy issues relating to the Application;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the relevant environmental issues, including the negative declaration (CEQR No. 17HPD044K) issued on March 17, 2017 (the "Negative Declaration");

**RESOLVED:**

The Council finds that the action described herein will have no significant impact on the environment as set forth in the Negative Declaration.

Pursuant to Section 197-d of the New York City Charter, based on the environmental determination and the consideration described in the report (C 170304 HAK) and incorporated by reference herein, the Council approves the Decision of the City Planning Commission and the HPD Requests.

The Council finds that the present status of the Disposition Area tends to impair or arrest the sound growth and development of the City of New York and that a designation of the Project as an urban development action area project is consistent with the policy and purposes stated in Section 691 of the General Municipal Law.

The Council approves the designation of the Disposition Area as an urban development action area pursuant to Section 693 of the General Municipal Law.

The Council approves the Project as an urban development action area project pursuant to Section 694 of the General Municipal Law and subject to the terms and conditions of the Project Summary.

The Project shall be developed in a manner consistent with Project Summary submitted by HPD, copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof.

The Council approves the disposition of the Disposition Area to a developer to be selected by the New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development for the development of the Project consistent with the Project Summary.

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, Chairperson; VINCENT J. GENTILE, ANNABEL PALMA, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, DEBORAH L. ROSE, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; Committee on Land Use, August 22, 2017.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

### **Report of the Committee on Oversight and Investigations**

Report for Int. No. 119-D

**Report of the Committee on Oversight and Investigations in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York and the New York city charter, in relation to the evaluation of civil actions, claims, complaints, and investigations alleging improper police conduct.**

The Committee on Oversight and Investigations, to which the annexed amended proposed local law was referred on February 26, 2014 (Minutes, page 496), respectfully

#### **REPORTS:**

#### **INTRODUCTION**

On August 22, 2017, the Committee on Oversight and Investigations, chaired by Vincent J. Gentile, held a hearing on Int. No. 119-D, a local in relation to the evaluation of civil actions, claims, complaints, and investigations alleging improper police conduct. Prior hearings on this bill occurred on May 4, 2014 and June 28, 2016.

#### **BACKGROUND**

Lawsuits against the Police Department (PD) rose steadily during the past ten years, costing the City greatly—in fiscal year 2014, the City paid out over \$216 million to resolve claims involving the PD.

<sup>1</sup> The Law Department, the Comptroller, PD, the Civilian Complaint Review Board (CCRB), and the Commission to Combat Police Corruption (CCPC) all collect information on police misconduct through complaints and litigation claims; however, there is limited coordination and analysis on how to use this information to improve police practices and, ideally, reduce costs to the City.

Int. No. 119-D would institute a system, led by the Inspector General for the Police Department (PD-IG), to formalize cooperation between these entities and establish regular review of information related to allegations

---

<sup>1</sup> N.Y.C. Comptroller Scott Stringer, *Claims Report: Fiscal Years 2013 and 2014* 24 (Aug. 2015), available at [http://www.comptroller.nyc.gov/wp-content/uploads/documents/Claims\\_Report\\_FY13\\_and\\_FY14.pdf](http://www.comptroller.nyc.gov/wp-content/uploads/documents/Claims_Report_FY13_and_FY14.pdf).

of improper police conduct. To facilitate this review, the Law Department would be required to publish information on civil actions every six months. In addition, the PD would be required to study determinations by judges that an officer's testimony at a trial is not credible. This report will provide information on the development of this bill, as well as background on how cities benefit from the utilization of litigation and officer performance data.

### **Prior Council Hearings on Claims Data Reporting**

In December 2009, following a spate of media coverage surrounding growing settlement costs for suits involving the PD, the Committee on Governmental Operations held a hearing to consider Int. No. 1025, a local law requiring the Law Department to submit quarterly reports to the Council detailing the number and disposition of civil actions filed against the PD. While representatives of the Bloomberg Administration stated that they shared the goal of reducing litigation and settlement costs, they argued the bill's reporting requirements would overburden the Law Department, as it did not collect the kind of data required by the legislation and that assembling such information would take considerable time and resources.<sup>2</sup> Additionally, the Administration questioned the utility of such reports, noting that knowing number of claims in a given period would not help manage the City's litigation risk, that time lags in the filing of lawsuits would limit the effectiveness of quarterly reports as a management tool, and that settlements are often motivated by cost calculations and thus are neither an acknowledgement of wrongdoing nor confirmation of the allegations.<sup>3</sup> Advocates expressed support for the bill; however, some suggested that Int. No. 1025 did not go far enough to achieve the goal of achieving policy changes within the PD.<sup>4</sup>

The bill was laid over in Committee and no further action was taken before the end of the session. In January 2014, Int. No. 1025 was reintroduced as Int. No. 119 by Council Member Williams and heard by the Committee on Oversight and Investigations later that year, following amendments to shift the reporting burden to the PD-IG.<sup>5</sup> Representatives of the de Blasio Administration, including staff from the Law Department, reiterated some of the concerns expressed by the Bloomberg Administration and urged the Council to wait until the PD-IG began his work before moving forward.<sup>6</sup> The Law Department raised some fiscal and logistical challenges the agency would face under the bill, such as reprogramming databases.<sup>7</sup> Advocates, experts, and the CCRB testified as to ways in which the bill could be improved. Among the suggestions were that the City not only collect more details about claims, but that information on internal investigations conducted by the PD and CCRB also be collected and analyzed.<sup>8</sup> Following the hearing, the bill was amended to reflect many of the aforementioned concerns raised at the hearing; recommendations from journal articles and other scholarly and professional reports on how to utilize litigation and other information containing allegations of improper police conduct to improve policing practices, such as aggregating data to identify trends, integrating litigation data into police databases, and

<sup>2</sup> N.Y.C. Council Committee on Governmental Operations, Testimony of Deputy General Counselor to the Mayor William Heinzen, Dec. 11, 2009, pages 10-17, available at <http://legistar.council.nyc.gov/View.ashx?M=F&ID=803887&GUID=E3BA392E-EAAB-49B5-B5C0-816489CFB860>.

<sup>3</sup> *Id.*

<sup>4</sup> N.Y.C. Council Committee on Governmental Operations, Testimony of Christopher Dunn of the New York Civil Liberties Union and Steven Wasserman of Legal Aid Society, Dec. 11, 2009, pages 37-51, available at <http://legistar.council.nyc.gov/View.ashx?M=F&ID=803887&GUID=E3BA392E-EAAB-49B5-B5C0-816489CFB860>.

<sup>5</sup> Int. No. 1025 was also reintroduced during the 2010-2013 session as Int. No. 30; however, no action was taken on the bill during that session.

<sup>6</sup> N.Y.C. Council Committee on Investigations and Oversight, Testimony of N.Y.C. Department of Investigation Deputy Commission Susan J. Pogoda, May 5, 2014, pages 11-12, available at <http://legistar.council.nyc.gov/View.ashx?M=F&ID=3097406&GUID=13818324-65C9-4D91-8FAF-8DC5533372DA>.

<sup>7</sup> N.Y.C. Council Committee on Investigations and Oversight, Testimony of N.Y.C. Law Department Executive Assistant for Public Safety Celeste Koeveland and Executive Corporation Counsel for Public Safety Thomas Giovanni, May 5, 2014, page 24, available at <http://legistar.council.nyc.gov/View.ashx?M=F&ID=3097406&GUID=13818324-65C9-4D91-8FAF-8DC5533372DA>.

<sup>8</sup> N.Y.C. Council Committee on Investigations and Oversight, Testimony of Cynthia H. Conti-Cook of Legal Aid Society and , May 5, 2014, pages 92-95, available at <http://legistar.council.nyc.gov/View.ashx?M=F&ID=3097406&GUID=13818324-65C9-4D91-8FAF-8DC5533372DA>; N.Y.C. Council Committee on Investigations and Oversight, Testimony of N.Y.C. Civilian Complaint Review Board , May 5, 2014, available at <http://legistar.council.nyc.gov/View.ashx?M=F&ID=3066886&GUID=1F9E42A1-2690-4B74-B12D-10BF967F425E> (submitted for the record); N.Y.C. Council Committee on Investigations and Oversight, Testimony of N.Y.C. Bar N.Y.C. Affairs Committee , May 5, 2014, available at <http://legistar.council.nyc.gov/View.ashx?M=F&ID=3066886&GUID=1F9E42A1-2690-4B74-B12D-10BF967F425E> (submitted for the record); Association of the Bar of the City of New York, Committee on New York City Affairs, *The Failure of Civil Damages Claims to Modify Police Practices, and Recommendations for Change* (Mar. 2000), available at [http://www2.nycbar.org/Publications/reports/show\\_html\\_new.php?rid=32](http://www2.nycbar.org/Publications/reports/show_html_new.php?rid=32) (submitted for the record).



comparing internal investigations with claims; and additional feedback provided by the Law Department, the PD, and the PD-IG.<sup>9</sup>

### **Collection of Information on Civil Actions and Complaints Alleging Misconduct**

#### ***Law Department***

The Law Department captures limited information concerning litigation involving the PD and its officers. At the first hearing on Int. No. 119, the Law Department testified that it collects the number of lawsuits pending, the time action has been active, whether an action was filed in state or federal court, and the names of any police officers identified.<sup>10</sup> Information on specific claims asserted in an action that relate to police misconduct are sent to the Law Department from the Comptroller, which is then stored in its internal systems.<sup>11</sup> The Law Department currently does not collect information on the race of the plaintiff; number of claims per action; the resolution of specific claims; precinct affiliation, rank, and number of years of service of officers; whether an officer was on duty or off duty; whether an officer was in uniform; or whether an officer has been the subject of other actions alleging misconduct.<sup>12</sup> Notably, some of this information—such as the race of the plaintiff—is not readily available to the Law Department.

According to the PD-IG, the Law Department allows PD access to its litigation database, Law Manager; however, the system can only search by plaintiff name or docket number, limiting the utility and benefits for the PD.<sup>13</sup> The PD also receives monthly litigation reports from the Law Department.<sup>14</sup>

#### ***Comptroller's Office***

If an individual chooses to bring a civil action against the City, they generally must first notify the Comptroller.<sup>15</sup> After receiving a notice of claim, the Comptroller has the authority to investigate and settle a claim before litigation begins.<sup>16</sup> If a case proceeds to litigation, the Comptroller must approve any settlements.<sup>17</sup> The Comptroller's Office allows the PD to access its database of notices, OASIS, containing basic information, such as the type of claim filed and an amount paid out in settlement.<sup>18</sup> Information on claims is made available to the PD in "real time" and representatives from both offices meet weekly to discuss claims.<sup>19</sup> The Comptroller also developed an initiative, ClaimStat, to help reduce the cost of settlements by analyzing patterns to identify potential problem areas.<sup>20</sup>

#### ***Police Department***

The PD uses a number of systems to house, monitor, and evaluate information related to litigation and officer performance. Litigation and civil claims information is collected from the Law Department and the Comptroller—both of which communicate directly with PD regarding litigation issues.<sup>21</sup> The Enterprise Liability Assessment Unit identifies potential legal risks, patterns in lawsuits, and areas where PD could seek corrective actions.<sup>22</sup> The Risk Management Bureau uses information provided by the Comptroller and the Law Department in an integrated database and will eventually provide real-time information on officer performance to

<sup>9</sup> Joanna C. Schwartz, *What Police Learn From Lawsuits*, 33 *Cardozo L. Rev.* 841, 853, 856-859, 879, and 887 (2012).

<sup>10</sup> Koeleveld and Giovanni, *supra* note 7, at pages 46, 49, and 67.

<sup>11</sup> N.Y.C. Department of Investigation – Office of the Inspector General for the NYPD (hereinafter PD-IG), *Using Data from Lawsuits and Legal Claim Involving NYPD 3* (Apr. 2015), available at <http://www.nyc.gov/html/doi/downloads/pdf/2015/apr15/2015%2004%2020%20-%20Litigation%20Data%20Report%20-%20FINAL.pdf>.

<sup>12</sup> Koeleveld and Giovanni, *supra* note 7, at pages 16, 21, 22, 46, 48, 51, 52, 53, and 58.

<sup>13</sup> PD-IG, *supra* note 11, at 18.

<sup>14</sup> *Id.*

<sup>15</sup> N.Y. State General Municipal Law, Article § 50-e.

<sup>16</sup> N.Y.C. Charter § 93(i).

<sup>17</sup> *Id.*

<sup>18</sup> PD-IG, *supra* note 11, at 3 and 17.

<sup>19</sup> N.Y.C. Comptroller Scott Stringer, *supra* note 1, at 8.

<sup>20</sup> *Id.*

<sup>21</sup> PD-IG, *supra* note 11, at iii.

<sup>22</sup> *Id.*, at 16.

supervisors.<sup>23</sup> The Risk Management Bureau also collects information on notices of claim filed with the Comptroller, CCRB complaints, as well as Internal Affairs complaints that don't reach the CCRB.<sup>24</sup> The Bureau is tasked with conducting “in-depth analysis to address police conduct that may be generating complaints.”<sup>25</sup>

PD also recently developed a Civil Lawsuit Monitoring Program—housed within the Risk Management Bureau—to help identify officers in need of performance monitoring based upon the number claims brought against them.<sup>26</sup> If an officer is identified through any of PD’s monitoring databases, they are entered into one of three monitoring programs.<sup>27</sup> This fragmented system is in the process of being replaced by a single database known as the Risk Assessment Litigation System (RAILS).<sup>28</sup> Unlike under the current structure, RAILS would provide supervisors with real time information on officers.<sup>29</sup> Currently, supervisors are not immediately made aware if an officer hits “at risk” status, but must manually search for updates.<sup>30</sup>

### ***Civilian Complaint Review Board***

CCRB is an independent oversight body that handles complaints that allege “use of excessive or unnecessary force, abuse of authority, discourtesy, or the use of offensive language” by police officers.<sup>31</sup> The board’s complaint review process involves receiving such complaints, conducting an investigation, and recommending actions, if any, that PD should take in response to the incident.<sup>32</sup> Additionally, CCRB looks for broader patterns among complaints and makes recommendations on PD policies, procedures, and training.<sup>33</sup>

As CCRB makes both general policy and individualized disciplinary recommendations to the PD, PD is aware of substantiated complaints. The Board also shares substantiated allegations of police misconduct with the Law Department and recommends charges, as appropriate, and works with the Comptroller to obtain testimony that may be relevant to a potential settlement.<sup>34</sup> Each year, CCRB receives approximately 3,000 requests from the Law Department for its complaint investigation files.<sup>35</sup>

### ***Commission to Combat Police Corruption***

CCPC was established pursuant to an Executive Order issued by Mayor Rudy Giuliani in 1995 as permanent, independent board to monitor corruption within the PD.<sup>36</sup> While the Commission does not receive civilian complaints, it does conduct studies related to the off-duty officer misconduct, release annual reports, and make recommendations on improving PD practices and policies.<sup>37</sup>

### ***Inspector General for the Police Department***

Local Law 70 of 2013 created a PD-IG within the City’s Department of Investigation (DOI) with the authority to “investigate, review, study, audit and make recommendations relating to the operations, policies, programs and practices” of the PD.<sup>38</sup> Utilizing this authority, the PD-IG released a report containing recommendations on how the PD could use data from litigation and legal claims against the Department to

<sup>23</sup> N.Y.C. Police Department, Letter in Response to April 2015 PD-IG Report, Jul. 17, 2015, on file with Committee staff.

<sup>24</sup> N.Y.C. Council Committee on Public Safety, Testimony of Police Department Deputy Commissioner Larry Byrne, Jun. 29, 2015, pages 59-60, available at <http://legistar.council.nyc.gov/View.ashx?M=F&ID=3853174&GUID=9E4FEBF5-C3B5-49B6-B30B-822AF4FD9FED>.

<sup>25</sup> *Id.* at 29 (testimony of Police Commissioner William J. Bratton).

<sup>26</sup> N.Y.C. Police Department, *supra* note 23.

<sup>27</sup> PD-IG, *supra* note 11, at 15.

<sup>28</sup> *Id.*

<sup>29</sup> *Id.* at 15-16.

<sup>30</sup> *Id.*

<sup>31</sup> N.Y.C. Civilian Complaint Review Board, Mission and Rules, available at <http://www.nyc.gov/html/ccrb/html/about/about.shtml> (last accessed Oct. 4, 2015); N.Y.C. Charter § 440.

<sup>32</sup> *Id.*

<sup>33</sup> N.Y.C. Civilian Complaint Review Board, About CCRB – History, <http://www.nyc.gov/html/ccrb/html/about/history.shtml> (last accessed Oct. 4, 2015).

<sup>34</sup> N.Y.C. Civilian Complaint Review Board, *supra* note 8.

<sup>35</sup> *Id.*

<sup>36</sup> N.Y.C. Mayor Rudolph W. Giuliani, Executive Order No. 18, Feb. 27, 1995, available at [http://www.nyc.gov/html/records/pdf/executive\\_orders/1995EO018.PDF](http://www.nyc.gov/html/records/pdf/executive_orders/1995EO018.PDF).

<sup>37</sup> N.Y.C. Commission to Combat Police Corruption, Reports, <http://www.nyc.gov/html/ccpc/pages/reports/reports.shtml> (last accessed Oct. 4, 2015).

<sup>38</sup> Local Law 70 of 2013; N.Y.C. Charter § 803.

improve policing.<sup>39</sup> The PD-IG found that officers and the PD were often unaware of lawsuits filed against them, as well as settlements of pre-litigation claims.<sup>40</sup> The PD-IG focused on three areas for improvement: (1) litigation data that PD, the Law Department, and the Comptroller should identify, collect, and track; (2) coordination of litigation data identification and collection between those agencies; and (3) transparency in PD's litigation data analysis.<sup>41</sup> To resolve these issues, the PD-IG recommended that the PD conduct a "qualitative review" of relevant litigation data; form an interagency working group to coordinate exchange of litigation data with the Comptroller and the Law Department, and release more information on these efforts and its early intervention system.<sup>42</sup>

### Civil Actions Alleging Police Misconduct

Individuals that feel aggrieved by a police officer or the Department may file a civil action against the City, generally with the goal of an award of monetary damages. The bulk of these claims are tort actions alleging misconduct, civil rights violations, property damage, or personal injury.<sup>43</sup> During fiscal year 2014, the City spent \$216.9 million to resolve claims against the Department and saw 9,448 new claims filed.<sup>44</sup>

Police action claims—a term utilized by the Comptroller for a subset of personal injury claims—are those most commonly associated with misconduct. These claims can include allegations of false arrest or imprisonment, improper firearm usage, excessive force, and assault.<sup>45</sup> In fiscal year 2014, there were 5,727 police action claims filed against PD and its officers, the largest number in the past decade and an increase of over 120 percent since 2005.<sup>46</sup> Payouts for police action claims are also on the rise—costing the City \$69.4 million in the last fiscal year, an increase of 10 percent from the previous year.<sup>47</sup> In fiscal year 2015, the number of police action claims filed declined for the first time in nearly a decade, falling 13 percent to 5,007.<sup>48</sup>

Although the overall number of claims is down, a subset of precincts continues to produce a disproportionate number of civil actions.<sup>49</sup> For example, in 2014, the 13<sup>th</sup> Precinct in East Midtown Manhattan had one claim filed per 100 crime complaints, while the 44<sup>th</sup> Precinct in the South Bronx had seventeen.<sup>50</sup> In fact, the five precincts with the highest claim to crime complaint ratio are all located in the Bronx.<sup>51</sup>

### Benefits of Tracking Litigation

Litigation—regardless of the subject at hand—can unearth a wealth of information and thus provide involved entities with an opportunity to analyze it and take steps to reduce future claims and the behavior that triggers those claims.<sup>52</sup> Many private sector actors, including hospitals and retailers, use claims management systems to review litigation data to reduce their liability and improve organizational behavior.<sup>53</sup> Law enforcement agencies are increasingly adopting these strategies for their benefit, not only to decrease costs associated with claims, but to improve policing practices.

<sup>39</sup> PD-IG, *supra* note 11.

<sup>40</sup> *Id.* at 17.

<sup>41</sup> *Id.* at 1-2.

<sup>42</sup> *Id.* at 19-23.

<sup>43</sup> N.Y.C. Comptroller Scott Stringer, *supra* note 1, at 24; Non-tort claims include those arising out of contract and salary disputes.

<sup>44</sup> *Id.*

<sup>45</sup> *Id.* at 17.

<sup>46</sup> *Id.*; N.Y.C. Comptroller Scott Stringer, *ClaimStat: A Data-Driven Approach to Driving Down Costs and Protecting Taxpayer Dollars* 5 (Oct. 2015), available at <http://comptroller.nyc.gov/wp-content/uploads/documents/ClaimStatReport.pdf>.

<sup>47</sup> It should be noted that there is not a direct correlation between the number of claims and the amount paid in settlements in the same year, as settlements are often for claims filed many years prior. In fact, for fiscal year 2014, over 20 percent of settlements paid were for claims filed more than 10 years prior. N.Y.C. Comptroller Scott Stringer, *supra* note 1, at 4.

<sup>48</sup> N.Y.C. Comptroller Scott Stringer, *supra* note 46, at 6.

<sup>49</sup> *Id.* at 7.

<sup>50</sup> *Id.*

<sup>51</sup> *Id.* at 8.

<sup>52</sup> Joanna C. Schwartz, *Myths and Mechanics of Deterrence: The Role of Lawsuits In Law Enforcement Decisionmaking* 1068 (Apr. 2010), 57 UCLA L. Rev. 1023.

<sup>53</sup> Joanna C. Schwartz, *What Police Learn From Lawsuits* 844 (Feb. 2012), 33 Cardozo L. Rev. 841.

Reviewing litigation claims provides law enforcement with an array of information they may not have been aware of or been able to obtain.<sup>54</sup> The adversarial nature of litigation often brings to light information that both parties may have been unwilling to share previously. Further, the filing of a claim may alert law enforcement to an incident they may have had little awareness of. Those who feel aggrieved by the police are often reluctant to file a civilian complaint, and moreover, those who plan to sue may be discouraged from doing so by their counsel.<sup>55</sup> The percentage of those who believe they were mistreated by law enforcement that later file suit barely register statistically—a 2002 survey found that approximately one percent of such plaintiffs did so.<sup>56</sup> Piecemeal

A 2012 study reviewed the policies and practices of five law enforcement agencies that—in collaboration with an independent investigator or auditor—utilize information from litigation in improving their practices.<sup>57</sup> The study revealed a number of instances in which the review of litigation information led to improved police behaviors and the potential cost-savings associated with such practices.<sup>58</sup> For example, in the first five years after Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department (LASD) began reviewing claims, the county's litigation costs decreased by \$30 million.<sup>59</sup>

As demonstrated in the study, analyzing multiple sources of information on the same event allows cities to make up for flaws and deficiencies in each, as well as to fill in missing gaps.<sup>60</sup> Two of the agencies examined in the study—LASD and Seattle Police Department—also enter litigation information into their early intervention systems.<sup>61</sup> Four compare litigation claims with closed internal investigation files.<sup>62</sup> For example, comparing closed litigation files with internal investigations and those conducted by independent boards such as CCRB can shed light on ways in which those investigations could be improved and increase general understanding of the incident.<sup>63</sup> The PD recently acknowledged the wide-ranging benefits that analyzing litigation data can provide for police departments, including identification of trends of misconduct, enhancement of early intervention systems, improvement in department culture and community relations, and potential reduction in litigation and claims costs to the City.<sup>64</sup>

### Early Intervention Systems

In order to comport with the most successful existing models and recommendations of experts, Int. No. 119-D requires not only examination of details found in civil actions, but also of information contained in the PD's system that is used to identify police officers who may be in need of enhanced training or monitoring (also known as an early intervention system), settlements of claims by the Comptroller, complaints received and investigations conducted by CCRB, complaints received and any closed investigations regarding such complaints conducted by PD, reviews of PD investigations conducted by the CCPC, complaints received by the PD-IG, and any criminal arrests and/or investigations of officers for actions taken on duty.

An early intervention system (EIS) is a management tool for law enforcement that utilizes data to help identify troubling patterns in policing and officers that are experiencing issues with performance.<sup>65</sup> EIS, also known as early warning systems, are notable for their ability to identify officers before their behavior requires formal discipline and to illustrate the areas in which a department could improve its practices.<sup>66</sup> Use of an EIS typically involves four steps: (1) collection and review of officer performance indicators; (2) identification of officers whose performance raises concerns; (3) intervention with identified officers; and (4) ongoing monitoring

---

<sup>54</sup> *Id.* at 890.

<sup>55</sup> *Id.* at 862-863.

<sup>56</sup> *Id.* at 865.

<sup>57</sup> *Id.* at 847-848 (the agencies reviewed in the study were the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department (LASD), Portland Police Department, Chicago Police Department, Denver Police Department, and the Seattle Police Department).

<sup>58</sup> *Id.* at 861.

<sup>59</sup> *Id.* at 860-861.

<sup>60</sup> *Id.* at 874-875 and 890-891.

<sup>61</sup> *Id.* at 857.

<sup>62</sup> *Id.* at 858.

<sup>63</sup> *Id.* at 887.

<sup>64</sup> N.Y.C Police Department, *supra* note 23.

<sup>65</sup> U.S. Department of Justice - Office of Community Oriented Policing Services, *Supervision and Intervention within Early Intervention Systems* 3 (Dec. 2005), available at <http://ric-zai-inc.com/ric.php?page=detail&id=COPS-P105>.

<sup>66</sup> *Id.*

of such officers to ensure improvement.<sup>67</sup>

Similar to the PD's renowned CompStat program, EIS rely on the analysis of regularly updated data.<sup>68</sup> The data utilized an EIS will primarily consist of officer performance indicators. There is no set number of metrics that must be used—some contain as few as five, while others have more than 25 indicators.<sup>69</sup> For example, a model utilized during the early 2000s by the United States Department of Justice (DOJ) included 16 metrics, including those related to use of force, complaints and compliments, stops made, arrests made and citations issued, training and evaluation history, and personal leave used.<sup>70</sup> While there is no recommended minimum number, a broader range of indicators will help to mitigate the impact of possibly flawed data and provide supervisors with a more comprehensive view of an officer's work.<sup>71</sup>

Once a system is up and running with a variety of indicators, supervisors can begin using the EIS to identify officers whose performance may be of concern. In order for an EIS to be effective, a department must not merely set up the mechanism to track information, it must require supervisors to adopt practices to ensure the data is used in an effective manner.<sup>72</sup> Reviewing EIS data regularly—some departments require supervisors to access their system each day—increases the effectiveness of the EIS by allowing for truly early interventions.<sup>73</sup> Interventions can include counseling by the officer's supervisor, training, referral to professional counseling for personal issues, placement in a peer support program with other officers, reassignment, or relief from duties.<sup>74</sup>

EIS are valuable both to individual officers and departments. Effective EIS use not only allows a department to tailor its training and policies to help its officers avoid incidents that cause complaints, but can “save” the careers of officers by identifying problems early in their careers.<sup>75</sup> Individual officers can also benefit through easier identification of those with excellent records.<sup>76</sup> An EIS is most effective when it is utilized not to punish officers, but to identify and help those in need before major issues arise.<sup>77</sup>

Further, identifying officers with performance issues can improve the reputation of the department as a whole. Research shows that a small subset of officers is often responsible for a disproportionate number of complaints and misconduct incidents.<sup>78</sup> This is true both generally and in New York City. CCRB found that just 10 percent of officers were responsible for 78 percent of misconduct claims.<sup>79</sup> Utilization of an EIS helps a department target its resources where most needed, leading to an overall decline in misconduct.<sup>80</sup> Indeed, following the implementation of an EIS by the LASD, officer shootings, the use of force, and civilian complaints declined while officer performance improved.<sup>81</sup> Departments can also save time and money through reduced complaints and lawsuits if they are successful in identifying patterns and conducting interventions, as well as improve their relations with the community.<sup>82</sup>

Since their development in the 1980s, officer performance monitoring systems have also been linked to improving police accountability.<sup>83</sup> Establishment and regular use of an EIS is one of the three principal reforms required by the DOJ in consent decrees or memoranda of agreement reached with police departments accused

<sup>67</sup> PD-IG, *supra* note 11, at 8, citing Samuel Walker, *The New World of Police Accountability* 146-157 (2014).

<sup>68</sup> U.S. Department of Justice, *Early Intervention Systems for Law Enforcement Agencies: A Planning and Management Guide* 5 (2003), available at [http://www.cops.usdoj.gov/html/cd\\_rom/inaction1/pubs/EarlyInterventionSystemsLawEnforcement.pdf](http://www.cops.usdoj.gov/html/cd_rom/inaction1/pubs/EarlyInterventionSystemsLawEnforcement.pdf).

<sup>69</sup> Samuel Walker, *Institutionalizing Police Accountability Reforms: The Problem of Making Police Reforms Endure* 77 (2012), 32 St. Louis U. Pub. L. Rev. 57.

<sup>70</sup> U.S. Department of Justice, *supra* note 68, at 27-28.

<sup>71</sup> *Id.* at 26.

<sup>72</sup> Walker, *supra* note 69, at 76.

<sup>73</sup> U.S. Department of Justice, *supra* note 65, at 14.

<sup>74</sup> *Id.* at 21-27.

<sup>75</sup> Walker, *supra* note 69, at 82.

<sup>76</sup> *Id.*

<sup>77</sup> U.S. Department of Justice, *supra* note 65, at 5.

<sup>78</sup> Walker, *supra* note 69, at 77.

<sup>79</sup> N.Y.C. Civilian Complaint Review Board, *Semi-Annual Report January-June 2015* 10 (Sept. 2015), available at <http://www.nyc.gov/html/ccrb/downloads/pdf/2015-semi-annual-web-final.pdf>.

<sup>80</sup> Schwartz, *supra* note 53, at 858.

<sup>81</sup> *Id.*; Schwartz, *supra* note 52, at 1068-1069.

<sup>82</sup> Walker, *supra* note 69, at 83.

<sup>83</sup> U.S. Department of Justice, *supra* note 68, at 3.

of systemically depriving individuals of civil rights.<sup>84</sup> Cities that have implemented EIS as part of DOJ oversight generally see a decrease in complaints and a better climate of accountability.<sup>85</sup> Some have suggested that use of an EIS could result in a “chill” in enforcement as officers become more hesitant to perform their duties; however, a number of cities that created EIS under federal oversight saw crime rates decline and in some cases, an increase in arrests.<sup>86</sup>

The mere creation of an EIS does not appear to be adequate for long-term reform. Assessments of departments following the end of DOJ’s oversight found that in some cities, the reforms were no longer viable, arguably because there were no mechanisms in place to ensure their long-term use and success.<sup>87</sup> For example, the number of allegations of civil rights violations substantially decreased while Pittsburgh Bureau of Police was under federal oversight, but following the end of that monitoring and a number of leadership upheavals, complaints again rose and the agency was once again the target of a federal investigation.<sup>88</sup>

### **Credibility Determinations**

Another form of misconduct with serious consequences for the criminal justice system occurs when a police officer is deemed not to be credible by a judge during a trial, often resulting in the suppression of evidence.<sup>89</sup> While some credibility determinations are based on inconsistencies or omissions stemming from the fact that trials can take place years after the event in question, others arise from a motivation to have evidence admitted at trial, regardless of the circumstances surrounding its seizure, and constitute perjury.<sup>90</sup> In 1994, former judge Milton Mollen studied the problem of officers giving false statements as head of the Commission to Investigate Allegations of Police Corruption and the Anti-Corruption Procedures of the Police Department (Mollen Commission), finding that falsifications, generally, were “probably the most common form of police corruption facing the criminal justice system.”<sup>91</sup> Five years later, the CCPC recommended that PD establish a “formal protocol” where District Attorneys would notify PD of instances in which evidence was suppressed or officers may have lied under oath.<sup>92</sup>

A recent review of credibility determinations made in New York City courts over the past ten years found more than 120 police officers with at least one instance of potentially making false statements, often in attempts to justify illegal searches.<sup>93</sup> Another study focusing on federal criminal court cases from 2002 to 2008 found more than 20 instances in which judges deemed officer testimony “to be unreliable, inconsistent, twisting the truth, or just plain false.”<sup>94</sup>

### **ANALYSIS OF INT. NO. 119-D**

Section one of Int. No. 119-D would add a new section 7-114 to the Code concerning civil actions against the PD and police officers. The new section would require the Law Department to post online and provide the PD-IG, Comptroller, PD, CCRB, and CCPC with information on civil actions filed in State and federal court

<sup>84</sup> The other major reforms required are development of use of force policies and creation of an open citizen complaint process. Walker, *supra* note 69, at 63 and 75; U.S. Department of Justice, Conduct of Law Enforcement Agencies, <http://www.justice.gov/crt/conduct-law-enforcement-agencies> (last accessed Sept. 30, 2015).

<sup>85</sup> Stephen Rushin, *Structural Reform Litigation in American Police Departments* 1381 (Apr. 2015), 99 Minn. L. Rev. 1343.

<sup>86</sup> *Id.* at 1413-1414.

<sup>87</sup> Walker, *supra* note 69, at 63-65 and 76.

<sup>88</sup> Rushin, *supra* note 85, at 1411.

<sup>89</sup> Christopher Slobogin, *Testifying: Police Perjury and What to Do About It*, 67 U. Colo. L. Rev. 1037, 1043 (1996).

<sup>90</sup> Robert Lewis and Noah Veltman, *The Hard Truth About Cops Who Lie*, WNYC, Oct. 13, 2015, <http://www.wnyc.org/story/hard-truth-about-cops-who-lie/>.

<sup>91</sup> N.Y.C. Commission to Investigate Allegations of Police Corruption and the Anti-Corruption Procedures of the Police Department, *Anatomy of Failure: A Path for Success* 36 (Jul. 1994).

<sup>92</sup> N.Y.C. Commission to Combat Police Corruption, *Fourth Annual Report of the Commission* 18-19 (Nov. 1999), available at <http://www1.nyc.gov/assets/ccpc/downloads/pdf/Fourth-Annual-Report-November-1999.pdf>.

<sup>93</sup> Lewis and Veltman, *supra* note 90.

<sup>94</sup> Benjamin Weiser, *Police in Gun Searches Face Disbelief in Court*, N.Y. TIMES, May 12, 2008, available at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/12/nyregion/12guns.html?mcubz=3>.

against the PD or its officers that allege improper police conduct, included claims involving use of force, assault and battery, malicious prosecution, or false arrest or imprisonment. The first report would be due by January 31, 2018, with subsequent reports due each July 31 and January 31 thereafter. Each report—which would cover a five-year period preceding its release—would need to include a list of all civil actions filed against the PD or a police officer that allege improper police conduct and the following details for each action: (1) the court in which the action was filed; (2) the law firm representing the plaintiff; (3) the law firm or agency representing each defendant; (4) the date the action was filed; and (5) whether the plaintiff alleged improper police conduct. Basic information, including the name of the matter, docket number, and names of the individual defendant officers would also be provided. If an action was resolved, the Law Department would need to provide the date of resolution, and the manner of resolution. If a case was settled, the amount of the payment must be included.

Section two would add new section 808 to the City Charter concerning the evaluation of civil actions, claims, complaints, and investigations alleging improper police conduct. Subdivision a would set forth the definitions applicable to the new section. “Actions, claims, complaints, and investigations” would mean: (1) the information the Law Department must report regarding civil actions, pursuant to the aforementioned new section 7-114 of the Code; (2) notices of claim filed against the PD or individual officers received by the Comptroller; (3) settlements of claims filed against the PD or individual officers by the Comptroller; (4) complaints received and investigations conducted by CCRB; (5) closed investigations conducted by the PD; (6) reviews of PD investigations conducted by the CCPC; (7) complaints received by the PD-IG; (8) any criminal arrests or closed investigations of individual officers for actions taken while on duty known to the PD; and (9) claims of bias-based profiling made to the New York City Human Rights Commission. “Inspector general for the police department” would mean the PD-IG, as set forth in section 803 of the Charter.

Subdivision b would require the PD-IG—working with the Law Department, the Comptroller, the PD, the CCRB, the CCPC, and the Commission on Human Rights—to collect and evaluate information regarding allegations or findings of improper police conduct and to develop recommendations relating to the discipline, training, and monitoring of police officers and related operations, policies, programs, and practices of the PD. In developing such recommendations, the PD-IG would be required to consider, at a minimum, the following information:

1. patterns or trends identified by analyzing actions, claims, complaints, and investigations, including those regarding police precincts and commands;
2. comparisons of closed civil actions with information concerning any incidents alleged to have given rise to such actions contained in other closed actions, claims, complaints, and investigations;
3. steps taken by the PD in response to actions, claims, complaints, and investigations, including investigations conducted, disciplinary actions or changes in its operations, policies, programs, and practices;
4. any recommendations issued by the Comptroller, the CCRB, or the CCPC related to actions, claims, complaints, and investigations, including those relating to public reporting on civil actions;
5. a review of information included in any EIS used by the PD and any acts taken the Department as a result of utilizing such system; and
6. information on collaboration and information sharing procedures of the PD with the Law Department, the Comptroller, the CCRB, the CCPC, and the Human Rights Commission.

Subdivision c would require that first set of the PD-IG’s evaluations or recommendations be published online by April 30, 2018, the second by April 30, 2019, and the third by April 30, 2020. Thereafter, reports would be due every three years.

Subdivision d would provide that nothing in the new section would be construed to limit the authority of either the PD or DOI. As such, the bill would not alter the existing powers of the PD-IG or DOI. Subdivision e would state that all information collected, reviewed, or included in the evaluations or recommendations issued pursuant to this section would be subject to the protections set forth in paragraph 3 of subdivision c of section 803(c)(3), which allows the PD to determine how sensitive information used by the PD-IG in any investigation of the PD will be treated. Subdivision f would provide that nothing in the new section would be construed to require the PD to provide any information or documents pertaining to an ongoing criminal, civil, or administrative investigation or proceeding, or to disclose information regarding a person that requested their identity remain confidential after making a report to PD about improper police conduct, unless required by law. Subdivision g would require that the section be construed in accordance with all applicable laws.

Section three would require PD to complete a study regarding judicial determinations that a police officer's testimony is not credible by September 1, 2018. The study would consider, at a minimum, the following:

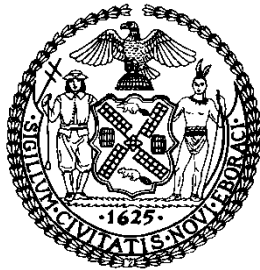
- (1) information on the availability of determinations and the ways they may be obtained;
- (2) the number of determinations obtained;
- (3) the value of determinations in reducing improper police conduct;
- (4) the value of including determinations in an EIS;
- (5) PD's current policies for the collection and use of determinations, including, but not limited to, any enhanced training, monitoring, or discipline that may result from determinations and any recommended changes to such policies; and
- (6) a plan to establish a system for obtaining and reviewing determinations.

Section four states that the local law would take effect immediately.

### **UPDATE**

On August 22, the Committee on Oversight and Investigations passed Int. 119-D by a vote of four in the affirmative, with zero in the negative, and zero abstentions.

**(The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 119-D:)**



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**PROPOSED INTRO. NO. 119-D**

**COMMITTEE: Oversight and Investigations**

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York and the New York city charter, in relation to the evaluation of civil actions, claims, complaints, and investigations alleging improper police conduct

**SPONSORS:** Council Members Williams, Mendez, Richards, Rosenthal, Reynoso, Dromm, Rodriguez, Menchaca, Lancman and Kallos

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** Proposed Intro. No 119-D would require the Inspector General for the New York City Police Department (PD-IG)-working with the Law Department, the Police Department, the Comptroller, the Civilian Complaint Review Board, and Commission to Combat Police Corruption-to review information on police misconduct and develop recommendations related to the disciplining, training, and monitoring of police officers. Any written evaluations or recommendations developed by the PD-IG must be made available on its website by April 30, 2018, and annually thereafter until May 1, 2020, after which such recommendations must be issued every three years. To facilitate this review, the Law Department would be required to publish information on civil actions every six months. In addition, the Police Department and would be required to study determinations by judges that an officer's testimony at a trial is not credible, with such study due to the Speaker of the Council no later than September 1, 2018.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law takes effect immediately.



**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2019**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY18</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY19</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY19</b>
<b>Revenues (+)</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures (-)</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on revenues as a result of this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:**

The Law Department has indicated that it would require approximately \$200,000 annually to hire two additional staff. One individual would be dedicated to report generation and the other individual would be dedicated to data entry quality control. At this time however, no additional information has been provided to support the need for additional staff, therefore existing resources can be used to implement this legislation. The Law Department may require additional staff in the future.

The Police Department has also stated that it would require additional resources of \$150,000 in the first year and \$100,000 annually to implement the Proposed Legislation. However, it is anticipated that the Police Department can absorb the associated costs and use existing resources to implement the legislation.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** NA

**SOURCES OF INFORMATION:** The Law Department  
New York City Police Department  
Finance Division

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Eisha Wright, Unit Head, Finance Division

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Regina Poreda Ryan, Deputy Director, Finance Division  
Eric Bernstein, Assistant Counsel

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** Intro. No. 119 was introduced by the Council on February 26, 2014 and was referred to the Committee on Governmental Operations. On April 22, 2014, the legislation was re-referred by the Council to the Committee on Oversight and Investigations (Committee). The bill was subsequently amended. The Committee considered the amended version of the legislation, Proposed Intro. No. 119-A at a hearing on May 5, 2014, and the legislation was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended twice. On June 28, 2016, the Committee considered the proposed amended legislation, Proposed Intro. No. 119-C, which was laid over. The bill was again amended after this hearing, and the latest proposed amended version, Proposed Intro. No. 119-D, will be voted on by the Committee at a hearing on August 22, 2017. Upon successful vote of the Committee, Proposed Intro. 119-D will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on August 24, 2017.

**DATE PREPARED:** August 22, 2017.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 119-D:)**

## Int. No. 119-D

By Council Members Williams, Mendez, Richards, Rosenthal, Reynoso, Dromm, Rodriguez, Menchaca, Lancman and Perkins.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York and the New York city charter, in relation to the evaluation of civil actions, claims, complaints, and investigations alleging improper police conduct**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 1 of title 7 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 7-114 to read as follows:

*§ 7-114 Civil actions regarding the police department. a. No later than January 31, 2018 and no later than each July 31 and January 31 thereafter, the law department shall post on its website, and provide notice of such posting to the individual responsible for implementing the duties set forth in paragraph one of subdivision c of section 803 of the charter, the comptroller, the police department, the civilian complaint review board, and the commission to combat police corruption the following information regarding civil actions filed in state or federal court against the police department or individual police officers, or both, resulting from allegations of improper police conduct, including, but not limited to, claims involving the use of force, assault and battery, malicious prosecution, or false arrest or imprisonment:*

*1. a list of civil actions filed against the police department or individual police officers, or both, during the five-year period preceding each January 1 or July 1 immediately preceding each report;*

*2. for each such action: (i) the court in which the action was filed; (ii) the name of the law firm representing the plaintiff; (iii) the name of the law firm or agency representing each defendant; (iv) the date the action was filed; and (v) whether the plaintiff alleged improper police conduct, including, but not limited to, claims involving use of force, assault and battery, malicious prosecution, or false arrest or imprisonment; and*

*3. if an action has been resolved: (i) the date on which it was resolved; (ii) the manner in which it was resolved; and (iii) whether the resolution included a payment to the plaintiff by the city and, if so, the amount of such payment.*

§ 2. Chapter 34 of the New York city charter is amended by adding a new section 808 to read as follows:

*§ 808. Evaluation and recommendations. a. For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the following meanings:*

*“Actions, claims, complaints, and investigations” means information regarding civil actions reported pursuant to section 7-114 of the administrative code; notices of claim filed against the police department or individual police officers, or both, received by the comptroller; settlements of claims filed against the police department or individual police officers, or both, by the comptroller; complaints received and investigations conducted by the civilian complaint review board; closed investigations conducted by the police department; reviews of police department investigations conducted by the commission to combat police corruption; complaints received pursuant to section 804; any criminal arrests or closed investigations of individual police officers known to the police department for actions taken while on duty; and claims of bias-based profiling established pursuant to section 14-151 of the code.*

*“Inspector general for the police department” means the individual responsible for implementing the duties set forth in paragraph 1 of subdivision c of section 803.*

*b. The inspector general for the police department shall, working with the law department, the comptroller, the police department, the civilian complaint review board, the commission to combat police corruption, and the commission on human rights collect and evaluate information regarding allegations or findings of improper police conduct and develop recommendations relating to the discipline, training, and monitoring of police officers and related operations, policies, programs, and practices of the police department, including, but not limited to, any system that is used by the police department to identify police officers who may be in need of*

enhanced training or monitoring. In developing such recommendations, the inspector general for the police department shall consider, at a minimum, the following information:

1. patterns or trends identified by analyzing actions, claims, complaints, and investigations, including, but not limited to, any patterns or trends regarding precincts and commands;
2. comparisons of closed actions reported pursuant to section 7-114 of the administrative code with information concerning any incidents alleged to have given rise to such civil actions contained in other closed actions, claims, complaints, and investigations, as applicable;
3. steps taken by the police department in response to actions, claims, complaints, and investigations, including investigations conducted, disciplinary actions, or changes in its operations, policies, programs, and practices;
4. any recommendations issued by the comptroller, the civilian complaint review board, the commission to combat police corruption, and the commission on human rights related to actions, claims, complaints, and investigations, including, but not limited to, recommendations regarding reporting on civil actions required pursuant to section 7-114 of the administrative code;
5. a review of criteria included in any system that is used by the police department to identify police officers who may be in need of enhanced training or monitoring and outcomes resulting from utilization of such system; and
6. information on collaboration and information sharing procedures of the police department with the law department, the comptroller, the civilian complaint review board, the commission to combat police corruption, and the commission on human rights.

c. Any written evaluations or recommendations developed by the inspector general for the police department pursuant to subdivision b of this section shall be made available on the website of such individual's office by April 30, 2018 and annually thereafter until May 1, 2020, after which such recommendations shall be issued every three years.

d. Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the authority of either the police commissioner or the commissioner of investigation.

e. All information collected, reviewed, or included in the evaluations or recommendations issued pursuant to this section shall be subject to the protections set forth in paragraph 3 of subdivision c of section 803.

f. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the police department to provide any information or documents pertaining to an ongoing criminal, civil, or administrative investigation or proceeding, or to disclose information regarding an individual that has requested their identity remain confidential following a report to the department of improper police conduct by another department officer or employee, concerning such officer or employee's office or employment, except as required by law.

g. This section shall be construed in accordance with all applicable laws, including, but not limited to, section 50-a of the civil rights law.

§ 3. The police department shall complete a study regarding judicial determinations that a police officer's testimony is not credible. Such study shall consider, at a minimum, the following:

- (1) information on the availability of such determinations and the ways in which such determinations may be obtained;
- (2) the number of such determinations obtained by the department;
- (3) the value of such determinations in reducing improper police conduct;
- (4) the value of including such determinations in any system that is used by the department to identify police officers who may be in need of enhanced training or monitoring;
- (5) the department's current policies for the collection and use of such determinations, including, but not limited to, any enhanced training, monitoring, or discipline that may result from such determinations and any recommended changes to such policies; and
- (6) a plan to establish a system for obtaining and reviewing such determinations.

No later than September 1, 2018, such study shall be submitted to the speaker of the council.

§ 4. This local law takes effect immediately.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

**Report of the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections**

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections and had been favorably reported for adoption.

Report for Res. No. 1631

**Report of the Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections in favor of a Resolution approving Membership Changes to a Certain Standing Committee and Subcommittee.**

The Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, to which the annexed preconsidered Council communication was referred on August 24, 2017 and which same Council communication was coupled with the resolution shown below, respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**PRECONSIDERED RESOLUTION NO. 1631**

**SUBJECT:** Resolution approving changes in Membership to a certain Standing Committee and a certain Subcommittee.

**ANALYSIS:** Before the Committee for its consideration are proposed changes in Membership to a certain Standing Committees and a Subcommittee. See the Resolution for each of the specific changes.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption.*

In connection herewith, Council Member Lander offered the following resolution:

Preconsidered Res. No. 1631

**Resolution approving Membership Changes to a Certain Standing Committee and Subcommittee.**

By Council Member Lander:

**RESOLVED**, That pursuant to Rules 7.00 and 7.20 of the Rules of the Council and Sections 26(b) and 46 of the New York City Charter, the Council does hereby consent to the following changes in Membership to a certain Standing Committee and a certain Subcommittee.

STANDING COMMITTEE

**LAND USE**  
Grodenschik

## SUBCOMMITTEE

**ZONING AND FRANCHISES (LAND USE)**Grodenschik

MARGARET S. CHIN, *Acting Chairperson*; YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, DEBORAH L. ROSE, RAFAEL L. ESPINAL, Jr., MARK LEVINE, HELEN K. ROSENTHAL, STEVEN MATTEO, MELISSA MARK-VIVERITO; Committee on Rules, Privileges and Elections, August 24, 2017.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

**Report of the Committee on Sanitation and Solid Waste Management**

Report for Int. No. 1439-A

**Report of the Committee on Sanitation and Solid Waste Management in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring agencies to notify a food rescue organization before disposing of food.**

The Committee on Sanitation and Solid Waste Management, to which the annexed proposed amended local law was referred on January 18, 2017 (Minutes, page 200), respectfully

**REPORTS:****I. Introduction**

On August 22, 2017, the Committee on Sanitation and Solid Waste Management, chaired by Council Member Antonio Reynoso, will hold a hearing for the purposes of conducting a vote on Proposed Int. No. 1439-A, which would require agencies to notify at least one food rescue organization prior to disposing of food that is safe for human consumption and Int. No. 1514-A, which would require the City to create or modify and maintain a web portal to help facilitate food donations. The Committee previously held a hearing on these bills on April 26, 2017, received testimony from the New York City Department of Sanitation, the New York City Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, the Mayor's Office of Food Policy, anti-hunger and food advocacy organizations and interested members of the public. More information about these bills is available with the materials for that hearing, which can be accessed online at <http://on.nyc.gov/2vhL5VH>.

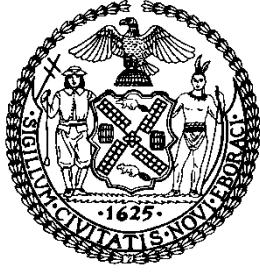
**II. Proposed Int. No. 1439-A**

This bill would require an agency, when confiscating food safe for human consumption, to notify at least one food rescue organizations that they may retrieve such food at their own expense before disposing of the food.

**III. Proposed Int. No. 1514-A**

This bill would require DSNY, or another office or agency designated by the Mayor, in conjunction with the Department of Information Technology and Telecommunications, to create and maintain a web portal that will allow prospective food donors and recipients to post notifications concerning the availability of food, including food that would otherwise go to waste, and to arrange for the transportation or retrieval of such food.

**(The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1439-A:)**



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK**  
**FINANCE DIVISION**  
 LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**PROPOSED INTRO. NO. 1439-A**

**COMMITTEE: SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE  
 MANAGEMENT**

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring agencies to notify a food rescue organization before disposing of food

**SPONSORS:** Council Members Reynoso, Salamanca, Jr., Rodriguez and Chin

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** Proposed Intro. No. 1439-A would require any City agency, when confiscating food deemed safe for human consumption by an agent of the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene (DOHMH), to notify at least one food rescue organization that they may retrieve such food at their own expense before disposing of the food.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect immediately.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** FISCAL 2018

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY18</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY19</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY18</b>
<b>Revenues (+)</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures (-)</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on revenues resulting from the enactment of this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on expenditures resulting from the enactment of this legislation because DOHMH and the relevant agency would use existing resources to implement the legislation.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** N/A

**SOURCES OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council Finance Division  
 Mayor's Office of City Legislative Affairs

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Jonathan K. Seltzer, Legislative Financial Analyst

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Nathan Toth, Deputy Director, Finance Division  
 Rebecca Chasan, Counsel, Finance Division  
 Crilhien Francisco, Unit Head, Finance Division

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the Council as Intro. No. 1439 on January 18, 2017 and referred to the Committee on Health. On March 13, 2017, the legislation was re-referred to the Committee on Sanitation and Solid Waste Management. The Committee on Sanitation and Solid Waste Management

considered the legislation at a hearing on April 26, 2017 and the legislation was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended and the amended legislation, Proposed Intro. No. 1439-A, will be considered by the Committee on Sanitation and Solid Waste Management on August 22, 2017. Upon a successful vote by the Committee, Proposed Intro. No. 1439-A will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on August 24, 2017.

**DATE PREPARED:** August 21, 2017.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1439-A:)**

Int. No. 1439-A

By Council Members Reynoso, Salamanca, Rodriguez, Chin, Kallos and Vallone.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring agencies to notify a food rescue organization before disposing of food**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Subchapter 2 of chapter 3 of title 17 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 17-323.1 to read as follows:

*§ 17-323.1 Notification concerning seizure of food. In the event that an agency seizes food when an employee or agent of the department of health and mental hygiene is present and determines that such food meets the sanitary requirements in the New York city health code, such agency shall, before disposing of such food, notify at least one food rescue organization that such organization may retrieve all or part of such food at such organization's expense. For the purposes of this section, the term "food rescue organization" means an organization that (i) retrieves, stores or distributes food that would otherwise be discarded, donated food or donated grocery products and (ii) donates such food or such grocery products to individuals, distributes such food or such grocery products to other food rescue organizations or otherwise distributes such food or such grocery products in connection with a food emergency program, food donation program or similar program.*

§ 2. This local law takes effect immediately.

ANTONIO REYNOSO, *Chairperson*; ANDY L. KING, COSTA G. CONSTANTINIDES, STEVEN MATTEO; Committee on Sanitation and Solid Waste Management, August 22, 2017. *Other Council Members Attending: Council Member Espinal.*

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for Int. No. 1514-A

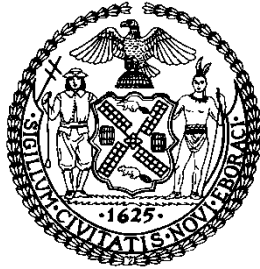
**Report of the Committee on Sanitation and Solid Waste in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to facilitating food donations.**

The Committee on Sanitation and Solid Waste Management, to which the annexed proposed amended local law was referred on March 16, 2017 (Minutes, page 813), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Sanitation and Solid Waste Management for Int. No. 1439-A printed in these Minutes)

*The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1514-A:*



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**PROPOSED INTRO. NO. 1514-A**

**COMMITTEE: SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT**

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to facilitating food donations

**SPONSORS:** Council Members Espinal, The Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) and Reynoso)

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** Proposed Intro. No. 1514-A would require the Department of Sanitation (DSNY), in conjunction with the Department of Information Technology and Telecommunications (DoITT), to create and maintain a web portal that would allow prospective food donors and recipients to post notifications concerning the availability of food. In addition to its creation, DSNY and DoITT will be responsible in ensuring that this web portal includes information on food that would otherwise go to waste and to communicate in order to arrange for the transportation or retrieval of such food.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect immediately.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2018

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	Effective FY18	FY Succeeding Effective FY19	Full Fiscal Impact FY18
Revenues (+)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Expenditures (-)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on revenues resulting from the enactment of this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** The Council estimates that there would be no impact on expenditures resulting from the enactment of this legislation because DSNY could use existing resources to modify its current donate NYC platform to allow for the exchange of food and comply with the requirements of this legislation.



**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS: N/A****SOURCES OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council Finance Division**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Jonathan K. Seltzer, Legislative Financial Analyst**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Nathan Toth, Deputy Director, Finance Division  
Rebecca Chasan, Counsel, Finance Division  
Cirilhen Francisco, Unit Head, Finance Division

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the Council as Intro. No. 1514 on March 16, 2017 and referred to the Committee on Sanitation and Solid Waste Management. The Committee considered the legislation at a hearing on April 26, 2017 and the legislation was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended and the amended legislation, Proposed Intro. No. 1514-A, will be considered by the Committee on August 22, 2017. Upon a successful vote by the Committee, Proposed Intro. No. 1514-A will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on August 24, 2017.

**DATE PREPARED:** August 21, 2017.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1514-A:)**

Int. No. 1514-A

By Council Members Espinal, The Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), Reynoso, Gentile, Kallos, Grodenchik and Vallone.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to facilitating food donations**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Title 16 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new chapter 4-G to read as follows:

**CHAPTER 4-G  
FOOD DONATION WEB PORTAL**

*§ 16-497 Food donation web portal. Within eighteen months after the effective date of the local law that added this section, the department or another agency or office designated by the mayor, shall, in conjunction with the department of information technology and telecommunications, create or modify and maintain a web portal that will allow prospective food donors and recipients, including but not limited to restaurants, grocery stores, produce markets, dining facilities and food rescue organizations, to post notifications concerning the availability of food, including food that would otherwise go to waste, and to arrange for the transportation or retrieval of such food. Such portal shall, at a minimum, allow (i) a prospective food donor to describe the type and amount of food available, including any information necessary to keep the food safe for human consumption, such as refrigeration requirements, as well as other information necessary to facilitate its donation, (ii) a prospective food recipient to specify the type and amount of food donations it will accept and the areas of the city from which it will accept donations and to receive prompt notification concerning the availability of food satisfying such specifications, and (iii) a prospective food donor and a prospective food recipient to communicate directly through a messaging system within such portal.*

§ 2. This local law takes effect immediately.

ANTONIO REYNOSO, *Chairperson*; ANDY L. KING, COSTA G. CONSTANTINIDES, STEVEN MATTEO; Committee on Sanitation and Solid Waste Management, August 22, 2017. *Other Council Members Attending: Council Member Espinal.*

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

### **Report of the Committee on Women's Issues**

Report for Int. No. 1500-B

#### **Report of the Committee on Women's Issues in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to gender, racial and other equity assessments.**

The Committee on Women's Issues, to which the annexed proposed amended local law was referred on March 16, 2017 (Minutes, page 797), respectfully

### **REPORTS:**

#### **I. INTRODUCTION**

On Monday, April 24, 2017, the Committee on Women's Issues, chaired by Council Member Laurie Cumbo held a hearing to consider Int. No. 1500, sponsored by Speaker Mark-Viverito and Council Members Cumbo and Johnson, a local law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to gender, racial and other equity assessments. The Committee also considered Int. No. 1512, sponsored by Council Members Dromm, The Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and Levin, a local law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to training for city agencies to promote gender and racial equity, and Int. No. 1520, sponsored by Council Member Lander, a local law to amend the New York city charter, in relation to measuring and addressing equity in relation to gender, race, income, and sexual orientation in New York City. Witnesses who testified at the hearing included Aletha Maybank of the NYC Department of Health and Mental Hygiene's Center for Health Equity, the Mayor's Office of Operations, women's rights organizations, civil rights organizations, and other interested parties. The legislation was amended to address many of the concerns of the advocates and the Administration.

#### **ANALYSIS OF PROPOSED INT. NO. 1500-B**

Section one of Int. No. 1500 would amend Chapter 1 of title 3 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York to add a new section 3-160. The bill would define the term "gender" to include actual or perceived sex and shall also include a person's gender identity, self-image, appearance, behavior, or expression, whether or not that gender identity, self-image, appearance, behavior or expression is different from that traditionally associated with the legal sex assigned to that person at birth. The bill would define the term "equity assessment" as a systematic process of identifying policies and practices that may be implemented to address disparate outcomes on the basis of, at a minimum, gender, race, income, and sexual orientation, and any other relevant population characteristics that may be identified by the Mayor. The bill would define the term "relevant city agencies" as the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, the Administration for Children's Services, the Department of Social Services, and any other agencies as designated by Mayor.

The bill would require that, no later than July 1, 2018, relevant city agencies shall complete gender, racial, and income equity assessments, and sexual orientation where relevant data is available, equity assessments, of their actions, procedures, services and programs, employment, contracting practices, rulemaking and budgeting. The bill would require that such assessments shall be submitted to the Mayor, in a format and manner determined by the Mayor's Office of Operations or other city office that the Mayor may designate.

The bill would further require that, no later than January 1, 2019, relevant city agencies identify, and create a plan to address, any disparate outcomes based on gender, race, and income, and sexual orientation to the extent that relevant data is available, and any other population characteristics examined as part of equity assessments conducted by such agencies; and submit to the Mayor a plan to address any disparate outcomes identified.

The bill would also require that, not later than July 1, 2019 and no later than July 1 every two years thereafter, the relevant city agencies report to the Speaker and the Mayor on efforts they have undertaken to implement their equity action plans. The bill would require that such reports be made publicly available online.

The bill would require that the Mayor establish an equity committee to make recommendations to the relevant city agencies, after seeking input from other employees and officials of the City having the necessary expertise, with respect to the nature and scope of equity assessments, and the development and implementation of equity action plans; review the aforementioned publicly available reports; and make recommendations to the Mayor and Speaker based on such reports.

The bill would require that such committee consist of at least five members. The bill would require that the Mayor appoint four members, including the Chair of the committee, and that the Speaker appoint one member. The bill would require that appointments to the committee occur within 90 days of the effective date of this section, and that any vacancy in membership be filled in the same manner as the appointment. The bill would give the Mayor the discretion to appoint agency officials and outside experts to the committee, including, but not limited to, members of the Commission on Human Rights and the Commission on Gender Equity. The bill would require that, prior to the completion of the action plans, the Committee meet as often as needed, as determined by the committee in consultation with the Mayor, but not less than twice annually. The bill would require that committee shall cease to exist following its submission to the Mayor and the Speaker of any recommendations it may make following its review of the third report required pursuant to subdivision d of this section.

The bill would further require that, prior to the completion of the action plans, the committee would meet as often as needed, as determined by the committee in consultation with the Mayor, but not less than twice annually. The bill would indicate that the committee shall meet as needed to review reports required pursuant to this section, and may make recommendations to the Mayor and the Speaker based on such reports.

Section two of Proposed Int. No. 1500-B would establish that this local law take effect immediately.

#### **ANALYSIS OF PROPOSED INT. NO. 1512-A**

Section one of Int. No. 1512 would amend Chapter 1 of Title 3 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York to add a new section 3-161. The bill would define the term “gender” to include actual or perceived sex and shall also include a person’s gender identity, self-image, appearance, behavior, or expression, whether or not that gender identity, self-image, appearance, behavior or expression is different from that traditionally associated with the legal sex assigned to that person at birth. It would define the term “cultural competency” as knowledge and skills that enable a person to appreciate, understand and interact with members of diverse populations within the local community. The bill would define the term “relevant city agencies” as the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, the Administration for Children’s Services the Department of Social Services, and any other agencies as determined by Mayor.

The bill would require that, not later than July 15, 2020, relevant city agencies would provide employees with trainings on implicit bias, discrimination, cultural competency and structural inequity, including with respect to gender, race and sexual orientation, and on how these factors impact the work of such agencies.

Section two of Proposed Int. 1512-A would establish that this local law takes effect immediately.

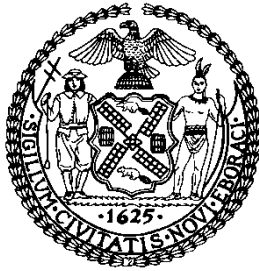
#### **ANALYSIS OF PROPOSED INT. NO. 1520-B**

Section one of Proposed Int. No. 1520-B would amend section 16 of the New York City Charter to require the Mayor to include information on disparities among populations including gender, racial groups, income groups, and, sexual orientation, where relevant data is available, in the annual report on social indicators, which would be retitled as the “Report on Social Indicators and Equity.” The bill would define the term “gender” to include actual or perceived sex and shall also include a person’s gender identity, self-image, appearance, behavior, or expression, whether or not that gender identity, self-image, appearance, behavior or expression is different from that traditionally associated with the legal sex assigned to that person at birth. The bill would also require that the report present and analyze data on gender, racial and income disparities, and disparities relating

to sexual orientation, as available, as well as other disparities as may be identified by the mayor within such conditions, which may include national origin, citizenship, status, age, and disability status, where relevant data is available.

Section two of Proposed Int. No. 1520-B would establish that this local law take effect immediately.

**(The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1500-B:)**



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**PROPOSED INTRO. NO: 1500-B**

**COMMITTEE: Women’s Issues**

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to gender, racial and other equity assessments

**SPONSOR(S):** By The Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) and Council Members Cumbo, Johnson, Levin, Menchaca, Rosenthal, Rose, Koslowitz, Kallos, Constantinides and Rodriguez

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** Intro. 1500-B would require the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene (DOHMH), the Administration for Children’s Services (ACS), the Department of Social Services (DSS), and any other agencies designated by the mayor to complete gender, racial and income equity (as well as sexual orientation where relevant data is available) assessments of their services and programs, employment practices, contracting practices, rulemaking and budgeting, and to create action plans to address the findings of these assessments. The bill would require that the relevant city agencies create and submit to the Mayor not later than January 1, 2019, a plan to address any disparate outcomes identified, as well as to report to the Speaker and the Mayor by July 1, 2019, and every two years thereafter, on efforts undertaken to implement action plans. The bill would also create an equity committee to advise the relevant agencies and to review annual reports.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** Immediately

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2019

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	Effective FY18	FY Succeeding Effective FY19	Full Fiscal Impact FY19
<b>Revenues</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** There would be no impact on revenues resulting from this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on expenditures resulting from the enactment of this legislation. DOHMH, ACS, and DSS have the capacity to conduct assessments and complete reports and existing staff would form the equity committee.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS: N/A**

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council Finance Division

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Daniel Kroop, Legislative Financial Analyst

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Eric Bernstein, Counsel  
Dohini Sompura, Unit Head  
Latonia McKinney, Director

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the Council on March 16, 2017 as Intro. No. 1500 and was referred to the Committee on Women’s Issues (Committee). The Committee considered the legislation at a hearing on April 24, 2017 and the legislation was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended twice and the latest amended version, Proposed Intro. No. 1500-B, will be voted on by the Committee at a hearing on August 23, 2017. Upon successful vote by the Committee, Proposed Intro. No. 1500-B will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on August 24, 2017.

**DATE PREPARED:** August 16, 2017.

**(For text of Int. No. 1512-A and 1520-B and their Fiscal Impact Statements, please see the reports of the Committee on Women’s Issues for Int. Nos. 1512-A and 1520-B, respectively; for text of Int. No. 1500-B, please see below)**

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1500-B:)**

Int. No. 1500-B

By The Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) and Council Members Cumbo, Johnson, Levin, Menchaca, Rosenthal, Rose, Koslowitz, Kallos, Constantinides, Rodriguez, Dromm and Miller.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to gender, racial and other equity assessments**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 1 of title 3 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new subchapter 6 to read as follows:

SUBCHAPTER 6  
GENDER, RACIAL AND INCOME EQUITY

*§ 3-160 Equity assessments. a. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the following meanings:*

*Equity assessment. The term “equity assessment” means a systematic process of identifying policies and practices that may be implemented to address disparate outcomes on the basis of, at a minimum, gender, race, income, and sexual orientation, and any other relevant population characteristics that may be identified by the mayor.*

*Gender.* The term “gender” includes actual or perceived sex and shall also include a person’s gender identity, self-image, appearance, behavior, or expression, whether or not that gender identity, self-image, appearance, behavior or expression is different from that traditionally associated with the legal sex assigned to that person at birth.

*Relevant city agencies.* The term “relevant city agencies” means the department of health and mental hygiene, the administration for children’s services, the department of social services and any other agencies designated by the mayor.

*b. Equity assessment.* Not later than July 1, 2018, relevant city agencies shall complete gender, racial, and income equity assessments, and sexual orientation where relevant data is available, equity assessments, of their actions, procedures, services and programs, employment, contracting practices, rulemaking and budgeting. Such assessments shall be submitted to the mayor, in a format and manner determined by the mayor’s office of operations or other city office that the mayor may designate.

*c. Equity action plan.* Not later than January 1, 2019, the relevant city agencies shall:

1. Identify, and create a plan to address, any disparate outcomes based on gender, race, and income, and sexual orientation to the extent that relevant data is available, and any other population characteristics examined as part of equity assessments conducted by such agencies; and

2. Submit to the mayor a plan to address any disparate outcomes identified.

*d. Reporting requirement.* Not later than July 1, 2019, and no later than July 1 every two years thereafter, the relevant city agencies shall report to the speaker and the mayor on efforts they have undertaken to implement their equity action plans. Such reports shall be made publicly available online.

*e. Equity committee.*

1. There shall be an equity committee created to:

(a) make recommendations to the relevant city agencies, after seeking input from other employees and officials of the city having the necessary expertise, with respect to the nature and scope of equity assessments, and the development and implementation of equity action plans;

(b) review publicly available reports required pursuant to subdivision d of this section; and

(c) make recommendations to the mayor and speaker based on such reports.

2. The committee shall consist of at least five members. The mayor shall appoint four members, including the chair of the committee, and the speaker shall appoint one member. Appointments to the committee shall occur within 90 days of the effective date of this section. Any vacancy in membership shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. The mayor shall have the discretion to appoint agency officials and outside experts to the committee, including, but not limited to, members of the commission on human rights and the commission on gender equity. Prior to the completion of the action plans, the committee shall meet as often as needed, as determined by the committee in consultation with the mayor, but not less than twice annually. The committee shall cease to exist following its submission to the mayor and the speaker of any recommendations it may make following its review of the third report required pursuant to subdivision d of this section.

§ 2. This local law takes effect immediately.

KAREN KOSLOWITZ, Acting Chairperson; DARLENE MEALY, ELIZABETH S. CROWLEY, BEN KALLOS; Committee on Women’s Issues, August 23, 2017. *Other Council Members Attending: Council Member Dromm.*

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for Int. No. 1512-A

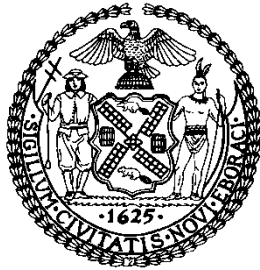
**Report of the Committee on Women’s Issues in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to training for city agencies to promote gender and racial equity.**

The Committee on Women’s Issues, to which the annexed proposed amended local law was referred on March 16, 2017 (Minutes, page 812), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Women’s Issues for Int. No. 1512-A printed in these Minutes)**

*The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1512-A:*



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**PROPOSED INTRO. NO: 1512-A**

**COMMITTEE: Women’s Issues**

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to training for city agencies to promote gender and racial equity

**SPONSOR(S):** By Council Members Dromm, The Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), Levin, Salamanca, Cumbo, Menchaca, Rosenthal, Rose, Koslowitz, Kallos, Rodriguez and Constantinides

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** This bill would require the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene (DOHMH), the Administration for Children’s Services (ACS), the Human Resources Administration (HRA) / Department of Social Services (DSS), and any other agencies designated by the mayor to train all of their employees with trainings on implicit bias, discrimination, cultural competency and structural inequity, including with respect to gender, race and sexual orientation, and on how these factors impact the work of such agencies. Furthermore, the bill requires that all employees of these agencies must be trained by July 15, 2020.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** Immediately

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2020

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY18</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY19</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY20</b>
<b>Revenues</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b>	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$400,000

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** There would be no impact on revenues resulting from this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is estimated that there would be a cost of \$400,000 resulting from the enactment of this legislation. Substantially similar trainings, designed in conjunction with the Center for Social Inclusion, are already in place at DOHMH and can be used as a template in designing and delivering trainings at ACS and DSS. A review of previous trainings at the Human Resources Administration (HRA) within DSS shows that

employee trainings have an approximate cost of \$250,000. This figure corresponds with input from HRA on its internal assessment of costs associated with this bill. It is estimated that approximately \$150,000 would cover the costs associated with centralizing training materials, paying trainer salaries and reserving space for trainings with DCAS. Costs may vary based on the length of time required for trainings and whether the mayor designates other agencies to complete trainings. City agencies can add the proposed trainings to schedules in advance of the Fiscal Year 2020 requirement at no cost.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** General Fund

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council Finance Division

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Daniel Kroop, Legislative Financial Analyst

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Eric Bernstein, Counsel  
Dohini Sompura, Unit Head  
Latonia McKinney, Director

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the Council on March 16, 2017 as Intro. No. 1512 and was referred to the Committee on Women’s Issues (Committee). The Committee considered the legislation at a hearing on April 24, 2017 and the legislation was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended and the amended version, Proposed Intro. No. 1512-A, will be voted on by the Committee at a hearing on August 23, 2017. Upon successful vote by the Committee, Proposed Intro. No. 1512-A will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on August 24, 2017.

**DATE PREPARED:** August 17, 2017.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1512-A:)**

Int. No. 1512-A

By Council Members Dromm, The Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), Levin, Salamanca, Cumbo, Menchaca, Rosenthal, Rose, Koslowitz, Kallos, Rodriguez and Constantinides.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to training for city agencies to promote gender and racial equity**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 1 of title 3 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 3-161 to subchapter 6 to read as follows:

§ 3-161 *Gender and racial equity training. a. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the following meanings:*

*Gender. The term “gender” includes actual or perceived sex and shall also include a person’s gender identity, self-image, appearance, behavior, or expression, whether or not that gender identity, self-image, appearance, behavior or expression is different from that traditionally associated with the legal sex assigned to that person at birth.*

*Cultural competency. The term “cultural competency” means knowledge and skills that enable a person to appreciate, understand and interact with members of diverse populations within the local community.*



*Relevant city agencies. The term “relevant city agencies” means the department of health and mental hygiene, the administration for children’s services, the department of social services and any other agencies designated by the mayor.*

*b. Training. Not later than July 15, 2020, the relevant city agencies shall provide all employees with trainings on all of the following: implicit bias, discrimination, cultural competency and structural inequity, including with respect to gender, race and sexual orientation, and on how these factors impact the work of such agencies.*

§ 2. This local law takes effect immediately.

KAREN KOSLOWITZ, *Acting Chairperson*; DARLENE MEALY, ELIZABETH S. CROWLEY, BEN KALLOS; Committee on Women’s Issues, August 23, 2017. *Other Council Members Attending: Council Member Dromm.*

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for Int. No. 1520-B

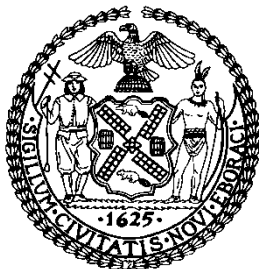
**Report of the Committee on Women’s Issues in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the New York city charter, in relation to measuring and addressing equity in relation to gender, race, income, and sexual orientation in New York City.**

The Committee on Women’s Issues, to which the annexed proposed amended local law was referred on March 16, 2017 (Minutes, page 822), respectfully

**REPORTS:**

**(For text of report, please see the Report of the Committee on Women’s Issues for No. 1500-B printed in these Minutes)**

*The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 1520-B:*



THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

PROPOSED INTRO. NO: 1520-B

COMMITTEE: Women’s Issues

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the New York city charter, in relation to measuring and addressing equity in relation to gender, race, income, and sexual orientation in New York City.

**SPONSORS:** By Council Members Lander, Levin, Cumbo, Menchaca, Rosenthal, Rose, Cohen, Kallos, Rodriguez and Constantinides

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** Intro. 1520-B would require the Mayor to include information on gender, racial, sexual orientation and income equity in the annual report on social indicators prepared by the Mayor’s Office of Operations, which would be retitled as the “Report on Social Indicators and Equity.” The report would include data on disparities among populations, including gender, racial groups, sexual orientation groups and income groups. The legislation would also provide for the inclusion of additional indices, including but not limited to, education, transportation, civic participation, and public employment. The Mayor could also include disparities related to other population characteristics.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** Immediately

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2019

---

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY18</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY19</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY19</b>
<b>Revenues</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** There would be no impact on revenues resulting from this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on expenditures resulting from the enactment of this legislation. The Mayor’s Office of Operations has the capacity to make the required changes to the report.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** N/A

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council Finance Division

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Daniel Kroop, Legislative Financial Analyst

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Eric Bernstein, Counsel  
Dohini Sompura, Unit Head  
Latonia McKinney, Director

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the Council on March 16, 2017 as Intro. No. 1520 and was referred to the Committee on Women’s Issues (Committee). The Committee considered the legislation at a hearing on April 24, 2017 and the legislation was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended twice and the latest amended version, Proposed Intro. No. 1520-B, will be voted on by the Committee at a hearing on August 23, 2017. Upon successful vote by the Committee, Proposed Intro. No. 1520-B will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on August 24, 2017.

**DATE PREPARED:** August 16, 2017.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 1520-B:)**

## Int. No. 1520-B

By Council Members Lander, Levin, Cumbo, Menchaca, Rosenthal, Rose, Cohen, Kallos, Constantinides, Rodriguez and Dromm.

**A Local Law to amend the New York city charter, in relation to measuring and addressing equity in relation to gender, race, income, and sexual orientation in New York City**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. The title and subdivision a of section 16 of the New York city charter are amended to read as follows:

§16 Report on social indicators *and equity*. a. *For purposes of this section, the term “gender” includes actual or perceived sex and shall also include a person’s gender identity, self-image, appearance, behavior, or expression, whether or not that gender identity, self-image, appearance, behavior or expression is different from that traditionally associated with the legal sex assigned to that person at birth.* The mayor shall submit an annual report to the council, borough presidents, and community boards analyzing the social, economic and environmental health of the city, *including any disparities among populations including gender, racial groups, income groups and, sexual orientation, where relevant data is available,* and proposing strategies for addressing the issues raised in such analysis. The report shall present and analyze data on the social, economic and environmental conditions, *and gender, racial, and income disparities, and, disparities relating to sexual orientation, as available, as well as other disparities as may be identified by the mayor within such conditions, which may include, national origin, citizenship status, age, and disability status, where relevant data is available,* which are significantly related to the jurisdiction of the agencies responsible for the services specified in section twenty seven hundred four, the health and hospitals corporation, and such other agencies as the mayor shall from time to time specify. The report shall include the generally accepted indices of [unemployment] *economic security and mobility*, poverty, *education*, child welfare, housing *affordability and quality*, homelessness, health, physical environment, *transportation*, [crime] *criminal justice and policing*, *civic participation, public employment* and such other indices as the mayor shall require by executive order or the council shall require by local law, *including where possible generally accepted data or indices regarding gender, racial, and income-based disparities and disparities relating to sexual orientation, as available, within each indexed category of information, in addition to disparities based upon other population characteristics that may be identified by the mayor.* Such report shall be submitted no later than sixty days before the community boards are required to submit budget priorities pursuant to section two hundred thirty and shall contain: (1) the reasonably available statistical data, for the current and previous five years, on such conditions in the city and, where possible, in its subdivisions *disaggregated by gender, racial group, and income group, and sexual orientation to the extent that such data is available;* and a comparison of this data with such relevant national, regional or other standards or averages as the mayor deems appropriate; (2) a narrative discussion of the differences *and the disparities* in such conditions *by gender, racial group and income group, and sexual orientation, as available,* and among the subdivisions of the city and of the changes over time in such conditions; and (3) the mayor's short and long term plans, organized by agency or by issue, for responding to the significant problems *and disparities* evidenced by the data presented in the report.

§2. This local law takes effect immediately upon its enactment.

KAREN KOSLOWITZ, *Acting Chairperson*; DARLENE MEALY, ELIZABETH S. CROWLEY, BEN KALLOS; Committee on Women’s Issues, August 23, 2017. *Other Council Members Attending: Council Member Dromm.*

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

## GENERAL ORDER CALENDAR

Report for Int. No. 135-A

**Report of the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services in favor of approving and adopting, as amended, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to reporting response times for firefighting units and ambulances to emergencies.**

The Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice, to which the annexed amended proposed amended local law was referred on March 12, 2014 (Minutes, page 629) and subsequently laid over by the Council at the August 9, 2017 Stated Meeting (Minutes, page 2478), respectfully

### REPORTS:

#### I. INTRODUCTION

On Tuesday, August 8, 2017, the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services, chaired by Council Member Elizabeth S. Crowley, will vote on Proposed Introductory Bill Number 135-A (“Prop. Int. 135-A”), regarding the Fire Department of the City of New York (“FDNY”), as will be summarized below. The Committee previously held a hearing on this bill on February 23, 2016. At that time, the Committee heard testimony from the Administration, the Independent Budget Office, labor unions, and members of the public.

#### II. BACKGROUND

The modern New York City Emergency Medical Services (“EMS”) traces its origins to the 1870s when ambulances were dispatched via telegraph from Bellevue Hospital. By 1970, the New York State Legislature had chartered the New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (“HHC”) as a Public Benefit Corporation (“the Corporation”) to assume EMS-related responsibilities.<sup>1</sup> On February 2, 1996, Mayor Giuliani and City Council Speaker Vallone executed a Memorandum of Understanding, which set forth the terms and conditions pursuant to which the transfer of EMS functions to the Fire Department of the City of New York (“FDNY”) would occur.<sup>2</sup> On February 15, 1996 the City Council (“the Council”) passed Intro. No. 651-A., which was later signed into law by the mayor on February 26, 1996 and became known as Local Law 20 of 1996. Local law 20 of 1996 amended the New York City Charter and granted the FDNY the power to run EMS. On March 17, 1996 the FDNY assumed the emergency medical and general ambulance duties of HHC.<sup>3</sup>

Currently, EMS is responsible for delivering ambulance and pre-hospital emergency medical services Citywide. According to the Department, since FDNY became responsible for EMS, the only ambulances routinely dispatched via the City’s emergency 9-1-1 system (“9-1-1 system”) are municipal ambulances and voluntary hospital-based ambulances under contract with the City. Although community based volunteer ambulances respond to medical emergencies, they are not routinely dispatched via the 9-1-1 system. There are more than 30,000 9-1-1 calls per day in New York City.<sup>4</sup> When people with emergencies dial 9-1-1, they are connected to a New York City Police Department (“NYPD”) call taker. Based on the nature of the emergency, the NYPD call taker transmits information to dispatchers in the NYPD, FDNY, and EMS. In a medical emergency, the police call taker conferences in an FDNY Emergency Medical Dispatcher (“EMD”) who is also an Emergency Medical Technician (“EMT”) and certified in Emergency Medical Dispatch procedures who then interacts with the caller. EMD call takers provide pre-arrival instructions to callers over the phone. In calendar year (“CY”) 2014, EMS was responsible for 1,022,494 hospital transports.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>New York City Fire Department at [http://www.nyc.gov/html/fdny/html/ems\\_week/ems\\_history1.html](http://www.nyc.gov/html/fdny/html/ems_week/ems_history1.html). Last visited 2/22/16.

<sup>2</sup>Independent Budget Office at <http://www.ibo.nyc.ny.us/iboreports/ems2013.html>. Last visited 2/22/16.

<sup>3</sup>Independent Budget Office at <http://www.ibo.nyc.ny.us/iboreports/ems2013.html>. Last visited 2/22/16.

<sup>4</sup>The National Workshop of 9-1-1 Overload at <http://www.theindustrycouncil.org/publications/overloaded9-1-1system.pdf>. Last visited 2/22/16/

<sup>5</sup>FDNY Vital Statistics, Calendar Year 2014 at [http://www.nyc.gov/html/fdny/pdf/vital\\_stats\\_2014\\_cy.pdf](http://www.nyc.gov/html/fdny/pdf/vital_stats_2014_cy.pdf). Last visited 2/22/16.

The two main types of ambulances that operate in New York City are Advanced Life Support ambulances (“ALS”), which are staffed by two paramedics, and Basic Life Support ambulances (“BLS”), which are staffed by two emergency medical technicians (EMTs). Paramedics receive approximately 1,500 hours of training, whereas EMTs are required to complete 120 to 150 hours. The higher level of training received by paramedics allows them to perform advanced medical procedures, including patient intubation and the administration of drugs. Medical emergency calls received by the 9-1-1 system are categorized according to the nature of the call, with a basic distinction being whether there is a need for an ALS (life threatening incident) or BLS (non-life threatening incident) response. According to the FDNY, there were 483,391 ALS and 869,375 BLS incidents in 2014<sup>6</sup>, as compared to 452,842 ALS and 856,969 BLS incidents in 2013.<sup>7</sup> ALS incidents include such calls as cardiac arrest, choking, difficulty breathing, unconsciousness, and other serious life threatening medical emergencies. BLS incidents include a wide variety of non-life threatening conditions. EMS further categorizes incidents beyond simply ALS/BLS by placing them in segments one through eight.<sup>8</sup> Segments one, two, and three are considered life threatening and four through eight are considered non-life threatening. Segment one comprises the most serious life threatening emergency calls, such as cardiac arrest and choking. In CY 2014, EMS responded to segment one through three calls, collectively, in an average of 6:50, as compared to 6:47 and 6:30 in 2013 and 2012, respectively.<sup>9</sup> Additionally, EMS responded to segments one through eight, collectively, in an average of 9:23, as compared to 9:24 in 2013.<sup>10</sup>

### **III. BACKGROUND AND ANALYSIS OF INT. NO. 135-A**

In December of 2013, the Council passed Local Law 119 of 2013, known as the Ariel Russo Emergency 9-1-1 Response Time Reporting Act, which went into effect in June of 2014<sup>11</sup>. In addition to requiring the Department to report response times to fires, Local Law 119 requires the Department to track the duration of time between a report to a 9-1-1 operator and arrival of the first ambulance to life threatening and non-life threatening medical emergencies.

The reporting presently required pursuant to the Ariel Russo Emergency 9-1-1 Response Times Reporting Act includes data on response times to structural fires, non-structural fires, and non-fire emergencies. The reports also include response times to segment 1 medical emergencies by ambulance units, segments 1 through 3 medical emergencies by ambulance units and fire units, and to all medical emergencies by ambulance units and fire units. Finally, the report includes the percentage of response times of less than 10 minutes to Advanced Life Support medical emergencies by Advanced Life Support ambulances.

Prop. Int. 135-A would expand on the reporting requirements of the Ariel Russo Emergency 9-1-1 Response Times Reporting Act. The bill would replace the reporting requirements regarding segment 1 and other life threatening medical emergencies with a comprehensive report of average response times to all medical emergencies, disaggregated by segment. The bill would also require reporting on the percentage of response times to Advanced Life Support medical emergencies by Advanced Life support ambulances in the following categories: (i) less than 6 minutes, (ii) between 6 and 10 minutes, (iii) between 10 and 20 minutes, and (iv) more than 20 minutes. The bill would also require reporting on response times to fires in the following categories: (i) less than 5 minutes, (ii) between 5 and 10 minutes, (iii) between 10 and 20 minutes, and (iv) more than 20 minutes. Finally, the bill would require disaggregation of this reporting by community district and division, and require the FDNY to publish its definitions of segments. The bill would take effect 30 days after it became law.

### **IV. AMENDMENTS TO INTRO 135**

Prop. Int. 135-A has been amended since its introduction. The previous version of the bill would have expanded reporting by adding three additional reporting categories: average response times to medical

<sup>6</sup>FDNY Vital Statistics, Calendar Year 2014 at [http://www.nyc.gov/html/fdny/pdf/vital\\_stats\\_2014\\_cy.pdf](http://www.nyc.gov/html/fdny/pdf/vital_stats_2014_cy.pdf). Last visited 2/22/16.

<sup>7</sup> FDNY Vital Statistics, Calendar Year 2013 at [http://www.nyc.gov/html/fdny/pdf/vital\\_stats\\_2013\\_cy.pdf](http://www.nyc.gov/html/fdny/pdf/vital_stats_2013_cy.pdf). Last visited 2/22/16.

<sup>8</sup> According to information provided to the Council, there are in fact nine segments of EMS response, but only segments one through eight are for emergency responses, the ninth segment is reserved for dispatches to non-emergencies such as a unit needing service or to locate a unit at a special event.

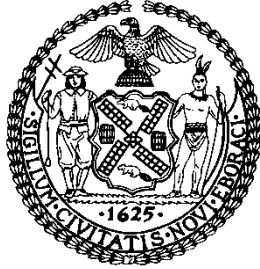
<sup>9</sup> FDNY Vital Statistics, Calendar Year 2014 at [http://www.nyc.gov/html/fdny/pdf/vital\\_stats\\_2014\\_cy.pdf](http://www.nyc.gov/html/fdny/pdf/vital_stats_2014_cy.pdf). Last visited 2/22/16.

<sup>10</sup> FDNY Vital Statistics, Calendar Year 2013 at [http://www.nyc.gov/html/fdny/pdf/vital\\_stats\\_2013\\_cy.pdf](http://www.nyc.gov/html/fdny/pdf/vital_stats_2013_cy.pdf). Last visited 2/22/16.

<sup>11</sup> New York City Administrative Code § 15-129

emergencies by ambulance units broken down by segment, average response times to medical emergencies by fire units broken down by segment, and the combined average response time to medical emergencies by fire and ambulance units for segments 1 through 3. The current version of the bill includes further reporting on all segments for both fire and medical emergencies, includes disaggregation by community district and division, and includes reporting in certain other categories as enumerated *supra*. Finally, the effective date of the bill has been changed.

**(The following is the text of the Fiscal Impact Statement for Int. No. 135-A:)**



**THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
FINANCE DIVISION  
LATONIA MCKINNEY, DIRECTOR  
FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

**PROPOSED INTRO. NO: 135-A  
COMMITTEE: Fire and Criminal Justice Services**

**TITLE:** A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to reporting response times for firefighting units and ambulances to medical emergencies

**SPONSORS:** Council Members Crowley, Chin, Koo, Lancman, Palma, Rose, Mendez, Koslowitz and Rosenthal

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION:** Proposed Intro. 135-A would change the existing reporting requirements for the Fire Department of the City of New York (FDNY) with respect to response times to medical and fire emergencies. Proposed Intro. 135-A would require the FDNY to report average response times to medical emergencies by ambulance or fire units, in total and disaggregated by segment; percentage of response time to Advanced Life Support medical emergencies by Advanced Life Support ambulances, in total and by segment; and the percentage of response time to structural and non-structural fires by fire units. In addition, citywide response times that are already required to be reported and disaggregated by borough will now also be reported and disaggregated by community district, and fire division.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This local law would take effect 30 days after it becomes law.

**FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH FULL FISCAL IMPACT ANTICIPATED:** Fiscal 2018

**FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:**

	<b>Effective FY18</b>	<b>FY Succeeding Effective FY19</b>	<b>Full Fiscal Impact FY19</b>
<b>Revenues</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0

**IMPACT ON REVENUES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on revenues as a result of this legislation.

**IMPACT ON EXPENDITURES:** It is anticipated that there would be no impact on expenditures as a result of this legislation because existing resources would be used to implement the legislation. The FDNY already collects the information that Proposed Intro. 135-A would require it to report.

**SOURCE OF FUNDS TO COVER ESTIMATED COSTS:** N/A

**SOURCE OF INFORMATION:** New York City Council Finance Division  
Fire Department of New York

**ESTIMATE PREPARED BY:** Jin Lee, Legislative Financial Analyst

**ESTIMATE REVIEWED BY:** Regina Poreda Ryan, Deputy Director  
Eisha Wright, Unit Head  
Rebecca Chasan, Counsel

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY:** This legislation was introduced to the Council on March 12, 2014 as Intro. No. 135 and referred to the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services. A hearing was held by the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services on February 23, 2016 and the bill was laid over. The legislation was subsequently amended and the amended version, Proposed Intro. No. 135-A, will be voted on by the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services at a hearing on August 8, 2017. Upon successful vote by the Committee, Proposed Intro. No. 135-A will be submitted to the full Council for a vote on August 9, 2017.

**DATE PREPARED:** August 4, 2017.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption, as amended.*

**(The following is the text of Int. No. 135-A:)**

Int. No. 135-A

By Council Members Crowley, Chin, Koo, Lancman, Palma, Rose, Mendez, Koslowitz, Rosenthal, Kallos, Eugene and Treyger.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to reporting response times for firefighting units and ambulances to emergencies**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Section 15-129 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as added by local law number 119 for the year 2013, is amended to read as follows:

§ 15-129 Reporting of department response times.

a. This section shall be known as and may be cited as the "The Ariel Russo Emergency 9-1-1 Response Time Reporting Act".

b. The department shall track the duration of time between a report to a 911 operator to which fire units or ambulances are required to respond and the time when the first fire unit, which shall include ladders and engines only, or the first ambulance unit, arrives on scene in the following categories:

- (1) Average response time to structural fires;
- (2) Average response time to non-structural fires;
- (3) Average response time to non-fire emergencies;

[(4) Average response time to segment 1 medical emergencies, as defined by the department, including cardiac arrest and choking incidents by ambulance units;

- (5) Average response time to life threatening medical emergencies by ambulance units;
- (6) Average response time to life threatening and non-life threatening medical emergencies by ambulance units combined;
- (7) Average response time to life threatening medical emergencies by fire units;
- (8) Combined average response time to life threatening medical emergencies by ambulance and fire units; and
- (9) Percentage of response time of less than 10 minutes to Advanced Life Support medical emergencies by Advanced Life Support ambulances.]
- (4) *Average response time to medical emergencies by ambulance units, in total and disaggregated by segment;*
- (5) *Average response time to medical emergencies by fire units, in total and disaggregated by segment;*
- (6) *Percentage of response time to Advanced Life Support medical emergencies by Advanced Life support ambulances, in total and disaggregated by segment, in the following categories: (i) less than 6 minutes, (ii) between 6 and 10 minutes, (iii) between 10 and 20 minutes, and (iv) more than 20 minutes; and*
- (7) *Percentage of response time to structural and non-structural fires by fire units in the following categories: (i) less than 5 minutes, (ii) between 5 and 10 minutes, (iii) between 10 and 20 minutes, and (iv) more than 20 minutes.*

c. The department shall submit a monthly and yearly report to the council and to the mayor that it shall also post on its website, detailing the citywide response times for each category required herein, disaggregated by borough, *community district*, and *division*. Each such report shall include the department's most current definitions of all relevant segments.

d. For purposes of this section, the following terms have the following meanings:

*Advanced life support unit.* The term "advanced life support unit" means an advanced life support ambulance or first responder unit.

*Division.* The term "division" means any division as defined by the department.

*Life threatening medical emergency.* The term "life threatening medical emergency" means any emergency categorized by the department as a life threatening medical emergency.

§2. This local law takes effect 30 days after it becomes law.

ELIZABETH S. CROWLEY, *Chairperson*; MATHIEU EUGENE, RORY I. LANCMAN; Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services, August 8, 2017.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for L.U. No. 700 & Res. No. 1632

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application No. C 170226 ZMM submitted by the NYC Educational Construction Fund and AvalonBay Communities, Inc. pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the zoning map, section no. 6b, changing existing R7-2 and R10A Districts to R10 and C2-8 Districts on property located between 96th and 97th Streets and 1st and 2nd Avenues, Borough of the Manhattan, Community Board 11, Council District.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on June 21, 2017 (Minutes, page 2223) and which was previously brought before the Council at the August 9, 2017 Stated Meeting and referred to the City Planning Commission (Minutes, page 2601) , respectfully

**REPORTS:**



**SUBJECT****MANHATTAN CB - 11****C 170226 ZMM**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by the NYC Educational Construction Fund and AvalonBay Communities, Inc. pursuant to Section 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 6b.

**INTENT**

To approve the amendment to the Zoning Map, which in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate a new mixed-use development on an entire city block with residential, commercial and community facility uses. The project is located in the East Harlem neighborhood of Manhattan Community District 11.

**PUBLIC HEARING****DATE:** July 17, 2017**Witnesses in Favor:** Six**Witnesses Against:** Five**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION****DATE:** August 9, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the decision of the City Planning Commission.

**In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Garodnick, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION****DATE:** August 9, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Garodnick, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Levin, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger, Salamanca.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

In connection herewith, Council Members Greenfield and Richards offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1632

**Resolution approving the decision of the City Planning Commission on ULURP No. C 170226 ZMM, a Zoning Map amendment (L.U. No. 700).**

By Council Members Greenfield and Richards.

**WHEREAS**, the City Planning Commission filed with the Council on June 22, 2017 its decision dated June 21, 2017 (the "Decision"), on the application submitted by the New York City Educational Construction Fund and AvalonBay Communities, Inc., pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 6b, changing an existing R7-2 and R10A Districts to a C2-8 and an R10 District. This amendment in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate a new mixed-use development on an entire city block with residential, commercial and community facility uses in the East Harlem neighborhood of Manhattan, (ULURP No. C 170226 ZMM), Community District 11, Borough of Manhattan (the "Application");

**WHEREAS**, the Application is related applications N 170227 ZRM (L.U. No. 701), a zoning text amendment to modify lot coverage requirements and to designate a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing (MIH) area; C 170228 ZSM (L.U. No. 702), a special permit to modify bulk and open space requirements within a mixed use development; and C 170229 ZSM (L.U. No. 703), a special permit to waive accessory off-street parking requirements for a mixed use development in the transit zone;

**WHEREAS**, the Decision is subject to review and action by the Council pursuant to Section 197-d(b)(1) of the City Charter;

**WHEREAS**, upon due notice, the Council held a public hearing on the Decision and Application on July 17, 2017;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the land use and other policy issues relating to the Decision and Application; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the relevant environmental issues, including the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) for which a Notice of Completion was issued on June 9, 2017 (CEQR No. 16ECF001M), which identified significant adverse impacts with respect to transportation (traffic, transit, and pedestrians) and construction (traffic, noise and open space);

**RESOLVED:**

Having considered the FEIS with respect to the Decision and Application, the Council finds that:

- (1) The FEIS meets the requirements of 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Part 617;
- (2) consistent with social, economic and other essential considerations, from among the reasonable alternatives, the proposed action is the one which minimizes or avoids adverse environmental effects to the maximum extent practicable, including the effects disclosed in the FEIS; and
- (3) consistent with social, economic and other essential considerations, to the maximum extent practicable, adverse environmental effects revealed in the environmental impact statement will be minimized or avoided by incorporating as conditions to the approval those mitigative measures which were identified as practicable; and

The Decision and the FEIS constitute the written statement of facts, and of social, economic and other factors and standards that form the basis of this determination, pursuant to 6 N.Y.C.R.R. §617.11(d).

Pursuant to Section 197-d and 200 of the City Charter and on the basis of the Decision and Application, and based on the environmental determination and consideration described in the report, C 170226 ZMM, incorporated by reference herein, the Council approves the Decision.

The Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, effective as of December 15, 1961, and as subsequently amended, is further amended by changing the Zoning Map, Section No. 6b:

1. changing from an R7-2 District to a C2-8 District property bounded by Second Avenue, East 97<sup>th</sup> Street, a line 100 feet easterly of Second Avenue, and a line midway between East 97<sup>th</sup> Street and East 96<sup>th</sup> Street;
2. changing from an R7-2 District to an R10 District property bounded by a line 100 feet easterly of Second Avenue, East 97<sup>th</sup> Street, First Avenue, and a line midway between East 97<sup>th</sup> Street and East 96<sup>th</sup> Street;
3. changing from an R10A District to a C2-8 District property bounded by Second Avenue, a line midway between East 97<sup>th</sup> Street and East 96<sup>th</sup> Street, a line 100 feet easterly of Second Avenue, and East 96<sup>th</sup> Street; and
4. changing from an R10A District to an R10 District property bounded by a line 100 feet easterly of Second Avenue, a line midway between East 97<sup>th</sup> Street and East 96<sup>th</sup> Street, First Avenue, and East 96<sup>th</sup> Street;

as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated January 17, 2017, Community District 11, Borough of Manhattan.

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, *Chairperson*; VINCENT J. GENTILE, DANIEL R. GARODNICK, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, STEPHEN T. LEVIN, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; RAFAEL SALAMANCA, Jr.; Committee on Land Use, August 9, 2017.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for L.U. No. 701 & Res. No. 1633

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application No. N 170227 ZRM submitted by the NYC Educational Construction Fund and AvalonBay Communities, Inc. pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the New York City Zoning Resolution, relating to Article VII, Chapter 4 (Special Permits by the City Planning Commission) and modifying Appendix F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area, Borough of the Manhattan, Community Board 11, Council District 8.**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on June 21, 2017 (Minutes, page 2223) and which was previously brought before the Council at the August 9, 2017 Stated Meeting and referred to the City Planning Commission (Minutes, page 2603) , respectfully

**REPORTS:****SUBJECT****MANHATTAN CB - 11****N 170227 ZRM**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by the NYC Educational Construction Fund and AvalonBay Communities, Inc. pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying Article VII, Chapter 4 (Special Permits by the City Planning Commission) and modifying Appendix F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Area.

**INTENT**

To approve the amendment to the Zoning Resolution, which in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate a new mixed-use development on an entire city block with residential, commercial and community facility uses. The project is located in the East Harlem neighborhood of Manhattan Community District 11.

**PUBLIC HEARING****DATE:** July 17, 2017**Witnesses in Favor:** Six**Witnesses Against:** Five**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION****DATE:** August 9, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the decision of the City Planning Commission.

**In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Garodnick, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION****DATE:** August 9, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Garodnick, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Levin, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger, Salamanca.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

In connection herewith, Council Member Greenfield and Richards offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1633

**Resolution approving the decision of the City Planning Commission on Application No. N 170227 ZRM, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying Article VII, Chapter 4 (Special Permits by the City Planning Commission) and modifying Appendix F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area in Community District 11, Borough of Manhattan (L.U. No. 701).**

By Council Members Greenfield and Richards.

**WHEREAS**, the City Planning Commission filed with the Council on June 22, 2017 its decision dated June 21, 2017 (the "Decision"), pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, regarding an application submitted by the New York City Educational Construction Fund and AvalonBay Communities, Inc., for an amendment of the text of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, modifying Article VII, Chapter 4 (Special Permits by the City Planning Commission) and modifying Appendix F for the purpose of establishing a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing area. This action, in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate the development of a new mixed-use development on an entire city block with residential, commercial and community facility uses in the East Harlem neighborhood of Manhattan, (Application No. N 170227 ZRM), Community District 11, Borough of Manhattan (the "Application");

**WHEREAS**, the Application is related applications C 170226 ZMM (L.U. No. 700), a zoning map amendment to change existing R7-2 and R10A Districts to a C2-8 and an R10 District; C 170228 ZSM (L.U. No. 702), a special permit to modify bulk and open space requirements within a mixed use development; and C 170229 ZSM (L.U. No. 703), a special permit to waive accessory off-street parking requirements for a mixed use development in the transit zone;

**WHEREAS**, the Decision is subject to review and action by the Council pursuant to Section 197-d(b)(1) of the City Charter;

**WHEREAS**, upon due notice, the Council held a public hearing on the Decision and Application on July 17, 2017;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the land use implications and other policy issues relating to the Decision and Application; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the relevant environmental issues, including the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) for which a Notice of Completion was issued on June 9, 2017 (CEQR No. 16ECF001M), which identified significant adverse impacts with respect to transportation (traffic, transit, and pedestrians) and construction (traffic, noise and open space);

**RESOLVED:**

Having considered the FEIS with respect to the Decision and Application, the Council finds that:

- (1) The FEIS meets the requirements of 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Part 617;
- (2) consistent with social, economic and other essential considerations, from among the reasonable alternatives, the proposed action is the one which minimizes or avoids adverse environmental effects to the maximum extent practicable, including the effects disclosed in the FEIS; and

- (3) consistent with social, economic and other essential considerations, to the maximum extent practicable, adverse environmental effects revealed in the environmental impact statement will be minimized or avoided by incorporating as conditions to the approval those mitigative measures which were identified as practicable; and

The Decision and the FEIS constitute the written statement of facts, and of social, economic and other factors and standards that form the basis of this determination, pursuant to 6 N.Y.C.R.R. §617.11(d).

Pursuant to Sections 197-d and 200 of the City Charter and on the basis of the Decision and Application, and based on the environmental determination and consideration described in the report, N 170227 ZRM, incorporated by reference herein, the Council approves the Decision.

Matter underlined is new, to be added;

Matter ~~struck out~~ is to be deleted;

Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10;

\* \* \* indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution

\* \* \*

**ARTICLE VII  
ADMINISTRATION**

**Chapter 4  
Special Permits by the City Planning Commission**

\* \* \*

**74-75  
Educational Construction Fund Projects**

In R5, R6, R7, R8, R9 or R10 Districts, in C1 or C2 Districts mapped within such #Residence Districts#, or in C1-6, C1-7, C1-8, C1-9, C2-6, C2-7, C2-8, C4, C5, C6 or C7 Districts, for combined #school# and #residences# including air rights over #schools# built on a #zoning lot# owned by the New York City Educational Construction Fund, the City Planning Commission may permit utilization of air rights; modify the requirements that open area be accessible to and usable by all persons occupying a #dwelling unit# or #rooming unit# on the #zoning lot# in order to qualify as #open space#; permit ownership, control of access and maintenance of portions of the #open space# to be vested in the New York City Educational Construction Fund or City agency successor in title; permit modification of #yard# regulations and height and setback regulations; permit the distribution of #lot coverage# without regard for #zoning lot lines# for a #zoning lot# containing the Co-op Tech High School in Manhattan Community District 11; authorize the total #floor area#, #open space#, #dwelling units# or #rooming units# permitted by the applicable district regulations on such site to be distributed without regard for district boundaries; and authorize an increase of 25 percent in the number of #dwelling units# or #rooming units# permissible under the applicable district regulations. For the purposes of this Section, a #zoning lot# owned by the New York City Educational Construction Fund may also include a tract of land under single fee ownership or alternate ownership arrangements according to the #zoning lot# definition in Section 12-10, when such tract of land includes a parcel which was the site of a public school listed in the following table.

\* \* \*

**APPENDIX F  
Inclusionary Housing Designated Areas and Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Areas**

\* \* \*

**Manhattan**

\* \* \*

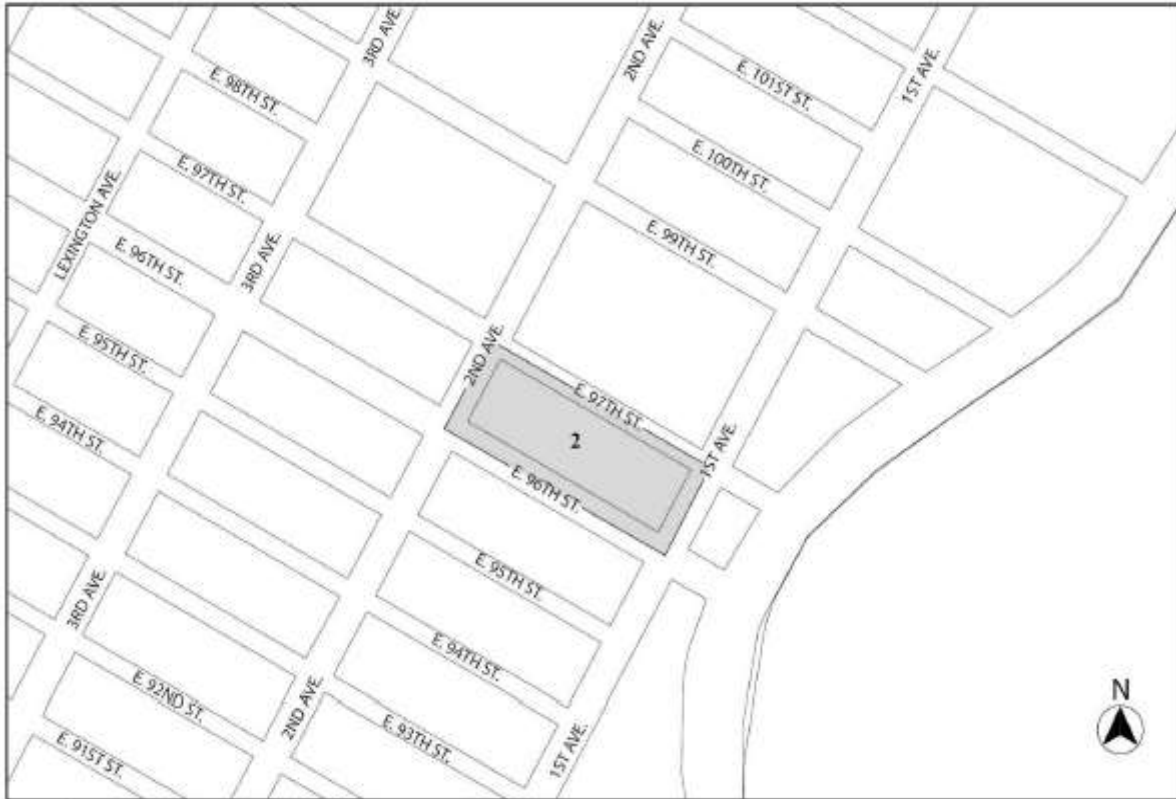
**Manhattan Community District 11**

\* \* \*

In the R10 and C2-8 Districts within the areas shown on the following Map 2:

Map 2 – [date of adoption]

[PROPOSED MAP]



Mandatory Inclusionary Housing Program Area *See Section 23-154(d)(3)*  
 Area 2 - [date of adoption] MIH Program Option 1

Portion of Community District 11, Borough of Manhattan

\* \* \*

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, *Chairperson*; VINCENT J. GENTILE, DANIEL R. GARODNICK, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, STEPHEN T. LEVIN, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; RAFAEL SALAMANCA, Jr.; Committee on Land Use, August 9, 2017.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for L.U. No. 702 & Res. No. 1634

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application No. C 170228 ZSM submitted by the NYC Educational Construction Fund and AvalonBay Communities, Inc. pursuant to Section 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter, for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-75 of the Zoning Resolution to modify height and setback, floor area, and lot coverage requirements in connection with a proposed mixed-use development on property bounded by East 97th Street, First Avenue, East 96th Street and Second Avenue (Block 1668, Lot 1) Borough of the Manhattan, Community Board 11, Council District 8. This application is subject to review and action by the Land Use Committee only if appealed to the Council pursuant to Charter Section 197-d(b)(2) or called up by vote of the Council pursuant to Charter Section 197-d(b)(3).**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on June 21, 2017 (Minutes, page 2224) and which was previously brought before the Council at the August 9, 2017 Stated Meeting and referred to the City Planning Commission (Minutes, page 2604) , respectfully

#### **REPORTS:**

#### **SUBJECT**

**MANHATTAN CB - 11**

**C 170228 ZSM**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by NYC Educational Construction Fund and AvalonBay Communities, Inc. pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of special permit pursuant to Section 74-75 of the Zoning Resolution to modify the height and setback requirements of Sections 23-64 (Basic Height and Setback Requirements), 23-65 (Tower Regulations), 23-651 (Tower-on-a-base) and 24-50 (Height and Setback Regulations), and to modify the requirements of Section 24-11 (Maximum Floor Area and Percentage of Lot Coverage), in connection with a proposed mixed-use development, on property bounded by East 97<sup>th</sup> Street, First Avenue, East 96<sup>th</sup> Street and Second Avenue (Block 1668, Lot 1), in R10 and C2-8 Districts, within a Large-Scale General Development.

#### **INTENT**

To approve the Special Permit, which in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate a new mixed-use development on an entire city block with residential, commercial and community facility uses. The project is located in the East Harlem neighborhood of Manhattan Community District 11.



**PUBLIC HEARING****DATE:** July 17, 2017**Witnesses in Favor:** Six**Witnesses Against:** Five**SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION****DATE:** August 9, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the decision of the City Planning Commission with modifications.

**In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Garodnick, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**COMMITTEE ACTION****DATE:** August 9, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

**In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Garodnick, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Levin, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger, Salamanca.

**Against:**

None

**Abstain:**

None

**FILING OF MODIFICATIONS WITH THE CITY PLANNING COMMISSION**

The Committee's proposed modifications were filed with the City Planning Commission on August 9, 2017. The City Planning Commission filed a letter dated August 23, 2017, with the Council on August 24, 2017, indicating that the proposed modifications are not subject to additional environmental review or additional review pursuant to Section 197-c of the City Charter.

In connection herewith, Council Members Greenfield and Richards offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1634

**Resolution approving with modifications the decision of the City Planning Commission on ULURP No. C 170228 ZSM (L.U. No. 702), for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-75 of the Zoning Resolution to modify the height and setback requirements of Sections 23-64 (Basic Height and Setback Requirements), 23-65 (Tower Regulations), 23-651 (Tower-on-a-base) and 24-50 (Height and Setback**

**Regulations), and to modify the requirements of Section 24-11 (Maximum Floor Area and Percentage of Lot Coverage), in connection with a proposed mixed use development, on property bounded by East 97<sup>th</sup> Street, First Avenue, East 96<sup>th</sup> Street and Second Avenue (Block 1668, Lot 1), in R10 and C2- 8 Districts, Community District 11, Borough of Manhattan.**

By Council Members Greenfield and Richards.

**WHEREAS**, the City Planning Commission filed with the Council on June 21, 2017 its decision dated June 21, 2017 (the "Decision"), on the application submitted by New York City Educational Construction Fund and AvalonBay Communities, Inc., pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter, for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-75 of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York to modify the height and setback requirements of Sections 23-64 (Basic Height and Setback Requirements), 23- 65 (Tower Regulations), 23-651 (Tower-on-a-base) and 24-50 (Height and Setback Regulations), and to modify the requirements of Section 24-11 (Maximum Floor Area and Percentage of Lot Coverage), in connection with a proposed mixed use development, on property bounded by East 97<sup>th</sup> Street, First Avenue, East 96<sup>th</sup> Street and Second Avenue (Block 1668, Lot 1), in R10 and C2- 8 Districts. This action, in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate a new mixed use development on an entire city block with residential, commercial and community facility uses in the East Harlem neighborhood of Manhattan (ULURP No. C 170228 ZSM), Community District 11, Borough of Manhattan (the "Application");

**WHEREAS**, the Application is related applications C 170226 ZMM (L.U. No. 700), a zoning map amendment to change existing R7-2 and R10A Districts to a C2-8 and an R10 District; N 170227 ZRM (L.U. No. 701), a zoning text amendment to modify lot coverage requirements and to designate a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing (MIH) area; and C 170229 ZSM (L.U. No. 703), a special permit to waive accessory off-street parking requirements for a large scale general development in the transit zone;

**WHEREAS**, the Decision is subject to review and action by the Council pursuant to Section 197-d(b)(3) of the City Charter;

**WHEREAS**, the City Planning Commission has made the findings required pursuant to Section 74-75 of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York;

**WHEREAS**, upon due notice, the Council held a public hearing on the Decision and Application on July 17, 2017;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the land use and environmental implications and other policy issues relating to the Decision and Application; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the relevant environmental issues, including the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) for which a Notice of Completion was issued on June 9, 2017 (CEQR No. 16ECF001M), which identified significant adverse impacts with respect to transportation (traffic, transit, and pedestrians) and construction (traffic, noise and open space);

**RESOLVED:**

Having considered the FEIS with respect to the Decision and Application, the Council finds that:

- (1) The FEIS meets the requirements of 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Part 617;
- (2) consistent with social, economic and other essential considerations, from among the reasonable alternatives, the proposed action is the one which minimizes or avoids adverse environmental effects to the maximum extent practicable, including the effects disclosed in the FEIS; and

- (3) consistent with social, economic and other essential considerations, to the maximum extent practicable, adverse environmental effects revealed in the environmental impact statement will be minimized or avoided by incorporating as conditions to the approval those mitigative measures which were identified as practicable; and

The Decision and the FEIS constitute the written statement of facts, and of social, economic and other factors and standards that form the basis of this determination, pursuant to 6 N.Y.C.R.R. §617.11(d).

Pursuant to Sections 197-d and 200 of the City Charter and on the basis of the Decision and Application, and based on the environmental determination and consideration described in this report, C 170228 ZSX, incorporated by reference herein, the Council approves the Decision of the City Planning Commission with the following modifications:

Matter in double ~~strikeout~~ is old, deleted by the City Council;  
 Matter in double underline is new, added by the City Council;

- 1. The application that is the subject of this application (C 170228 ZSM) shall be developed in size and arrangement substantially in accordance with the dimensions, specifications, and zoning computations indicated on the following plans, prepared by Perkins Eastman, filed with this application and incorporated in this resolution:

<u>Drawing No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Last Date Revised</u>
Z-20	Zoning Calculations	June 19, 2017
Z-22	Tower Coverage Diagram	June 19, 2017
Z-23	Floor Area Diagram	June 19, 2017
Z-30	Site Plan	<u>August 9, 2017</u> , <del>June 19, 2017</del>
Z-60	Waiver Plan	<u>August 9, 2017</u> , <del>June 19, 2017</del>
Z-61	Waiver Section 1	<u>August 9, 2017</u> , <del>June 19, 2017</del>
Z-62	Waiver Section 2	<u>August 9, 2017</u> , <del>June 19, 2017</del>
Z-63	Waiver Section 3	<u>August 9, 2017</u> , <del>June 19, 2017</del>
Z-64	Waiver Section 4	<u>August 9, 2017</u> , <del>June 19, 2017</del>
Z-65	Waiver Section 5	<u>August 9, 2017</u> , <del>June 19, 2017</del>

- 2. Such development shall conform to all applicable provisions of the Zoning Resolution, except for the modifications specifically granted in this resolution and shown on the plans listed above which have been filed with this application. All zoning computations are subject to verification and approval by the New York City Department of Buildings.
- 3. Such development shall conform to all applicable laws and regulations relating to its construction, operation and maintenance.
- 4. All leases, subleases, or other agreements for use or occupancy of space at the subject property

shall give actual notice of this special permit to the lessee, sublessee or occupant.

5. Upon the failure of any party having any right, title or interest in the property that is the subject of this application, or the failure of any heir, successor, assign, or legal representative of such party, to observe any of the covenants, restrictions, agreements, terms or conditions of this resolution whose provisions shall constitute conditions of the special permit hereby granted, the City Planning Commission may, without the consent of any other party, revoke any portion of or all of said special permit. Such power of revocation shall be in addition to and not limited to any other powers of the City Planning Commission, or of any other agency of government, or any private person or entity. Any such failure as stated above, or any alteration in the development that is the subject of this application that departs from any of the conditions listed above, is grounds for the City Planning Commission or the City Council, as applicable, to disapprove any application for modification, cancellation or amendment of the special permit hereby granted.
6. Neither the City of New York nor its employees or agents shall have any liability for money damages by reason of the city's or such employee's or agent's failure to act in accordance with the provisions of this special permit.

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, *Chairperson*; VINCENT J. GENTILE, DANIEL R. GARODNICK, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, STEPHEN T. LEVIN, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; RAFAEL SALAMANCA, Jr.; Committee on Land Use, August 9, 2017.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

Report for L.U. No. 703 & Res. No. 1635

**Report of the Committee on Land Use in favor of approving Application No. C 170229 ZSM submitted by the NYC Educational Construction Fund and AvalonBay Communities, Inc. pursuant to Section 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter, for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-533 of the Zoning Resolution to waive parking requirements in connection with a proposed mixed-use development on property bounded by East 97th Street, First Avenue, East 96th Street and Second Avenue (Block 1668, Lot 1) Borough of the Manhattan, Community Board 11, Council District 8. This application is subject to review and action by the Land Use Committee only if appealed to the Council pursuant to Charter Section 197-d(b)(2) or called up by vote of the Council pursuant to Charter Section 197-d(b)(3).**

The Committee on Land Use, to which the annexed Land Use item was referred on June 21, 2017 (Minutes, page 2224) and which was previously brought before the Council at the August 9, 2017 Stated Meeting and referred to the City Planning Commission (Minutes, page 2606) , respectfully

#### **REPORTS:**

#### **SUBJECT**

**MANHATTAN CB - 11**

**C 170229 ZSM**

City Planning Commission decision approving an application submitted by NYC Educational Construction Fund and AvalonBay Communities, Inc. pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of special permit pursuant to Section 74-533 of the Zoning Resolution to waive all required accessory off-street parking spaces for dwelling units in a development within a Transit Zone, that includes at least 20 percent of all dwelling units as income-restricted housing units, in connection with a proposed mixed-use development, on property bounded by East 97<sup>th</sup> Street, First Avenue, East 96<sup>th</sup> Street and Second Avenue (Block 1668, Lot 1), in R10 and C2-8 Districts, within a Large-Scale General Development.

### **INTENT**

To approve the Special Permit, which in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate a new mixed-use development on an entire city block with residential, commercial and community facility uses. The project is located in the East Harlem neighborhood of Manhattan Community District 11.

### **PUBLIC HEARING**

**DATE:** July 17, 2017

**Witnesses in Favor:** Six

**Witnesses Against:** Five

### **SUBCOMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

**DATE:** August 9, 2017

The Subcommittee recommends that the Land Use Committee approve the decision of the City Planning Commission with modifications.

#### **In Favor:**

Richards, Gentile, Garodnick, Williams, Reynoso, Torres.

#### **Against:**

None

#### **Abstain:**

None

### **COMMITTEE ACTION**

**DATE:** August 9, 2017

The Committee recommends that the Council approve the attached resolution.

#### **In Favor:**

Greenfield, Gentile, Garodnick, Mendez, Rodriguez, Koo, Lander, Levin, Rose, Williams, Richards, Barron, Cohen, Kallos, Reynoso, Torres, Treyger, Salamanca.

#### **Against:**

None

#### **Abstain:**

None

**FILING OF MODIFICATIONS WITH THE CITY PLANNING COMMISSION**

The Committee's proposed modifications were filed with the City Planning Commission on August 9, 2017. The City Planning Commission filed a letter dated August 23, 2017, with the Council on August 24, 2017, indicating that the proposed modifications are not subject to additional environmental review or additional review pursuant to Section 197-c of the City Charter.

In connection herewith, Council Members Greenfield and Richards offered the following resolution:

Res. No. 1635

**Resolution approving with modifications the decision of the City Planning Commission on ULURP No. C 170229 ZSM (L.U. No. 703), for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-533 of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York to waive all required accessory off-street parking spaces for dwelling units in a development within a Transit Zone, that includes at least 20 percent of all dwelling units as income-restricted housing units, in connection with a proposed mixed use development, on property bounded by East 97<sup>th</sup> Street, First Avenue, East 96<sup>th</sup> Street and Second Avenue (Block 1668, Lot 1), in R10 and C2-8 Districts, within a mixed use development, Community District 11, Borough of Manhattan.**

By Council Members Greenfield and Richards.

**WHEREAS**, the City Planning Commission filed with the Council on June 21, 2017 its decision dated June 21, 2017 (the "Decision"), on the application submitted by the New York City Educational Construction Fund and AvalonBay Communities, Inc., pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter, for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-533 of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York to waive all required accessory off-street parking spaces for dwelling units in a development within a Transit Zone, that includes at least 20 percent of all dwelling units as income-restricted housing units, in connection with a proposed mixed use development, on property bounded by East 97<sup>th</sup> Street, First Avenue, East 96<sup>th</sup> Street and Second Avenue (Block 1668, Lot 1), in R10 and C2-8 Districts, within a mixed use development. This action, in conjunction with the related actions would facilitate a new mixed use development on an entire city block with residential, commercial and community facility uses in the East Harlem neighborhood of Manhattan, (ULURP No. C 170229 ZSM), Community District 11, Borough of Manhattan (the "Application");

**WHEREAS**, the Application is related applications C 170226 ZMM (L.U. No. 700), a zoning map amendment to change existing R7-2 and R10A Districts to a C2-8 and an R10 District; N 170227 ZRM (L.U. No. 701), a zoning text amendment to modify lot coverage requirements and to designate a Mandatory Inclusionary Housing (MIH) area; and C 170228 ZSM (L.U. No. 702), a special permit to modify bulk and open space requirements within a mixed use development;

**WHEREAS**, the Decision is subject to review and action by the Council pursuant to Section 197-d(b)(3) of the City Charter;

**WHEREAS**, the City Planning Commission has made the findings required pursuant to Section 74-533 of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York;

**WHEREAS**, upon due notice, the Council held a public hearing on the Decision and Application on July 17, 2017;

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the land use and environmental implications and other policy issues relating to the Decision and Application; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council has considered the relevant environmental issues, including the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) for which a Notice of Completion was issued on June 9, 2017 (CEQR No. 16ECF001M), which identified significant adverse impacts with respect to transportation (traffic, transit, and pedestrians) and construction (traffic, noise and open space);

**RESOLVED:**

Having considered the FEIS with respect to the Decision and Application, the Council finds that:

- (1) The FEIS meets the requirements of 6 N.Y.C.R.R. Part 617;
- (2) consistent with social, economic and other essential considerations, from among the reasonable alternatives, the proposed action is the one which minimizes or avoids adverse environmental effects to the maximum extent practicable, including the effects disclosed in the FEIS; and
- (3) consistent with social, economic and other essential considerations, to the maximum extent practicable, adverse environmental effects revealed in the environmental impact statement will be minimized or avoided by incorporating as conditions to the approval those mitigative measures which were identified as practicable; and

The Decision and the FEIS constitute the written statement of facts, and of social, economic and other factors and standards that form the basis of this determination, pursuant to 6 N.Y.C.R.R. §617.11(d).

Pursuant to Sections 197-d and 200 of the City Charter and on the basis of the Decision and Application, and based on the environmental determination and consideration described in this report, C 170229 ZSM, incorporated by reference herein, the Council approves the Decision of the City Planning Commission with the following modifications:

Matter in double ~~strikeout~~ is old, deleted by the City Council;  
Matter in double underline is new, added by the City Council;

- 1. The application that is the subject of this application (C 170229 ZSM) shall be developed in size and arrangement substantially in accordance with the dimensions, specifications, and zoning computations indicated on the following plans, prepared by Perkins Eastman, filed with this application and incorporated in this resolution:

<u>Drawing No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Last Date Revised</u>
Z-20	Zoning Calculations	June 19, 2017
Z-30	Site Plan	<u>Aug. 9</u> <del>June 19</del> , 2017

- 2. Such development shall conform to all applicable provisions of the Zoning Resolution, except for the modifications specifically granted in this resolution and shown on the plans listed above which have been filed with this application. All zoning computations are subject to verification and approval by the New York City Department of Buildings.
- 3. Such development shall conform to all applicable laws and regulations relating to its construction, operation and maintenance.

4. All leases, subleases, or other agreements for use or occupancy of space at the subject property shall give actual notice of this special permit to the lessee, sublessee or occupant.

Upon the failure of any party having any right, title or interest in the property that is the subject of this application, or the failure of any heir, successor, assign, or legal representative of such party, to observe any of the covenants, restrictions, agreements, terms or conditions of this resolution whose provisions shall constitute conditions of the special permit hereby granted, the City Planning Commission may, without the consent of any other party, revoke any portion of or all of said special permit. Such power of revocation shall be in addition to and not limited to any other powers of the City Planning Commission, or of any other agency of government, or any private person or entity. Any such failure as stated above, or any alteration in the development that is the subject of this application that departs from any of the conditions listed above, is grounds for the City Planning Commission or the City Council, as applicable, to disapprove any application for modification, cancellation or amendment of the special permit hereby granted.

5. Neither the City of New York nor its employees or agents shall have any liability for money damages by reason of the city's or such employee's or agent's failure to act in accordance with the provisions of this special permit.

DAVID G. GREENFIELD, *Chairperson*; VINCENT J. GENTILE, DANIEL R. GARODNICK, ROSIE MENDEZ, YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ, PETER A. KOO, BRADFORD S. LANDER, STEPHEN T. LEVIN, DEBORAH L. ROSE, JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS, DONOVAN J. RICHARDS, INEZ D. BARRON, ANDREW COHEN, BEN KALLOS, ANTONIO REYNOSO, RITCHIE J. TORRES, MARK TREYGER; RAFAEL SALAMANCA, Jr.; Committee on Land Use, August 9, 2017.

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).



**Resolution approving various persons Commissioners of Deeds**

By the Presiding Officer –

Resolved, that the following named persons be and hereby are appointed Commissioners of Deeds for a term of two years:

<i>Approved New Applicants</i>		
<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>District #</i>
Karina Herrera	123 West 104th Street #4E New York, N.Y. 10025	7
Katherine Jimenez	156 Sherman Avenue #42 New York, N.Y. 10034	10
Russell R. McLeod	3900 Dyre Avenue Bronx, N.Y. 10466	12
Kenneth McCullagh	12-38 149th Street Queens, N.Y. 11357	19
Milo deJung	41-23 47th Street Queens, N.Y. 11104	26
Elizabeth Lipovac	31-24 56th Street Queens, N.Y. 11377	26
Elizabeth Gonzalez	140-09 Rockaway Blvd Queens, N.Y. 11436	29
Aleksandr Iskhakov	65-74 Saunders Street #2D Queens, N.Y. 11374	29
Victoria Wong	89-07 63rd Avenue Rego Park, N.Y. 11374	29
Kelsey Draper	702 Dekalb Avenue #3 Brooklyn, N.Y. 11216	34
Moshammet Rhodd	721 Willoughby Avenue #2J Brooklyn, N.Y. 11206	36
Jennifer Smith	241A Madison Street #1 Brooklyn, N.Y. 11216	36

Charlie Hartford	1296 Putnam Avenue #2 Brooklyn, N.Y. 11221	36
Nathan Winshall	190 East 21st Street #7D Brooklyn, N.Y. 11226	40
Valerie A. Farrington	7212 New Utrecht Avenue #2 Brooklyn, N.Y. 11228	43
Crystal L. Robles	23 Bush Avenue Staten Island, N.Y. 10303	49
Natalie Vigo	7 Vulcan Street Staten Island, N.Y. 10305	50
Camilla DeMonte	91 Armstrong Avenue Staten Island, N.Y. 10308	51

*Approved Reapplicants*

<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>District #</i>
Marie Dominique Pierre-Jean	626 Riverside Drive New York, N.Y. 10031	7
Bradhangely Angeles	25 Nagle Avenue #4A New York, N.Y. 10040	10
Sharon Danner	150 West 225th Street #12A Bronx, N.Y. 10463	10
Yosmari A. Lotz	3671 Hudson Manor Terrace #16J Bronx, N.Y. 10463	11
Kylea Choice	478 East Fordham Road #2 Bronx, N.Y. 10458	15
Beverly Terry	825 Boynton Avenue #5C Bronx, N.Y. 10473	17
Madeleine L. Walton	550 Cauldwell Avenue Bronx, N.Y. 10455	17
Dominic Joseph Schino	12-15 36th Avenue #4E Queens, N.Y. 11106	26
Deirdre Ivey	172-22 133rd Avenue #8A Queens N.Y. 11434	28

Hua Looney	60-58 Putnam Avenue Queens, N.Y. 11385	30
Marisol A. Nuesi	1723 Harmon Street #1R Ridgewood, N.Y. 11385	34
Matthew Perna	180 Maspeth Avenue #2F Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	34
Molly Golden	14 Stuyvesant Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y. 11221	36
Charles Garcia	65 Hendrix Street Brooklyn, N.Y. 11207	37
Shanta Bryant	281 Dumont Avenue #1B Brooklyn, N.Y. 11212	41
Ericka Fields	198 East 57th Street Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203	41
Lailani Raphaell	4723 Beverly Road Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203	45
Hughes J. William	1310 East 37th Street Brooklyn, N.Y. 11210	45
Rupert Chase	1203 East 92nd Street Brooklyn, N.Y. 11236	46
Ellen Kogan	2601 Emmons Avenue #1A Brooklyn, N.Y. 11235	48
Patricia Colavito	2701 Goethals Road North #E5 Staten Island, N.Y. 10303	49
Sharon K. Mortenson	48 Westervelt Avenue Staten Island, N.Y. 10301	49
Karen Scallo	64 Bellhaven Place Staten Island, N. Y. 10304	50
Abdalla I. Scallo	37 Hunton Street Staten Island, N.Y. 10304	50
Maria Bellmier	112 Ridgewood Avenue Staten Island, N.Y. 10312	51
Veronica Esposito	861 Rensselaer Avenue Staten Island, N.Y. 10309	51
Lori Jakubowski	101 Brookfield Avenue Staten Island, N.Y. 10308	51

Susan Martini

57 Winding Woods Loop  
Staten Island, N.Y. 10307

51

On motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), and adopted, the foregoing matter was coupled as a General Order for the day (see ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY).

**ROLL CALL ON GENERAL ORDERS FOR THE DAY**  
**(Items Coupled on General Order Calendar)**

- (1) **M 540 -** Recalling Introduction number 1648-A.
- (2) **Int 119-D -** Evaluation of civil actions, claims, complaints, and investigations alleging improper police conduct.
- (3) **Int 135-A -** Response times for firefighting units and ambulances to emergencies.
- (4) **Int 1013-A -** Discharge planning for inmates in city correctional facilities.
- (5) **Int 1148-A -** Department of education and the department of correction to report on educational programming for adolescents and young adults.
- (6) **Int 1237-A -** Reviewing the administration for children's services maintenance of health records for youth in the juvenile justice system.
- (7) **Int 1348-A -** Department of correction to provide inmates vocational or educational programming.
- (8) **Int 1439-A -** Agencies to notify a food rescue organization before disposing of food.
- (9) **Int 1451-A -** Clarifying who can visit youth in secure detention facilities.

- (10) **Int 1452-A** - Requiring the administration for children's services to provide video conferencing for youth in secure detention facilities.
- (11) **Int 1500-B** - Gender, racial and other equity assessments.
- (12) **Int 1512-A** - Training for city agencies to promote gender and racial equity.
- (13) **Int 1514-A** - Facilitating food donations.
- (14) **Int 1520-B** - Gender, race, income, and sexual orientation in New York City.
- (15) **Int 1688** - Establishing an office of nightlife and a nightlife advisory board.
- (16) **Res 1621** - Certain organizations to receive funding in the Expense Budget (**Transparency Resolution**).
- (17) **Res 1631** - Membership Changes to a Certain Standing Committee and Subcommittee.
- (18) **L.U. 700 & Res 1632** - App. C **170226 ZMM** Manhattan, Community Board 11, Council District 8.
- (19) **L.U. 701 & Res 1633** - App. N **170227 ZRM** Manhattan, Community Board 11, Council District 8.
- (20) **L.U. 702 & Res 1634** - App. C **170228 ZSM** Manhattan, Community Board 11, Council District 8
- (21) **L.U. 703 & Res 1635** - App. C **170229 ZSM** Manhattan, Community Board 11, Council District 8.
- (22) **L.U. 709 & Res 1624** - App. **20175461 TCM** Manhattan, Community Board 6, Council District 2.
- (23) **L.U. 710 & Res 1625** - App. **20175396 TCX** Bronx, Community Board 10, Council District 13 (**Coupled to be Disapproved**).

- (24) **L.U. 711 & Res 1626 -** App. **20175465 TCM** Manhattan, Community Board 2, Council District 2.
- (25) **L.U. 717 & Res 1627 -** App. C 170193 ZSM Manhattan, Community District 2, Council District 1 (**Coupled to be Disapproved**).
- (26) **L.U. 728 & Res 1628 -** App. **20185031 HAM** Manhattan, Community District 4, Council District 3.
- (27) **L.U. 729 & Res 1629 -** App. N **170389 ZRM** Manhattan, Community District 4, Council District 3.
- (28) **L.U. 737 & Res 1630 -** App. C **170304 HAK** Brooklyn, Community District 3, Council District 36.
- (29) **Resolution approving various persons Commissioners of Deeds.**

The Acting President Pro Tempore (Council Member Gentile) put the question whether the Council would agree with and adopt such reports which were decided in the **affirmative** by the following vote:

**Affirmative** – Barron, Borelli, Cabrera, Chin, Cohen, Constantinides, Cornegy, Crowley, Deutsch, Dromm, Espinal, Eugene, Gentile, Gibson, Greenfield, Grodenchik, Johnson, Kallos, King, Koo, Koslowitz, Lancman, Levine, Maisel, Menchaca, Mendez, Miller, Perkins, Reynoso, Richards, Rodriguez, Rose, Rosenthal, Salamanca, Treyger, Ulrich, Vallone, Williams, Matteo, Van Bramer, and the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) – **41**.

**The General Order vote recorded for this Stated Meeting was 41-0-0 as shown above with the exception of the votes for the following legislative items:**

The following was the vote recorded for **Int. No. 119-D**:

**Affirmative**– Barron, Cabrera, Chin, Constantinides, Cornegy, Dromm, Espinal, Eugene, Gentile, Gibson, Johnson, Kallos, King, Koslowitz, Lancman, Levine, Menchaca, Mendez, Perkins, Reynoso, Richards, Rodriguez, Rose, Rosenthal, Salamanca, Williams, Van Bramer, and the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) – **28**.

**Negative** – Borelli, Cohen, Crowley, Deutsch, Grodenchik, Koo, Maisel, Matteo, Ulrich, Vallone – **10**.

**Abstention** – Greenfield, Miller, Treyger – **3**.

The following was the vote recorded for **Int. No. 1348-A**:

**Affirmative** – Barron, Cabrera, Chin, Cohen, Constantinides, Cornegy, Crowley, Deutsch, Dromm, Espinal, Eugene, Gentile, Gibson, Greenfield, Grodenchik, Johnson, Kallos, King, Koo, Koslowitz, Lancman, Levine, Maisel, Menchaca, Mendez, Miller, Perkins, Reynoso, Richards, Rodriguez, Rose, Rosenthal, Salamanca, Treyger, Vallone, Williams, Van Bramer, and the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) – **38**.

**Negative** – Borelli, Ulrich, and Matteo – **3**.

The following was the vote recorded for **Preconsidered Int. No. 1688**:

**Affirmative** – Barron, Borelli, Cabrera, Chin, Cohen, Constantinides, Cornegy, Crowley, Deutsch, Dromm, Espinal, Eugene, Gentile, Gibson, Greenfield, Grodenchik, Johnson, Kallos, King, Koo, Koslowitz, Lancman, Levine, Maisel, Menchaca, Miller, Perkins, Reynoso, Richards, Rodriguez, Rose, Rosenthal, Salamanca, Treyger, Ulrich, Vallone, Williams, Matteo, Van Bramer, and the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) – **40**.

**Negative** – Mendez – **1**.

The following was the vote recorded for **LU No. 737 & Res. No. 1630**:

**Affirmative** – Borelli, Cabrera, Chin, Cohen, Constantinides, Cornegy, Crowley, Deutsch, Dromm, Espinal, Eugene, Gentile, Gibson, Greenfield, Grodenchik, Johnson, Kallos, King, Koo, Koslowitz, Lancman, Levine, Maisel, Menchaca, Mendez, Miller, Perkins, Reynoso, Richards, Rodriguez, Rose, Rosenthal, Salamanca, Treyger, Ulrich, Vallone, Matteo, Van Bramer, and the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) – **39**.

**Abstention** – Barron and Williams – **2**.

The following was the vote recorded for **Preconsidered Res. No. 1621**:

**Affirmative** – Barron, Borelli, Cabrera, Chin, Cohen, Constantinides, Cornegy, Crowley, Deutsch, Dromm, Espinal, Eugene, Gentile, Gibson, Grodenchik, Johnson, Kallos, King, Koo, Koslowitz, Lancman, Levine, Maisel, Menchaca, Mendez, Miller, Perkins, Reynoso, Richards, Rodriguez, Rose, Rosenthal, Salamanca, Treyger, Ulrich, Vallone, Williams, Matteo, Van Bramer, and the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) – **40**.

**Abstention** – Greenfield – **1**.

*The following Introductions were sent to the Mayor for his consideration and approval: Int Nos. 119-D, 135-A, 1013-A, 1148-A, 1237-A, 1348-A, 1439-A, 1451-A, 1452-A, 1500-B, 1512-A, 1514-A, 1520-B, and 1688.*

## RESOLUTIONS

*Presented for voice-vote*

**The following are the respective Committee Reports for each of the Resolutions referred to the Council for a voice-vote pursuant to Rule 8.50 of the Council:**

At this point, the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) announced that the following items had been **preconsidered** by the Committee on Cultural Affairs, Libraries and International Intergroup Relations and had been favorably reported for adoption.

Report for voice-vote item Res. No. 1620

**Report of the Committee on Cultural Affairs, Libraries and International Intergroup Relations in favor of approving a Resolution condemning the Charlottesville Neo-Nazi Rally, and calling upon President Donald J. Trump to swiftly, unequivocally and consistently denounce such actions and ideologies, and direct funding to organizations working to counter far-right extremism.**

The Committee on Cultural Affairs, Libraries and International Intergroup Relations, to which the annexed preconsidered resolution was referred on August 24, 2017, respectfully

### REPORTS:

#### **Introduction**

On August 22, 2017, the Committee on Cultural Affairs, Libraries and International Intergroup Relations (“the Committee”), chaired by Council Member Jimmy Van Bramer, will vote on Preconsidered Resolution No. 1620 (“Pre. Res. 1620”), condemning the Charlottesville Neo-Nazi Rally, and calling upon President Donald J. Trump to swiftly, unequivocally and consistently denounce such actions and ideologies, and direct funding to organizations working to counter far-right extremism.

#### **Background**

On Saturday, August 12, 2017, white supremacist and neo-Nazi organizations gathered in Charlottesville, Virginia to protest against the city’s plan to remove a statue of Confederate General Robert E. Lee. Thousands of people, mostly Charlottesville residents, turned out to peacefully counter-protest. Many of them were violently targeted by the supremacists, resulting in clashes that injured numerous protestors, and caused the death of 32-year-old Heather Heyer when a 20-year-old white supremacist from Ohio rammed his car into a crowd of protestors. Two state police officers were also killed when the helicopter they were in, which was monitoring the protests, crashed in the outskirts of town.<sup>1</sup>

When addressing the media that afternoon, President Trump refused to single out white nationalists or neo-Nazis, and instead condemned the “egregious display of hatred, bigotry and violence on many sides.”<sup>2</sup> These comments were quickly interpreted by white supremacists and neo-Nazi groups as a signal of tacit support for their actions in Charlottesville. Tellingly, the Daily Stormer, a popular neo-Nazi blog, noted that “Trump

---

<sup>1</sup> Washington Post, *One dead as car strikes crowds amid protests of white nationalist gathering in Charlottesville; two police die in helicopter crash*, Aug. 13, 2017, [https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/fights-in-advance-of-saturday-protest-in-charlottesville/2017/08/12/155fb636-7f13-11e7-83c7-5bd5460f0d7e\\_story.html?utm\\_term=.4710c26c1ab2](https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/fights-in-advance-of-saturday-protest-in-charlottesville/2017/08/12/155fb636-7f13-11e7-83c7-5bd5460f0d7e_story.html?utm_term=.4710c26c1ab2).

<sup>2</sup> The New York Times, *A Guide to the Charlottesville Aftermath*, Aug. 13, 2017, <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/08/13/us/charlottesville-virginia-overview.html?mcubz=3>.



comments were good. He didn't attack us" and that President Trump had given "[n]o condemnation at all. When asked to condemn, [Trump] just walked out of the room. Really, really good. God bless him."<sup>3</sup>

Bowing to intense pressure from politicians across the political spectrum, as well as industry leaders and the media, on the following Monday, President Trump finally denounced white supremacists, neo-Nazis, and the Ku Klux Klan by name, declaring that "racism is evil."<sup>4</sup> Nevertheless, the President's comments came after he mocked the CEO of Merck pharmaceuticals, who is black, for quitting the American Manufacturing Council in protest of the President's response to the violence in Charlottesville.<sup>5</sup>

The following day, during a scheduled event about the infrastructure permitting process, the President abandoned the careful condemnation of white supremacists he had delivered just the day before, and provided a full-throated defense of his initial reaction to the violence in Charlottesville. He continued to assert the same moral equivalency between white supremacist groups and protestors standing up to them, saying "I think there is blame on both sides. You had a group on one side that was bad. You had a group on the other side that was also very violent. Nobody wants to say that." President Trump went even further, suggesting that the removal of monuments to Confederate leaders – who took up arms against their country in order to perpetuate slavery – was morally comparable to the hypothetical removal of monuments to George Washington and Thomas Jefferson.<sup>6</sup> Once more, white supremacists reacted enthusiastically to President Trump's statements, with former Ku Klux Klan leader David Duke tweeting to thank President Trump for his "honesty & courage to tell the truth about #Charlottesville & condemn the leftist terrorists in [Black Lives Matter] BLM/Antifa."<sup>7</sup>

President Trump's reaction to the unrest in Charlottesville continues to be criticized by politicians from across the political spectrum. A group of military leaders representing the Army, Air Force, Navy, Marines, and National Guard has broken with the President to rebuke the white supremacists rally in Charlottesville – a nearly unprecedented development for U.S. civil-military relations.<sup>8</sup> Moreover, several U.S. Congress Members have even introduced a Censure Resolution against the President, to formally condemn him for his response to the violence in Charlottesville.<sup>9</sup>

The violence in Charlottesville has brought renewed attention to the presence and mobilization of white supremacist hate groups around the country. According to the Southern Poverty Law Center, as of 2016, there were 99 neo-Nazi groups, 130 outposts of the Ku Klux Klan, 43 neo-Confederate groups, 78 racist skinhead groups and 100 white nationalist groups nationwide, including at least 18 such organizations in New York State.<sup>10</sup> Nevertheless, the Trump Administration decided to quietly slash funding to counter right-wing extremism and other violent ideologies earlier this year,<sup>11</sup> choosing instead to redirect these funds to focus solely on Islamist extremism.<sup>12</sup>

<sup>3</sup> The Washington Post, One group loved Trump's remarks about Charlottesville: White supremacists, Aug. 13, 2017, [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/post-nation/wp/2017/08/13/one-group-loved-trumps-remarks-about-charlottesville-white-supremacists/?utm\\_term=.318159e7d775](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/post-nation/wp/2017/08/13/one-group-loved-trumps-remarks-about-charlottesville-white-supremacists/?utm_term=.318159e7d775).

<sup>4</sup> The New York Times, *New Outcry as Trump Rebukes Charlottesville Racists 2 Days Later*, Aug. 14, 2017, <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/08/14/us/politics/trump-charlottesville-protest.html?mcubz=3>.

<sup>5</sup> The New York Times, *A Guide to the Charlottesville Aftermath*, Aug. 13, 2017, <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/08/13/us/charlottesville-virginia-overview.html?mcubz=3>.

<sup>6</sup> The New York Times, *Trump Defends Initial Remarks on Charlottesville*; Again Blames "Both Sides," Aug. 15, 2017, <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/08/15/us/politics/trump-press-conference-charlottesville.html?mcubz=3>.

<sup>7</sup> USA Today, *Former KKK leader David Duke praises Trump for his "courage"*, Aug. 15, 2017, <https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/onpolitics/2017/08/15/david-duke-reaction-trump-news-conference/570517001/>.

<sup>8</sup> NBC News, *Military Joint Chiefs Denounce Charlottesville Racism*, Aug. 16, 2017, <http://www.nbcnews.com/news/us-news/military-joint-chiefs-denounce-charlottesville-racism-n793376>.

<sup>9</sup> CNN, *House Democrats push to censure Trump over "both sides" comments on Charlottesville*, Aug. 16, 2017, <http://www.cnn.com/2017/08/16/politics/house-democrats-want-to-censure-trump/index.html>.

<sup>10</sup> Southern Poverty Law Center, *Hate Map*, <https://www.splcenter.org/hate-map>.

<sup>11</sup> The Independent, *Charlottesville: Donald Trump quietly slashed funds to groups fighting white supremacy months ago*, Aug. 15, 2017, <http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/americas/us-politics/charlottesville-latest-donald-trump-slashed-funds-groups-fighting-white-supremacy-rally-riot-a7894271.html>.

<sup>12</sup> Reuters, *Exclusive: Trump to focus counter-extremism program solely on Islam- sources*, Feb. 1, 2017, <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-trump-extremists-program-exclusiv-idUSKBN15G5VO>.

### **Analysis of the Resolution**

Preconsidered Res. 1620 condemns the Charlottesville Neo-Nazi Rally, and calls upon President Donald J. Trump to swiftly, unequivocally and consistently denounce such actions and ideologies, and direct funding to organizations working to counter far-right extremism.

The resolution notes that many jurisdictions around the nation have begun to remove or relocate monuments commemorating leaders of the Confederacy, who fought to preserve the institution of slavery. The removal of these monuments has previously been met with violent opposition from white supremacist organizations, and was so again in Charlottesville.

The resolution acknowledges that thousands of citizens from diverse racial and ethnic backgrounds peacefully protested against the presence of these violent hate groups in Charlottesville, and that they were violently targeted by the supremacists, resulting in numerous injuries and a fatality. The resolution also acknowledges the death of two police officers, whose helicopter crashed on the outskirts of Charlottesville while monitoring the protests.

The resolution notes that President Trump has failed to unequivocally condemn neo-Nazi and white supremacist groups for the violence in Charlottesville, and that under his administration, the Department of Homeland Security has redirected funds originally allocated to combat far-right extremism.

Finally, the resolution reaffirms New York's and the nation's belief in the values of diversity, multiculturalism, and equality, denounces the hateful rhetoric at the core of white supremacist ideology.

*Accordingly, this Committee recommends its adoption.*

**(For text of the preconsidered resolution, please see the Introduction and Reading of Bills section printed in these Minutes)**

JAMES G. VAN BRAMER, *Chairperson*; ELIZABETH S. CROWLEY, ANDY L. KING, COSTA G. CONSTANTINIDES, HELEN K. ROSENTHAL. Committee on Cultural Affairs, Libraries and International Intergroup Relations, August 23, 2017.

Pursuant to Rule 8.50 of the Council, the Acting President Pro Tempore (Council Member Gentile) called for a voice vote. Hearing no objections, the Acting President Pro Tempore (Council Member Gentile) declared the Resolution to be adopted.

Adopted unanimously by the Council by voice-vote.

**INTRODUCTION AND READING OF BILLS**

Preconsidered Res. No. 1620

**Resolution condemning the Charlottesville Neo-Nazi Rally, and calling upon President Donald J. Trump to swiftly, unequivocally and consistently denounce such actions and ideologies, and direct funding to organizations working to counter far-right extremism.**

By The Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito) and Council Members Lander, Van Bramer and Garodnick.

**Whereas**, On Saturday, August 12, 2017, white supremacists gathered for a scheduled protest in Charlottesville, Virginia against the city's plan to remove a statue of Confederate General Robert E. Lee; and

**Whereas**, Many jurisdictions around the nation have begun to remove or relocate statues that commemorate leaders of the Confederacy, the political entity that fought against the outlawing of chattel slavery; and

**Whereas**, The removal of such statues has been met with violent opposition, mostly from white supremacist organizations; and

**Whereas**, According to several reports and live footage, protestors waved Nazi and Confederate flags, wore clothing adorned with symbols associated with fascism, and chanted neo-Nazi, racist, and anti-Semitic slogans; and

**Whereas**, According to the *New York Times*, militia members dressed in camouflage were armed with assault rifles, possessing weapons as sophisticated and alarmingly dangerous as Virginia's state police department; and

**Whereas**, Thousands of citizens of diverse racial and ethnic backgrounds, as well as clergy members and anti-white supremacist organizations peacefully counter-protested; and

**Whereas**, Counter-protestors were violently targeted by the supremacists, resulting in arrests, numerous injuries, and a fatality; and

**Whereas**, James Alex Fields Jr., a white man from Ohio, was arrested and charged with second-degree murder, three counts of malicious wounding, and other charges for intentionally driving a car into a crowd of counter-protestors, injuring 19 and killing one, Heather Heyer; and

**Whereas**, Two Virginia State Police Officers, Lieutenant Jay Cullen and Trooper-Pilot Berke M.M. Bates, died in a helicopter crash as they helped law enforcement officers monitor white supremacists; and

**Whereas**, White supremacist and neo-Nazi ideologies are inherently violent, seeking to reignite social animosities, reverse improvements in race relations, divide the American people, and deteriorate our core values; and

**Whereas**, The ideologies and beliefs held by white supremacists and neo-Nazis, while outdated and deplorable, have been emboldened by the federal administration's policies, rhetoric, and the election of President Donald J. Trump; and

**Whereas**, According to the Southern Poverty Law Center there are 99 neo-Nazi groups, 130 outposts of the Ku Klux Klan, 43 neo-Confederate groups, 78 racist skinhead groups and 100 white nationalist groups nationwide, including at least 18 such organizations in New York State; and

**Whereas**, According to the Department of Justice and the FBI, individuals espousing these beliefs have committed or attempted to commit numerous acts of domestic terrorism, and are a threat to the health and safety of Americans; and

**Whereas**, President Trump has appeared inexplicably hesitant, both during his presidential campaign and now as President, to swiftly, unequivocally and forcefully denounce white supremacist organizations and leaders; and

**Whereas**, It is absurd and dangerous to suggest, as President Trump has, any sort of moral equivalency between violent advocates of Nazi and white supremacist ideology, and people protesting against hate and divisiveness; and

**Whereas**, Several U.S. Congress Members have introduced a Censure Resolution against President Trump to censure and formally condemn him for his response to the violence in Charlottesville; and

**Whereas,** There are a number of non-profit organizations working across the country to mitigate the impacts of white supremacist groups, and to help radicalized individuals disengage from extremist movements and begin the process of de-radicalization; and

**Whereas,** Under President Trump, the Department of Homeland Security has redirected more than \$400,000 in grants, originally allocated to awardees focused on U.S.-based extremism, such as Life After Hate, which works to steer young people away from far-right extremism; and

**Whereas,** We as the City of New York, as a nation, and as people who believe in American values of diversity, multiculturalism, and the equality of all must oppose and denounce the vile, hateful, and racist rhetoric that is at the core of white supremacists and neo-Nazis; now, therefore, be it

**Resolved,** That the Council of the City of New York condemns the Charlottesville Neo-Nazi Rally, and calls upon President Donald J. Trump to swiftly, unequivocally and consistently denounce such actions and ideologies, and direct funding to organizations working to counter far-right extremism.

Adopted by the Council *via* voice-vote (preconsidered and approved by the Committee on Cultural Affairs, Libraries and International Intergroup Relations).

Int. No. 1683

By Council Members Cabrera and Gentile.

**A Local Law to amend the New York city charter, in relation to a durational residency requirement for council members**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Section 25 of the New York city charter is amended to add a new subdivision c to read as follows:  
*c. No person shall be eligible to hold the office of council member for a district in which such person has not, at the time he or she is elected to hold such office, resided for at least one year, except that in the case of an election immediately following a reapportionment of council districts he or she must instead have been a resident of a county in which such council district is located for at least one year prior to such election.*

§ 2. This local law takes effect on January 1, 2018.

Referred to the Committee on Governmental Operations.

Int. No. 1684

By Council Members Chin, Rosenthal, Menchaca, Gentile and Rose.

**A Local Law to amend the New York city charter, in relation to an interagency program coordinator for the aging**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 66 of the New York city charter is amended by adding a new section 2404 to read as follows:

*§ 2404 Interagency coordinator a. There shall be in the department an interagency program coordinator.*

*b. It shall be the duty of the interagency program coordinator to advise the commissioner on programs, services and resources offered by all city agencies relevant to the aging.*

*c. No later than January 1, 2018, and annually thereafter, the interagency program coordinator shall, in cooperation with the commissioner, submit a report on all city programs, services and resources available to the aging to the mayor and the council. Such report shall include, but shall not be limited to:*

1. a description of existing programs, services and resources available to the aging, disaggregated by city agency;
2. an analysis of the utilization of and eligibility for such programs, services and resources;
3. recommendations on how to improve utilization of such programs, services and resources, where applicable; and
4. any additional information as determined by the commissioner.

§2. This local law takes effect 120 days after enactment, except that the commissioner for the aging may take all actions necessary for its implementation, including the promulgation of rules, before such effective date.

Referred to the Committee on Aging.

Int. No. 1685

By Council Members Chin, Gentile, Kallos, Johnson, Espinal, Lander, Mealy, Richards and Vacca.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to exempting certain government entities from pre-application requirements for zoning text amendments**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 1 of title 25 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 25-115, to read as follows:

§ 25-115 *Pre-application process exemptions. a. An application for changes in the zoning resolution pursuant to section 200 of the charter, other than changes in the designation of zoning districts, may be filed with the department of city planning and shall, at the applicant's election, be exempt from the pre-application requirements of chapter 10 of title 62 of the rules of the city of New York, if at least one of the applicants is a borough president, the mayor or the land use committee of the council if two-thirds of the members of such committee shall have voted to approve such filing.*

§ 2. This local law becomes effective immediately.

Referred to the Committee on Land Use.

Int. No. 1686

By Council Members Constantinides, Rosenthal and Gentile.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to an online tool for locating nearby automated external defibrillators**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Section 17-188 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as added by local law number 20 for the year 2005, is amended to add a new subdivision l to read as follows:

l. *The department shall make available on its website a tool that provides a user with the location of the three public places that are nearest to such user that are required to have an automated external defibrillator pursuant to this section. Such tool shall provide users with directions or a map to each such public place and shall include a conspicuous notice informing users that, although such public places are required to have an automated external defibrillator by law, this does not guarantee that each such place has a defibrillator. The city is not liable for any deficiencies or inaccuracies in such tool.*

§ 2. This local law takes effect 90 days after it becomes law, except that the commissioner of health may take such measures as are necessary for implementation of this law, including the promulgation of rules, before such effective date.

Referred to the Committee on Health.

Int. No. 1687

By Council Members Dromm, Rosenthal, Salamanca and Gentile.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to distributing IDNYC applications to all high school students**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. The administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 3-209.3 to read as follows:

§ 3-209.3 *Distribution of IDNYC municipal identification program materials. (a) Definitions. As used in this section, the following terms have the following meanings:*

*IDNYC. The term “IDNYC” means the New York city identity card established pursuant to section 3-115 of subchapter 1 of chapter 1 of title 3 of this code.*

*Department. The term “department” means the department of education.*

*School. The term “school” means any public school in the city of New York under the jurisdiction of the department of education that contains any combination of grades from and including grade nine through grade twelve.*

*b. Within each school, the department shall distribute information related to the IDNYC program to every student at the start of each school year. At a minimum, such materials shall include the IDNYC application form and information on: (i) eligibility requirements; and (ii) the application process, including but not limited to a list of documents accepted to prove identity and residency.*

§ 2. This local law takes effect 120 days after it becomes law.

Referred to the Committee on Education.

Preconsidered Int. No. 1688

By Council Members Espinal, Reynoso, Koslowitz, Johnson, Torres, Gentile, Kallos, Rosenthal, Treyger and Garodnick.

**A Local Law to amend the New York city charter, in relation to establishing an office of nightlife and a nightlife advisory board**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 1 of the New York city charter is amended by adding a new section 20-d to read as follows:

§ 20-d. *Office of nightlife. a. Definitions. For the purposes of this section the following terms have the following meanings:*

*Director. The term “director” means the director of the office of nightlife.*

*Nightlife establishment. The term “nightlife establishment” means an establishment that is open to the public for entertainment or leisure, serves alcohol or where alcohol is consumed on the premises, and conducts a large volume of business at night. Such term includes, but is not limited to, bars, entertainment venues, clubs and restaurants.*

*Office. The term “office” means the office of nightlife.*

*b. The mayor shall establish an office of nightlife. Such office may be established within any office of the mayor or as a separate office or within any agency that does not conduct enforcement against nightlife*

*establishments. Such office shall be headed by a director who shall be appointed by the mayor or by the head of such office or agency.*

*c. Powers and duties. The director shall have the power and duty to:*

*1. Serve as a liaison to nightlife establishments in relation to city policies and procedures affecting the nightlife industry and, in such capacity, shall:*

*(a) Conduct outreach to nightlife establishments and provide information and assistance to such establishments in relation to existing city policies and procedures for responding to complaints, violations and other enforcement actions, and assist in the resolution of conditions that lead to enforcement actions;*

*(b) Serve as a point of contact for nightlife establishments and ensure adequate access to the office that is responsive to the nature of the nightlife industry; and*

*(c) Work with other city agencies to refer such establishments to city services that exist to help them in seeking to obtain relevant licenses, permits or approvals from city agencies;*

*2. Advise and assist the mayor and the heads of city agencies that have powers and duties relating to nightlife establishments including, but not limited to, the department of consumer affairs, the police department, the fire department, the department of health and mental hygiene, the department of city planning, the department of buildings and the department of small business services, on issues relating to the nightlife industry;*

*3. Review information obtained from 311 or other city agencies on complaints regarding and violations issued to nightlife establishments and develop recommendations to address recurring problems or trends, in consultation with industry representatives, advocates, city agencies, community boards and residents;*

*4. Serve as the intermediary between city agencies, including law enforcement agencies, residents and the nightlife industry to pursue, through policy recommendations, long-term solutions to issues related to the nightlife industry;*

*5. Review and convey to the office of labor standards information relating to nightlife industry workforce conditions and upon request, assist such office in developing recommendations to address common issues or trends related to such conditions;*

*6. Promote an economically and culturally vibrant nightlife industry, while accounting for the best interests of the city and its residents; and*

*7. Perform other relevant duties as the mayor may assign.*

*d. Notwithstanding subdivision c of this section, paragraph 1 of such subdivision shall not apply to any cultural organization that is identified by the department of cultural affairs as eligible to receive grant funding from such department, except as otherwise determined by the director and such department.*

*e. Report. Within 18 months of the effective date of the local law that added this section, and annually thereafter, the director shall prepare and submit a report to the mayor and the speaker of the council that shall include, but not be limited to, the activities of the office and any recommendations developed by the director pursuant to this section.*

*f. Nightlife advisory board. 1. There shall be a nightlife advisory board to advise the mayor and the council on issues relating to nightlife establishments. The advisory board shall identify and study common issues and trends relating to the nightlife industry and shall make recommendations, as appropriate, to the mayor and the council on ways to improve laws and policies that impact nightlife establishments. The nightlife advisory board shall examine the following: (i) the regulatory structure of the nightlife industry; (ii) common complaints regarding nightlife establishments; (iii) public safety concerns related to the nightlife industry; (iv) the enforcement of nightlife industry-related laws and rules; (v) zoning and other community development concerns related to the nightlife industry; (vi) integration of the nightlife industry into the city's various neighborhoods; (vii) nightlife workforce conditions, including but not limited to, wages and workforce safety; (viii) the availability and responsiveness of the office of nightlife to the concerns of nightlife establishments; and (ix) any other issues the nightlife advisory board finds are relevant.*

*2. The nightlife advisory board shall consist of 12 members, of whom eight members shall be appointed by the speaker of the council and four by the mayor. Such board shall provide reasonable notice of its meetings to the director, who may attend such meetings and may coordinate the attendance of relevant agency heads or their designees.*

*3. All members shall serve for a term of two years and may be removed by the appointing official for cause. Upon appointment of all the members, the nightlife advisory board shall elect a chair from its membership by a*

majority vote of such advisory board. Any vacancy on the nightlife advisory board shall be filled in the same manner as an original appointment.

4. The nightlife advisory board shall keep a record of its deliberations and determine its own rules of procedure, which shall include a procedure or mechanism by which members of the public may make submissions to the board. The first meeting of the nightlife advisory board shall be convened within 120 days after the effective date of the local law that added this section.

5. Within 18 months of the effective date of the local law that added this section, the nightlife advisory board shall submit recommendations to the mayor and the council. After such date, the nightlife advisory board may submit recommendations to the mayor and the council as appropriate.

g. Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the powers of any other agency pursuant to any other law or to limit, bind or affect the decision of any agency or officer pursuant to any process required pursuant to the charter or any other law.

§ 2. Within one year after the effective date of this local law, the director of the office of nightlife, established pursuant to section 20-d of the New York city charter, as added by section one of this local law, shall hold at least one public hearing in each borough and shall notify members of the nightlife advisory board of such hearing, at which public comments and testimony shall be received. A summary of such comments and testimony shall be included in such director's first report to the mayor and the speaker of the council pursuant to subdivision e of section 20-d of the New York city charter.

§ 3. This local law takes effect 60 days after it becomes law. The mayor may take any steps necessary for the implementation of this local law before such effective date.

Adopted by the Council (preconsidered and approved by the Committee on Consumer Affairs).

Preconsidered Res. No. 1621

**Resolution approving the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations to receive funding in the Expense Budget.**

By Council Member Ferreras-Copeland.

**Whereas**, On June 6, 2017 the City Council adopted the expense budget for fiscal year 2018 with various programs and initiatives (the "Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget"); and

**Whereas**, On June 14, 2016 the Council of the City of New York (the "City Council") adopted the expense budget for fiscal year 2017 with various programs and initiatives (the "Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget"); and

**Whereas**, On June 26, 2015 the Council of the City of New York (the "City Council") adopted the expense budget for fiscal year 2016 with various programs and initiatives (the "Fiscal 2016 Expense Budget"); and

**Whereas**, The City Council is hereby implementing and furthering the appropriations set forth in the Fiscal 2018, Fiscal 2017, and Fiscal 2016 Expense Budgets by approving the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving local, aging, and youth discretionary funding, and by approving the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations to receive funding pursuant to certain initiatives in accordance therewith; and

**Whereas**, The City Council is hereby implementing and furthering the appropriations set forth in the Fiscal 2018 and Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget by approving new Description/Scope of Services for certain organizations receiving local, aging, and youth discretionary funding and funding pursuant to certain initiatives; now, therefore, be it

**Resolved**, That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 1; and be it further

**Resolved**, That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving aging discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 2; and be it further



**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and changes in the designation of certain organizations receiving youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 3; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Anti-Poverty Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 4; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Speaker's Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 5; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Cultural After-School Adventure (CASA) Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 6; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the A Greener NYC Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 7; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Digital Inclusion and Literacy Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 8; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Domestic Violence and Empowerment (DoVE) Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 9; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Support Our Seniors Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 10; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Healthy Aging Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 11; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the NYC Cleanup Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 12; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Parks Equity Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 13; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Food Pantries Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 14; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Neighborhood Development Grant Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 15; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Cultural Immigrant Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 16; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Adult Literacy Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 17; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Dropout Prevention and Intervention Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 18; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Medicaid Redesign Transition Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 19; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Communities of Color Nonprofit Stabilization Fund Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 20; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the HPD Alternative Enforcement Program (AEP) Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 21; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Afterschool Enrichment Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 22; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to Immigrant Opportunities Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 23; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Home Loan Program Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 24; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Elie Wiesel Holocaust Survivors Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 25; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Senior Centers for Immigrant Populations Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 26; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Senior Centers, Programs, and Enhancements Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 27; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Prevent Sexual Assault (PSA) Initiative for Young Adults in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 28; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Wrap-Around Support for Traditional-Aged Foster Youth Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 29; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Coalition Theaters of Color Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 30; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Day Laborer Workforce Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 31; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Maternal and Child Health Services Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 32; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the correction in the designation of the agency receiving funding pursuant to the Post-Arrest Diversion Program Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 33; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Discretionary Child Care Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 34; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the the change in the designation of certain organizations receiving local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 35; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving youth discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 36; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Speaker's Initiative to Address Citywide Needs in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 37; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving local discretionary funding in accordance with the Fiscal 2016 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 38; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the change in the designation of a certain organization receiving funding pursuant to the Food Pantries Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 39; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Parks Equity Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2016 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 40; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the new designation and change in the designation of certain organizations receiving funding pursuant to the Naturally Occurring Retirement Communities (NORCs) Initiative in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 41; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services for certain organizations receiving local, aging and youth discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2018 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 42; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council amends the description for the Description/Scope of Services for certain organizations receiving local and youth discretionary funding and funding for certain initiatives in accordance with the Fiscal 2017 Expense Budget, as set forth in Chart 43; and be it further

**Resolved,** That the City Council approves the organizations that will receive equipment from the organization funded by the Beating Hearts Initiative as designated in Schedule C for Fiscal 2018, as set forth in Chart 44.

Adopted by the Council (preconsidered and approved by the Committee on Finance; for Exhibits, please see the attachment to the resolution following the Report of the Committee on Finance for Res No. 1621 printed in these Minutes).

Int. No. 1689

By Council Members Gentile, Constantinides, Williams and Rosenthal.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to informing the council, individual council members and affected community boards when beaches and waterways are unsafe or closed**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 1 of title 17 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a section 17-199.6 to read as follows:

*§ 17-199.6 Beach closures and advisories. When a beach is closed or under a beach advisory pursuant to section 167.17 of the health code, the department shall inform the speaker of the council, the council member or members who represent the beach, or the area adjacent to the beach, and the community board or boards that represent the beach, or the area adjacent to the affected beach.*

§ 2. Subchapter 4 of chapter 3 of title 24 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a section 24-367 to read as follows:

*§ 24-367 Notification regarding status of waterbodies. a. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the following meanings:*

*Combined sewage overflow. The term "combined sewage overflow" means the discharge from a combined sewer system that is caused by snowmelt or storm water runoff consisting of excess storm water and untreated sewage.*

*Combined sewage overflow waterbody advisory.* The term “combined sewage overflow waterbody advisory” means an official announcement recommending that individuals avoid even limited contact with a particular waterbody, including but not limited to fishing and activities in which an individual will come in secondary contact with water from said waterbody.

*Combined sewer system.* The term “combined sewer system” means a sewer system in which wastewater and rainwater are collected in the same sewers and then conveyed together to the city's treatment plants.

*Waterbody.* The term “waterbody” means any river, tidal estuary, bay, creek, canal, or other body of surface water.

b. The department shall notify the council member or members who represent the waterbody, or the area adjacent to the affected waterbody, and the community board or boards that represent the waterbody, or the area adjacent to the affected waterbody, when a waterbody is known to the department to be unsafe for human contact due to a combined sewage overflow waterbody advisory or illegal dumping in a waterbody, or when the department is notified of the presence in a waterbody of a hazardous chemical whose concentration is such that it poses a significant risk to human life.

c. The department shall update the sustainable stormwater management plan required by section 24-526.1 to include direct notification of council members and community boards pursuant to subdivision b of this section.

§ 3. This local law takes effect 90 days after it becomes law.

Referred to the Committee on Environmental Protection.

Int. No. 1690

By Council Members Gentile, Williams, Constantinides and Rosenthal.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to public notification regarding release of oil**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Section 24-609 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new subdivision c to read as follows:

c. 1. The commissioner shall report on the department’s website regarding any release of oil of any kind or in any form, including petroleum, fuel oil, sludge, oil refuse, and oil mixed with wastes other than dredged spoil, of which the commissioner has been notified by any means. The report shall be updated monthly online and delivered to the council annually.

2. Such report shall include:

- (a) The chemical name or common name of the oil;
- (b) The location of release of the oil;
- (c) The quantity of the oil that was released;
- (d) The date on which the oil was released;
- (e) The name of the party that was responsible for the release of the oil; and
- (f) Any actions taken with regard to environmental remediation.

3. The commissioner shall notify the council, individual council members whose districts are affected and affected community boards as soon as practicable regarding any release specified in paragraph 1 of this subdivision.

§ 2. Chapter 1 of title 30 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 30-116 to read as follows:

§ 30-116. Reporting of the release of oil. a. The commissioner shall report on the office’s website regarding any release of any oil of any kind or in any form, including petroleum, fuel oil, sludge, oil refuse, and oil mixed with wastes other than dredged spoil, of which the commissioner has been notified by any means. The report shall be updated monthly online and delivered to the council annually. Such report shall include:

- 1. The chemical name or common name of the oil;
- 2. The location of release of the oil;

3. *The quantity of the oil that was released;*
4. *The date on which the oil was released;*
5. *The name of the party that was responsible for the release of the oil; and*
6. *Any actions taken with regard to environmental remediation.*

*b. The commissioner shall notify the council, individual council members whose districts are affected and affected community boards as soon as practicable regarding any release specified in subdivision a of this section.*

§ 3. This law takes effect 120 days after it becomes law.

Referred to the Committee on Environmental Protection.

Int. No. 1691

By Council Members Greenfield and Salamanca.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to establishing a commission to develop a citywide shelter siting plan for implementation by the department of homeless services and social services**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Paragraph c of subdivision 1 of section 21-308 of title 21 of the administrative code of the city of New York, as amended by local law 19 for the year 1999, is amended to read as follows:

c. Projected number of facilities to be constructed or rehabilitated to accommodate homeless individuals and families *consistent with the shelter siting plan established pursuant to section 21-317.*

§ 2. Chapter 3 of title 21 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 21-317 to read as follows:

*§ 21-317 Commission on shelter siting. a. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the following meanings:*

*HRA domestic violence shelter. The term “HRA domestic violence shelter” means any residential care facility providing emergency shelter and services to victims of domestic violence and their minor children and operated by the department of social services/human resources administration or a provider under contract or similar agreement with the department of social services/ human resources administration.*

*Shelter. The term “shelter” means an HRA domestic violence shelter or temporary emergency housing provided to homeless adults, adult families and families with children by the department or by a provider under contract or similar agreement with the department.*

*b. Commission duties. There shall be a commission on shelter siting to study the locations of shelters across the city; analyze the relationship between shelter locations and homeless persons’ access to their communities of origin, public transit and essential services; determine the need for shelters in specific locations, finances required to provide them and any essential, alternative or emergency services required for such shelters; solicit input from community boards and the public regarding the placement and distribution of shelters across the city; and site such shelters.*

*c. Shelter siting plan. 1. No later than October 1, 2018, the commission on shelter siting shall develop and submit to the mayor, speaker of the city council, commissioner and commissioner of social services a Five-Year plan prescribing the siting of shelters across the city, including regarding the placement, location or relocation of shelters. The commissioner and commissioner of social services shall implement such plan.*

*2. The commission shall review and update the shelter siting plan developed pursuant to subdivision b of this section each year and shall submit the updated version thereof to the mayor, speaker of the city council, commissioner and commissioner of social services not later than October first of each year.*

*3. In the fifth year covered by each Five-Year shelter siting plan, the commission shall submit a Five-Year shelter siting plan for the next succeeding five-year period not later than six months before the last day of such fifth year to the mayor, speaker of the city council, the commissioner and commissioner of social services.*

*d. Commission membership. The commission shall consist of 15 members to be appointed for two-year terms as follows: one member from each borough appointed by the speaker of the city council as recommended by each borough's council delegation, one member appointed by each borough president, and five members appointed by the mayor. The mayor shall designate one member to serve as chair of the commission and may also designate a member to serve as co-chair. Members shall serve at the pleasure of the appointing authority. In the event of the death or resignation of any member, a successor shall be appointed by the official who appointed such member. The commissioner and the commissioner of social services shall provide appropriate personnel to assist the commission in the performance of its functions.*

*e. Commission activities. The commission shall:*

- 1. Hold at least one meeting every four months, including at least one annual meeting open to the public;*
- 2. Keep a record of its activities;*
- 3. Determine its own rules of procedure; and*
- 4. Perform such advisory duties and functions as may be necessary to achieve its purposes as described in subdivision a of this section.*

*f. No later than December 1, 2018 and annually by December 1 thereafter, the commission shall submit to the mayor, the speaker of the council, the commissioner and the commissioner of social services a report concerning its activities during the previous 12 months and goals for the following year.*

§ 3. This local law takes effect immediately after it is submitted for the approval of the qualified electors of the city at the next general election held after its enactment and approved by a majority of such electors voting thereon.

Referred to the Committee on General Welfare.

Int. No. 1692

By Council Member Greenfield.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to technical corrections to local law 116 for the year 2017**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Subdivision a of section 25-114 of the administrative code, as added by local law 116 for the year 2017, is amended to read as follows:

§ 25-114 Privately owned public spaces. a. For the purposes of this section:

Privately owned public space. The term "privately owned public space" means (1) a plaza, residential plaza, urban plaza, public plaza, elevated plaza, arcade, through block arcade, through block galleria, through block connection, open air concourse, covered pedestrian space, *publicly accessible space* or sidewalk widening provided for in the zoning resolution now or previously in effect; (2) such other privately owned outdoor or indoor space required to be open to the public and for which the department of city planning maintains a record in the privately owned public space data set accessible through the open data web portal that is linked to nyc.gov or successor website pursuant to section 23-502; and (3) such other privately owned outdoor or indoor spaces required to be open to the public pursuant to any of the following [discretionary] actions occurring on or after January 1, 2001: (i) a decision, authorization, certification, or special permit issued by the city planning commission; (ii) a certification issued by the chair of the city planning commission; (iii) a variance of the zoning resolution or special permit issued by the board of standards and appeals; or (iv) action taken by the council [or the board of estimate] pursuant to section 197-d of the charter or predecessor section. Such term does not include any waterfront public access areas regulated pursuant to article 6 chapter 2 of the zoning resolution. With respect to item (3) of this definition, the requirements of subdivisions c and f of this section shall not apply until after the date of the first report required pursuant to subdivision b of this section.

§ 2. Paragraph 3 of subdivision c of section 25-114 of the administrative code, as added by local law 116 for the year 2017, is amended to read as follows:

3. For all privately owned public spaces established on or after October 1, 2017, a site map of the contours of the privately owned public space relative to the other structures on the zoning lot and the adjacent streets or public ways;

§ 3. Section 28-201.2.2 of the administrative code is amended by adding a new item 6 to read as follows:

6. *A violation of a condition, restriction or requirement established pursuant to the zoning resolution, section 197-d of the charter or section 25-114, related to a privately owned public space as such term is defined in section 25-114.*

§ 4. Section 28-202.1 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new exception 6 to read as follows:

6. *A violation of a condition, restriction or requirement established pursuant to the zoning resolution, section 197-d of the charter or section 25-114, related to a privately owned public space as such term is defined in section 25-114, shall be subject to a civil penalty of \$4,000 for the first offense and \$10,000 for each subsequent offense, in addition to any separate monthly penalty imposed pursuant to item 2 of this section.*

§ 5. This local law takes effect on October 19, 2017.

Referred to the Committee on Land Use.

Int. No. 1693

By Council Members King, Rosenthal, Salamanca and Gentile.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to requiring notice and review for transferring inmates to facilities outside New York city**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 1 of title 9 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 9-151 to read as follows:

§ 9-151 *Transfer of inmates by closed substitute jail order.*

*a. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the following meanings:*

*Application. The term "application" means an application by the department for a closed substitute jail order.*

*Attorney of record. The term "attorney of record" means any attorney that legally represents an inmate on any criminal case that is the basis for such inmate's incarceration.*

*Closed substitute jail order. The term "closed substitute jail order" means an order issued by the state commission of correction authorizing the transfer of a specific inmate pursuant to correction law section 504 or any successor provision.*

*Emergency-related cause. The term "emergency-related cause" means a condition that presents a substantial and imminent risk of serious injury to inmates or staff.*

*Notice of potential transfer. The term "notice of potential transfer" means a written notification to an inmate informing such inmate of their potential transfer to another correctional facility. Such notification shall include: (i) the full name of the inmate; (ii) the name, address, and contact information of the potential transfer facility; and (iii) the time and date the notice is issued.*

*b. Departmental review of closed substitute jail order requests. The department shall maintain formal written procedures for submitting applications consistent with the following provisions:*

*1. The warden of the facility in which the inmate is confined shall submit a written request for a closed substitute jail order to the chief of the department. Upon such submission, the warden shall immediately provide a notice of potential transfer to the inmate named in such request.*

2. The chief of the department shall review such request, and may either approve or deny such request. If the chief of the department denies such request, he or she shall inform the requesting warden of the rationale for not pursuing a closed substitute jail order. If the chief of the department approves such request, he or she shall forward such request to the commissioner.

3. Upon receipt from the chief of the department, the commissioner shall review such request and determine whether to submit an application. If the commissioner elects not to submit an application, he or she shall inform the chief of the department and the requesting warden of the rationale for not submitting such application.

c. Notice to inmate contact. Immediately after receiving a notice of potential transfer, an inmate shall be permitted to notify up to three personal contacts by telephone at no cost to such inmate. Should such inmate lack contact information for a personal contact, the department shall make reasonable efforts to provide such contact information to such inmate.

d. Notice to attorney of record. Within 24 hours of submitting an application, the department shall contact the inmate's attorney of record to notify such attorney of the pending transfer. If such attorney's contact information is not immediately available, the department shall make reasonable efforts to obtain such information.

e. Records. The department of correction shall keep an electronic record of all requests for substitute jail orders submitted by wardens and all applications submitted by the commissioner.

f. Applicability. This section shall not apply to any application due to an emergency-related cause.

§ 2. This local law takes effect 90 days after it becomes law.

Referred to the Committee on Fire and Criminal Justice Services.

Res. No. 1622

**Resolution calling on the United States Congress to pass and the President to sign legislation requiring all U.S. Immigrations and Customs Enforcement and U.S. Customs and Border Protection agents to wear body cameras during field operations and removal proceedings, in order to increase ICE and CBP accountability, and ensure that immigration enforcement activities are conducted in a safe and lawful manner.**

By Council Members Levine, Menchaca, Gentile, Rosenthal, Richards, Van Bramer, Perkins, Chin, Reynoso, Kallos, Williams, Espinal, Rodriguez and Ferreras-Copeland.

**Whereas**, U.S. Immigrations and Customs Enforcement (ICE) agents are tasked with identifying, arresting, detaining, and removing undocumented immigrants; and

**Whereas**, ICE has a budget of \$6.2 billion and more than 20,000 employees in more than 400 offices in the U.S. and 46 foreign countries, including at least 5,800 Enforcement and Removal Operations deportation and immigration enforcement agents; and

**Whereas**, U.S. Customs and Border Patrol (CBP) agents are tasked with enforcing U.S. laws and regulations at borders and ports of entry in order to keep those people and materials deemed dangerous out of the U.S.; and

**Whereas**, CBP is one of the largest law enforcement organizations in the world, with a budget of \$13.5 million and more than 60,000 employees, including over 21,000 Border Patrol agents and over 23,000 CBP officers; and

**Whereas**, The Department of Homeland Security's inspector general found in April 2017 that ICE's deportation policies and procedures are "outdated and unclear," and that deportation agents receive insufficient training, citing one example where roughly 2,900 immigration enforcement agents were assigned deportation duties without proper instruction; and

**Whereas**, President Donald J. Trump issued two executive orders on immigration enforcement at the border and in the interior of the U.S. in January of 2017, and called for a dramatic escalation in ICE and CBP enforcement efforts; and



**Whereas**, President Trump called for the hiring of at least 10,000 more ICE agents and 5,000 more CBP agents to implement and enforce the executive orders, which drastically broadened the categories of undocumented immigrants who are priorities for removal; and

**Whereas**, In February 2017, within two weeks of the orders, a five-day operation of immigration enforcement around the country led to the apprehension of more than 680 immigrants; and

**Whereas**, ICE arrested more than 41,000 undocumented immigrants in the 100 days after President Trump issued his immigration executive orders, a 38% increase in arrests from the same time period in 2016; and

**Whereas**, An internal Department of Homeland Security (“DHS”) assessment obtained by the Washington Post showed that DHS has, as of April 2017, already found more than 33,000 more detention beds to house undocumented immigrants; and

**Whereas**, That same report showed that DHS is considering ways to speed up hiring hundreds of new CBP officers, including by ending polygraph and physical fitness tests in some cases; and

**Whereas**, ICE and CBP agents perform their duties with weapons present and, in many cases, conduct raids and arrests with weapons drawn; and

**Whereas**, There have been multiple high-profile cases of ICE agents using excessive force during raids and arrests, including a 2015 incident in Northern California where four ICE agents tackled, pinned and put an individual into a headlock, implementing enough physical force that the individual fractured his wrist and was forced to wear a cast; and

**Whereas**, During March 2017 incident in Chicago, an ICE agent discharged his weapon and wounded one individual while attempting to arrest another; and

**Whereas**, A January 2017 report issued by the Department of Homeland Security’s Office of Inspector General (DHS OIG) concluded that ICE generally lacked oversight on the use of force; and

**Whereas**, ICE officials do not track officer-involved shootings; and

**Whereas**, The New York Times reported that over the past decade, dozens of ICE agents have been arrested and charged with beating detainees, smuggling drugs into detention centers, and accepting bribes to interfere with deportations; and

**Whereas**, Since January 2010, at least 50 people, 19 of whom were U.S. citizens, have been killed in fatal encounters with CBP agents, and countless more have been brutally beaten; and

**Whereas**, No CBP agent charged with the use of excessive or deadly force has been held accountable for their actions since January 2010, even in the most egregious cases; and

**Whereas**, In February 2017, the United States paid the family of an undocumented immigrant \$1 million, after the man was beaten to death with batons and Tasers by more than a dozen CBP agents in 2010; and

**Whereas**, Even in this violent incident, none of the CBP agents involved have been fired, disciplined, or lost any pay for their actions to date; and

**Whereas**, On March 10, 2017, U.S. Representative Yvette Clarke introduced H.R. 1497, the “ICE Body Camera Act of 2017” to the U.S. House of Representatives; and

**Whereas**, The ICE Body Camera Act of 2017 would require all ICE agents to wear body cameras when engaged in field operations and removal proceedings, as well as other purposes; and

**Whereas**, The Act would make ICE body camera recordings available to each relevant party during administrative proceedings, including removal proceedings, civil actions, or criminal prosecutions, to which such recordings apply; and

**Whereas**, On March 17, 2017, U.S. Representative Adriano Espaillat introduced H.R. 1608, the “ICE and CBP Body Camera Accountability Act” to the U.S. House of Representatives; and

**Whereas**, The ICE and CBP Body Camera Accountability Act would also require ICE agents to wear body cameras while engaged in official operations, and also extend these requirements to CBP agents as well; and

**Whereas**, This Act also directs the Secretary of Homeland Security to promulgate rules regarding the use of body cameras and the provision of footage that are consistent with the “Civil Rights Principles for Body Worn Cameras” of the Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights of May 2015 and the proposed rule will be compared to model rules put forth by the American Civil Liberties Union in January 2017; and

**Whereas**, The ICE and CBP Body Camera Accountability Act additionally censures ICE and CBP agents and officers whose body cameras do not record footage by subjecting them to furlough, reduction in pay or grade, or suspension of up to 30 days; and

**Whereas,** The use of body cameras potentially serves as a check against the abuse of power by law enforcement agents by creating documentary evidence of enforcement encounters; and

**Whereas,** Roughly half of the country's approximately 18,000 local law enforcement agencies use body cameras; and

**Whereas,** Studies have shown that there is less violence and fewer complaints when law enforcement agents wear body cameras; and

**Whereas,** A study conducted by the University of South Florida over the 12 month period from March 2014 through February 2015, showed that the use of body cameras resulted in a 53% decline in use-of-force incidents, a 65% decrease in civilian complaints against officers and significant reductions in the number of both civilian and officer injuries; and

**Whereas,** A 2016 internal report from the San Diego Police Department also indicated significant changes after officers began wearing body cameras in 2013, including a 43.1% decrease in misconduct allegations; a 47.4% drop in serious allegations related to criminal behavior, discrimination, force, and racial or ethnic slurs; a 40.4% decline in allegations related to conduct, courtesy, procedure and service; as well as a 16.4% decrease in high-level use of force; and

**Whereas,** Given that ICE and CBP are also a law enforcement agency and could equally benefit from the improvements local law enforcement agencies have seen upon the adoption of body cameras; and

**Whereas,** In New York State, community leaders, residents, activist groups and elected officials, including U.S. Senator Chuck Schumer, have called for more transparency and accountability regarding enforcement actions; and

**Whereas,** Given the increasing number of reports of ICE agents using disproportionate amounts of force during arrests and targeting nonviolent immigrants and their families for deportation; and

**Whereas,** ICE and CBP have long been criticized for abusive practices, rights violations, and a lack of transparency and accountability; and

**Whereas,** The Council of the City of New York denounces the rampant misconduct and violation of immigrants' rights that occur at the hand of ICE and CBP while conducting enforcement; and

**Whereas,** The Council further supports increased transparency and accountability in immigration law enforcement, especially during these times of increased and aggressive sweeps, raids, and arrests across the country; now, therefore, be it

**Resolved,** That the Council of the City of New York calls on the United States Congress to pass and the President to sign requiring all U.S. Immigrations and Customs Enforcement and U.S. Customs and Border Protection agents to wear body cameras during field operations and removal proceedings, in order to increase ICE and CBP accountability, and ensure that immigration enforcement activities are conducted in a safe and lawful manner.

Referred to the Committee on Immigration.

Res. No. 1623

**Resolution calling on the state legislature to pass and the Governor to sign, A.7193 and S. 5634, which would amend the retirement and social security law to automatically enroll "optional employees" in the New York City Board of Education Retirement System (BERS) after 90 days of employment unless the employee affirmatively opts out of the program in advance.**

By Council Members Miller and Gentile.

**Whereas,** Public-sector employees comprise a significant portion of New York City's workforce; and

**Whereas,** According to a report from the Department of Citywide Administrative Services (DCAS), the City of New York employs approximately 363,000 people, or 8.2 percent of the city's total workforce, as estimated by the Bureau of Labor Statistics; and

**Whereas**, DCAS also found that roughly 37,000, or 10 percent of city government employees, are part-time or temporary employees, and that 29 percent of all City employees, or roughly 105,000 people, are eligible to retire within the next five years; and

**Whereas**, Currently, part-time and temporary employees, as well as those who are not required to take civil service exams, are allowed optional enrollment in the Board of Education Retirement System (BERS), which, according to the office of the Comptroller, holds over \$4 billion in assets; and

**Whereas**, Part-time City employees have been eligible for pension benefits since 1988, when the State Court of Appeals ruled in their favor in a 7-0 decision; and

**Whereas**, Pension enrollment is optional; and

**Whereas**, According to the New York Legislative Bill Drafting Commission (LBDC), only 72 percent of eligible employees join BERS; and

**Whereas**, Furthermore, the LBDC has reported that 73 percent of those who have not elected to enroll are women, with an average salary of approximately \$25,500; and

**Whereas**, A simple lack of awareness can mean that a committed City employee can lose access to years of benefits to which he or she is entitled; and

**Whereas**, There is currently legislation in both the New York State Assembly and the New York State Senate that would address this issue; and

**Whereas**, A. 7193C and its companion, S. 5634B, would amend the retirement and social security law by automatically enrolling new employees in the pension system 90 days after beginning employment; and

**Whereas**, The proposed legislation would also allow employees to either opt-in immediately or opt-out in accordance with their wishes; and

**Whereas**, These bills have won the support of District Council 37, New York City's largest public employee union, which represents 125,000 members and 50,000 retirees, and

**Whereas**, Most importantly, however this measure would ensure that City employees can obtain the pension benefits that they have earned; now, therefore, be it

**Resolved**, That the Council of the City of New York calls on the state legislature to pass and the Governor to sign, A.7193 and S. 5634, which would amend the retirement and social security law to automatically enroll "optional employees" in to the New York City Board of Education Retirement System (BERS) after 90 days of employment unless the employee affirmatively opts out of the program in advance

Referred to the Committee on Civil Service and Labor.

Int. No. 1694

By Council Members Salamanca and Gentile.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York in relation to requiring the department of education to stock opioid antagonists in all school buildings**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Chapter 8 of title 21a of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended by adding a new section 21-969 to read as follows:

§ 21-969. *Opioid Overdose Prevention a. Definitions. For purposes of this section, the following terms have the following meanings:*

*Opioid antagonist. The term "opioid antagonist" means naloxone or other medication approved by the federal food and drug administration and the New York state department of health that, when administered, negates or neutralizes in whole or in part the pharmacological effects of an opioid in the human body.*

*School building. The term "school building" means any facility that is leased by the department or over which the department has care, custody and control, in which there is a public school, including a charter school.*

*b. The department shall stock opioid antagonists in all school buildings pursuant to section 922 of the education law.*

§ 2. This local law takes effect 60 days after it becomes law.

Referred to the Committee on Education.

Int. No. 1695

By Council Members Torres, Chin and Rosenthal.

**A Local Law to amend the New York city charter, in relation to requiring the provision of simultaneous language services at public presentations held by city agencies in priority language access service areas**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Subdivision c of section 15 of the New York city charter, as added by vote of the electors on November 7, 1989, is amended by adding new paragraphs 6 and 7 to read as follows:

6. *To designate neighborhood tabulation areas, as determined by the department of city planning, as priority language access service areas if 37 percent or more of the population is limited english proficient, and to reevaluate such designations every three years.*

7. *To monitor and report on the performance of city agencies in delivering simultaneous language services pursuant to section 1063.1.*

§ 2. *Chapter 47 of the New York city charter is amended by adding a new section 1063.1 as follows:*

§ 1063.1. *Simultaneous language services for public presentations held by city agencies. a. Definitions. As used in this section, the following terms have the following meanings:*

*Public presentation. The term “public presentation” means a city agency sponsored meeting, forum, town hall or other form of public gathering that is held for the purpose of disseminating information or seeking public input and that is expected to be attended by 40 or more members of the public.*

*Simultaneous language services. The term “simultaneous language services” means (i) the contemporaneous translation of everything that is spoken in a public presentation from english into another language, whether in person or via a real-time feed and whether by means of another person or by means of software, and, (ii) if practicable, prior written or contemporaneous oral translation of text used during the public presentation.*

*b. Each city agency that plans to conduct a public presentation in or targeting residents of a priority language access service area, as designated by the office of the language services coordinator pursuant to paragraph 6 of subdivision c of section 15, shall advertise such public presentation:*

*1. In the top non-english language spoken by the limited english proficient population in such area, as determined by the department of city planning; or*

*2. In the top two non-english languages spoken by the limited english proficient population in such area, as determined by the department of city planning, if such city agency is required to provide simultaneous language services pursuant to paragraph 2 of subdivision c of this section.*

*c. Each city agency that conducts a public presentation in or targeting residents of a priority language access service area, as designated by the office of the language services coordinator pursuant to paragraph 6 of subdivision c of section 15, shall provide simultaneous language services:*

*1. In the top non-english language spoken by the limited english proficient population in such area, as determined by the department of city planning; or*

*2. In the top two non-english languages if the second most commonly spoken non-english language is spoken by 10 percent or more of the limited english proficient population in the priority language access service area, as determined by the department of city planning.*

*d. If technical or resource limitations prevent the provision of simultaneous language services to the second most commonly spoken non-english language pursuant to paragraph 2 of subdivision c of this section, the city agency shall notify the office of the language services coordinator and shall:*

*1. Repeat the public presentation and provide simultaneous language services in such language;*

*2. Distribute a translated recording of the public presentation in such language;*

*3. Distribute a summary of the public presentation in such language; or*

4. Provide another equivalent language access service to make the content of the public presentation accessible in such language.

e. Each city agency for every public presentation shall provide a mechanism by which members of the public may request simultaneous language services for any language not required by subdivision c of this section. Such city agency shall, upon receiving such a request, provide the requested simultaneous language services if practicable.

f. This section does not create any cause of action or constitute a defense in any legal, administrative or other proceeding and does not authorize any violation of any federal, state or local law.

§ 3. This local law takes effect 270 days after it becomes law.

Referred to the Committee on Governmental Operations.

Int. No. 1696

By Council Members Vacca, Rosenthal, Johnson, Salamanca, Gentile, Cornegy and Williams.

**A Local Law to amend the administrative code of the city of New York, in relation to automated processing of data for the purposes of targeting services, penalties, or policing to persons**

*Be it enacted by the Council as follows:*

Section 1. Section 23-502 of the administrative code of the city of New York is amended to add a new subdivision g to read as follows:

*g. Each agency that uses, for the purposes of targeting services to persons, imposing penalties upon persons or policing, an algorithm or any other method of automated processing system of data shall:*

1. Publish on such agency's website, the source code of such system; and
2. Permit a user to (i) submit data into such system for self-testing and (ii) receive the results of having such data processed by such system.

§ 2. This local law takes effect 120 days after it becomes law.

Referred to the Committee on Technology.

L.U. No. 743

By Council Member Greenfield:

**Application No. 20175504 TCM pursuant to Section 20-226 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York, concerning the petition of Carnival Latin Bistro Corp., d/b/a Altus Cafe, for a revocable consent to establish, maintain and operate an unenclosed sidewalk café located at 4325-4327 Broadway (at the corner of West 184th Street), Borough of Manhattan, Community Board 12, Council District 10. This application is subject to review and action by the Land Use Committee only if called-up by vote of the Council pursuant to Rule 11.20b of the Council and Section 20-226 of the New York City Administrative Code.**

Referred to the Committee on Land Use and the Subcommittee on Zoning & Franchises.

L.U. No. 744

By Council Member Greenfield:

**Application No. N 170374 ZRR submitted by the Department of City Planning pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, relating to Article XII, Chapter 7 (Special Coastal Risk District) to establish the Special Coastal Risk District in the Borough of Staten Island, Community Districts 2 and 3, Council District 50.**

Referred to the Committee on Land Use and the Subcommittee on Zoning & Franchises.

L.U. No. 745

By Council Member Greenfield:

**Application No. C 170373 ZMR submitted by the Department of City Planning pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the amendment of the Zoning Map, Sections Nos. 27b, 27d, and 34a to rezone all or portions of 69 blocks establishing a Special Coastal Risk District in the Borough of Staten Island, Community Districts 2 and 3, Council District 50.**

Referred to the Committee on Land Use and the Subcommittee on Zoning & Franchises.

L.U. No. 746

By Council Member Greenfield:

**Application No. 20185049 HAX submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development pursuant to Section 577 of the Private Housing Finance Law for approval of a new real property tax exemption for property located at Block 2418, Lots 6, and Block 2381, Lot 43, Borough of the Bronx, Community Districts 1 and 3, Council District 17.**

Referred to the Committee on Land Use and the Subcommittee on Planning, Dispositions and Concessions.

<http://legistar.council.nyc.gov/Calendar.aspx>

**A N N O U N C E M E N T S**

**Tuesday, September 5, 2017**

[Subcommittee on Zoning & Franchises](#)..... 9:30 a.m.

[See Land Use Calendar](#)

Committee Room – 250 Broadway, 16<sup>th</sup> Floor

Donovan Richards, Chairperson

**★ *Deferred***

[Subcommittee on Landmarks, Public Siting & Maritime Uses](#)..... 11:00 a.m.

[See Land Use Calendar](#)

Committee Room – 250 Broadway, 16<sup>th</sup> Floor

Peter Koo, Chairperson

[Subcommittee on Planning, Dispositions & Concessions](#)..... 1:00 p.m.

[See Land Use Calendar](#)

Committee Room – 250 Broadway, 16<sup>th</sup> Floor

Rafael Salamanca, Chairperson

**Wednesday, September 6, 2017**

[Committee on Land Use](#)..... 11:00 a.m.

[All items reported out of the Subcommittees](#)

AND SUCH OTHER BUSINESS AS MAY BE NECESSARY

Committee Room – City Hall

David G. Greenfield, Chairperson

**Thursday, September 7, 2017**

[Stated Council Meeting](#)..... *Ceremonial Tributes – 1:00 p.m.*

..... *Agenda – 1:30 p.m.*

Whereupon on motion of the Speaker (Council Member Mark-Viverito), the Acting President Pro Tempore (Council Member Gentile) adjourned these proceedings to meet again for the Stated Meeting on Thursday, September 9, 2017.

MICHAEL M. McSWEENEY, City Clerk  
Clerk of the Council

*Editor's Local Law Note: Int No. 214-B, adopted at the July 20, 2017 Stated Meeting, was signed into law by the Mayor on August 11, 2017 as Local Law No. 136 of 2017.*

*Int. Nos. 1136-A and 1668, both adopted by the Council at the July 20, 2017 Stated Meeting, were returned unsigned by the Mayor on August 21, 2017. These bills had become law on August 20, 2017 pursuant to the City Charter due to the lack of Mayoral action within the Charter-prescribed thirty day time period. Int. Nos. 1136-A and 1668, were assigned subsequently as Local Law Nos. 137 and 138 of 2017, respectively.*